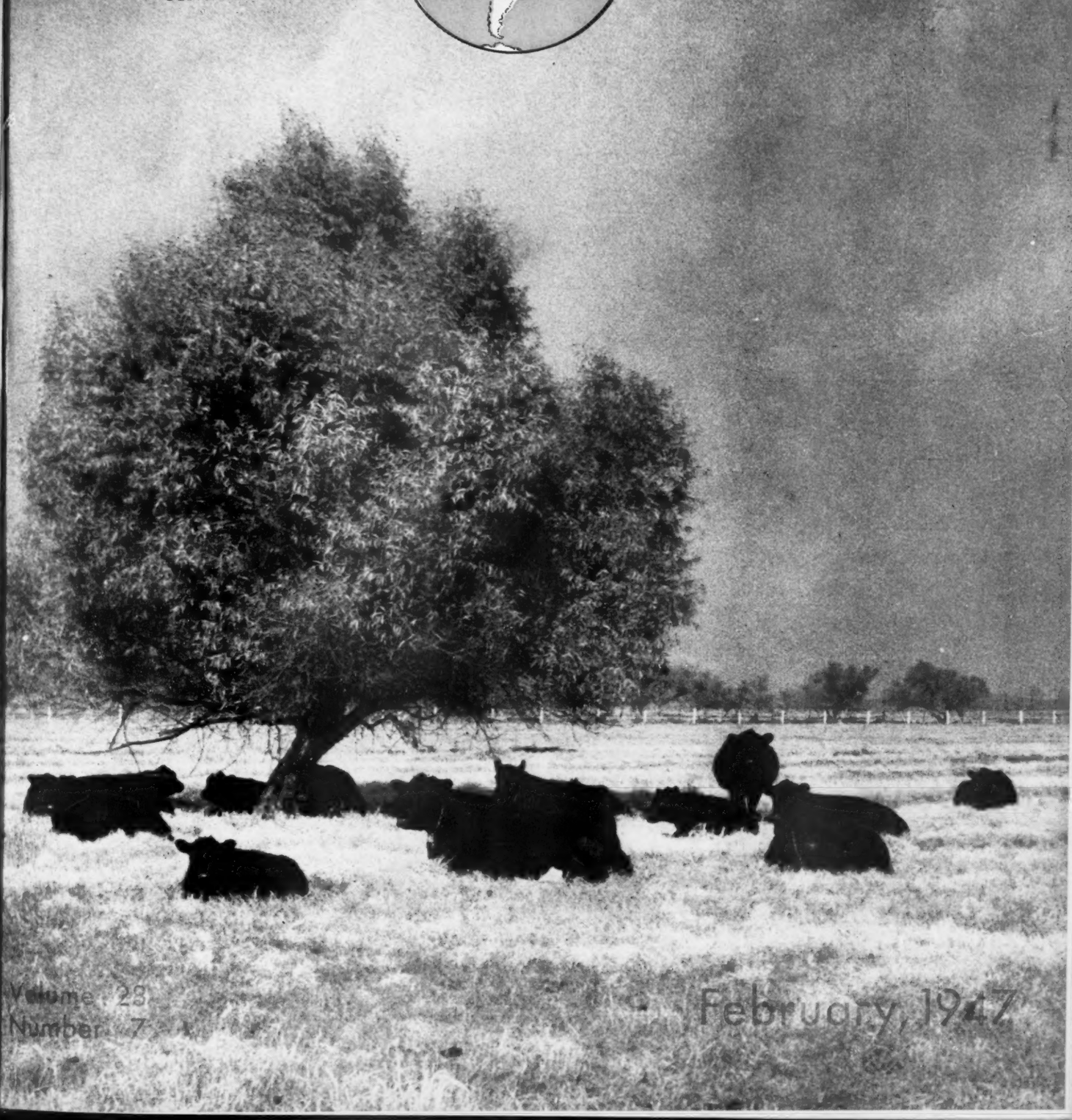
ESTABLISHED 1919

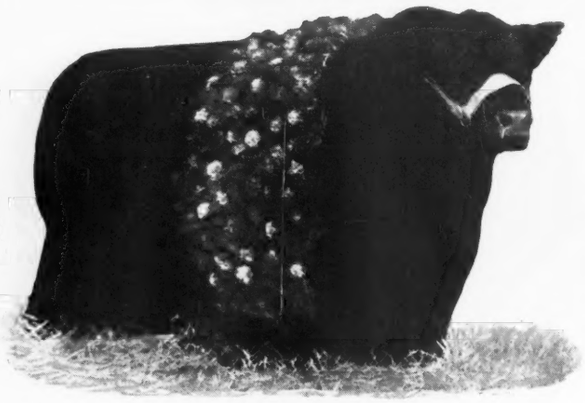
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Volume 28
Number 7

February, 1947



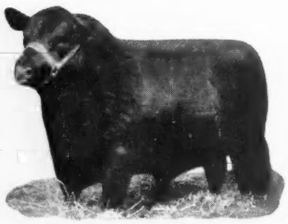
A Show Bull
A Breeding Bull

EILEENMERE 500th as a SHOW BULL was the undefeated Grand Champion Bull wherever shown, including the 1946 American Royal and 1946 International. . . . AS A SIRE he has proven himself to be the greatest. His daughter BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th was the 1946 International Grand Champion Female. His GET of SIRE was undefeated at seven major shows, including the 1946 American Royal and International. He sired the First Prize Pair of Females; First Prize Pair Yearlings; at seven major shows and at several of these same shows the Second Prize Pair of Females were also his daughters.

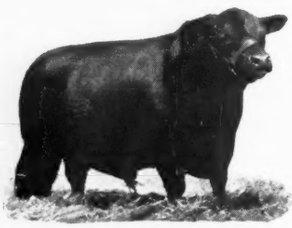
"The Bull with a Million Friends"

Eileenmere 500th

1946 International Grand Champion Bull



Eileenmere 85th



Eileenmere 585th

Eileenmere 700th

Eileenmere 1000th

HERD BULLS

J N these times many sales might be called splurge sales. We could limit the number in our sale to fifty lots of the very top cattle we own and set a record. However we donot believe that such a sale would benefit us, the breed or our friends. This breeding establishment was started in 1900. For 47 years it has provided us with our livelihood which has included many moments of GREAT JOY and PRIDE as well as many events of SADNESS. . . . We have learned through three generations to love the business and we intend to continue through the years. Each year we have offered OUR ANNUAL PRODUCTION to the public. . . . This herd has been built on INDIVIDUALS. Whether those individuals were bred on the farm has not in any way ever made the slightest difference to us. We believe that The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED is bigger than any one individual, or group of individuals, or strain, or family. The BREED will be here when all of us have been forgotten. . . . We consider it a great pleasure and honor to be members of such a vast organization. Therefore this year, as every other year, we will offer the public the kind of cattle that we have been producing for 47 years. They will be the kind that the Cattlemen will like and that will make sound investments.

Mark Your Calendar Now - Monday, May 26

"The Cattlemen's Holiday"

Blackcap Tolan 150th →

1946 International Grand Champion female. Sired by Eileenmere 500th. She is out of a Blackcap Missie Dam. This line of females has produced more International winners than any other strain of females in recent years. This is what we call a popular family.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms

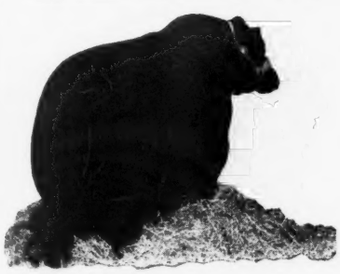
Pleasant Plains **Illinois**

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

"The Cross of Champions"

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

1940 International Grand Champion.



Sons in Service at Ingleridge-Ellerslie include:

Hideaway Envious Eric

Blackcap Eric of Cremona

Both of these Bulls are stamped by the great thickness and wonderful hind quarters of their sire, as well as his short legs and breedy appearance.

Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion.

Sons and Grandsons in service at Ingleridge-Ellerslie include:

Bar Sunbeam 5th, a ¾ brother to Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Prince Sunbeam 244th and

Prince Sunbeam 201st, grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Prince Sunbeam 249th, son of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

Prince G. of Sunbeam by Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Herdsmen:
Billie Edwards
Jim Wetzel

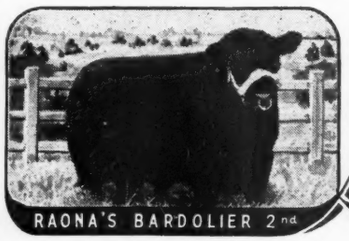
Herdsmen:
Colin Campbell
Lester Plain

P. O. Box 831

Charlottesville - - Virginia

The Opportunity to Buy

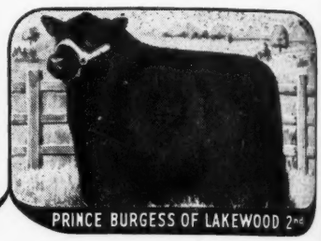
The Get of——and——the Service of



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



At Our

June 21st, 1947, Sale

WE are repeating last month's invitation to you to plan your attendance now at our forthcoming auction. It is our opinion and that of many visitors, who have seen the consignment, that no auction will offer a consignment MORE UNIFORM, with MORE QUALITY or BETTER BLOOD LINES—to say nothing of the service of a Bull the equal of PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d. We want you to get on our mailing list. Some interesting literature is being prepared. Write us today, addressing your letter to RALPH WADLEY, 930 Roxburg Road, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN. Mention that you saw this display in the JOURNAL—and watch for our ads in coming issues. We'll be showing you some of the Heifers to be offered.

★

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Offer 2 Splendid Daughters of→ at the National Sale, Chicago, Illinois

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka	
	Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d	
		Blackbird Quality Lot	
Dam: QUEEN of GRAND RIVER 2d	Keep's Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka	
		Keepsake of Wildwood	
	Queen 23d of Hill Crest	Echo of Hill Crest	
		Winchester Girl	

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 is more than living up to his great heritage and our highest hopes. A son sold for $25,000.00 in the Grand River Dissolution Sale—another son was the First Prize Junior Yearling in one of the strongest classes at the 1946 International Live Stock Show. One of these heifers selling is a three-quarter sister; the other a half sister to these bulls mentioned. Their type and quality merit your careful inspection.

1. B. F. Grenadier's Eldorene 886241

Calved September 24, 1945.

Her dam: **Eldorene 2d of Page 502897**	Sire: REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Dam: ELDORENE M. K.	Brevier 3d	Belford
			Black Empress W.
		Eldorene E.	Erin Boy W.
			Eldorene 6th

2. B. F. Grenadier's Queen 886253

Calved December 12, 1945.

Her dam: **Blakeford Major's Elda 702021** . .	BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR	Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap
			Blackcap Marjorie 7th
		Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban
			Barbara Glencarnock 3d
	BLAKEFORD ELDA	Elden Boy	Bell Boy M. K.
			Eldeen Marshall of Brkdale
		Bessie's Queen 3d of Ada	Evaxus 8th of Page
			Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada

★ ★ ★

We will appreciate your inspection of this pair of Females. BOTH SELL OPEN and will be ready to breed. They have the Type that wins, the Quality that you want and are from blood lines that are producing the right kind.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Table of Contents for February, 1947

Abroad with the Bonnie Blacks 45
A Practical Beef Cattle Barn 56
Briarcliff Farms under New Ownership 55
Charles K. Swafford Dispersal, Columbus, Ohio 145
Coming Auction Sales 144
Death of F. B. Stearns 132
Denver National Western Stock Show 1947 46
Doddies and Thoroughbreds 52
Down to Sea in Ships 68
Editorial 62
Flashes from the Perth Show 66
Foreign News 128
From Iowa to California 51
Georgia Hires Fieldman 55
Ingleridge-Ellerslie Hits a "Home Run" 54
Jeppeson Brothers Draft Sale, La Junta, Colorado 86
Kochia New Forage Crop 50
Last Minute Flashes from Our Washington Correspondent 64
Letters to the Editor 124
Live Stock Group Asks Strict Patrol of Mexican Border 126
Memories From the Tan Bark Trail 59
Our Cover Picture 126
Registrations and Transfers to New Peaks 60
Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus 61
Sees No Ceiling in Yields Per Acre 136
Some New Highs made at Denver 48
South Dakota Show and Sale, Watertown 81
Sterility and the Calf Crop 58
$142.00 around for Steer Calves in Montana 95
25 Years Ago 134
$394.00 Per Head 132

Index Page 43

1947

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising, Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Beefmaker Bulls at Auction!

Bulls
Cows
Bred
and
Open
Heifers

Saturday, March 15th

1947

We offer outstanding Individuals of the Popular Families; Fashionably bred. . . . Some of the Females in calf to grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; and REVOLUTION 81st. . . . Two are in calf to EILEENMERE 661st, son of 487th. . . . The cattle are the product of crossing the two highest ranking and highest priced blood lines of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. . . . We think there are no better cattle. . . . They do well for others. . . . Write for Catalog.

Put your own price on them sale day

Sale at the Farm, 2 Miles West of City Limits on U. S. 54; 1 Mile South; ½ Mile West of WICHITA, KANSAS. . . . Sale will be held in a good, tight building, regardless of weather conditions. . . . Come early. . . . Lunch will be served by the Ladies.

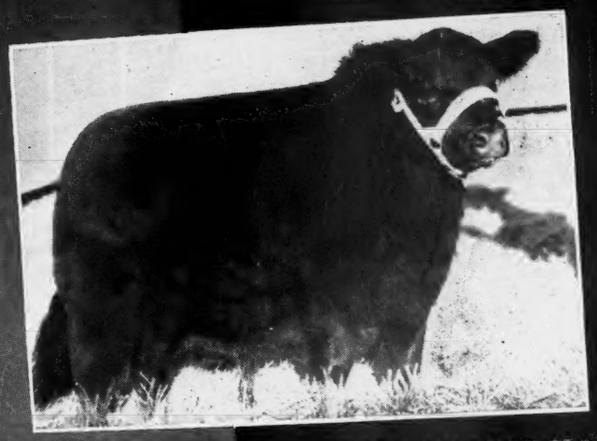
C. E. Reed 4114 E. Central Ave. Phones 20271 - Farm 53868 **Wichita, Kansas**

Beef Build of the Future

You're looking at it, and at one of its creators

Grand Champion at Denver.. KADET PRIDE

Much meat on a smooth body, set down on the ground . . . blood backing to carry on . . . exclusive advantages of the breed that's really going places.



First at Denver . . . ANGUSTORRA BANDOLIER 31st
Top of the summer bull calves . . . compact, strong-headed son of Bandolier T. 3rd.

First at Denver . . . . . PAIR OF CALVES
Representative of the oncoming generations at Angustorra . . . quality plus ruggedness.

These and other honors at Denver's powerful Angus show fell to ANGUSTORRA'S, raised in famed cattle producing Routt County, "Way Up in the Colorado Rockies" where climate weeds out the weak, puts even more vigor in the strong . . . where one of the Nation's greatest cow herds, and a bull battery second to none, are creating BEEF BUILD of the FUTURE. Use Angustorra's to put this "Profit Build" into your cattle.

Steamboat Springs, Colo.

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

Welcome to . . .

Kirksville, Missouri . . .

"The Cattleman's Paradise"

Friday, March 21, 1947

75 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sell
15 Bulls, 60 Females, Bred Cows, Bred and Open Heifers

Top Produce of 20 Topflight Breeders

ANDERSON & MILLS	Stahl
BRADSHAW & MILLS	Brashear
GLENN CHAPPELL	Greencastle
MIKE COCHRAN	Green City
FRANK EITEL	Greencastle
NETTIE EITEL	Greencastle
SHERMAN EITEL	Greencastle
DEAN GRISAMER	Cora
VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON	Kirksville
GROVER MORITZ	Kirksville
DR. C. L. MARTIN	Kirksville
GLENN MARCH & SON	Willmathsville
CLIFFORD MONTGOMERY	Stahl
D. C. MONTGOMERY	Stahl
EARL ROGERS	Kirksville
HAROLD ROGERS	Kirksville
HOWARD RALSTON	Kirksville
SHINNSTON FARM	Kirksville
THOUSAND HILLS FARM	Kirksville
WADDELL & MILLS	Kirksville

Don't forget the Northeast Missouri Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri, Saturday, March 22d

★ ★ ★

Excellent Hotel Accommodations in Kirksville
Write to Secretary to make your Reservations

★ ★ ★

For Sale Catalog Write . . .

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

A group of Bred Heifers anyone would be happy to own.

Angus Cattle from the Chariton Valley are making Big Money for others . . . They can for You.

Who Knows:

The SIRE or DAM of a CHAMPION may be in this Grand Offering. Mr. J. GARRETT TOLAN attended an Angus Sale in Kirksville, Missouri, "The Home of Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association," had the LAST BID on EDWINA 7th G. M. 534304, the Dam of EILEEN-MERE 500th, the 1946 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION . . . The day Mr. Tolan purchased this great cow at auction no one knew they were looking at the Dam of the next Champion.

Moral:

Attend the Chariton Valley Sale, Friday, March 21, 1947—Have the LAST BID on a good one. It could be the foundation for a Champion.

Otto Shinn, Secretary **Kirksville, Missouri**

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

Eli Bandolier of Longview

Sire of 16 head in the sale—grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d—breeding the modern type.

Elbina of Goose Creek

Daughter of ELI. A show Heifer among the tops in the country.

"The Jilt

Goose Creek Farms

Production Sale

Columbus Junction, Iowa, Tues

7 Bulls

No bulls are listed except those good enough for top herd bulls. Included is one Imported Miss Burgess bull, grandson of Euripides of Balfron, sire of several recent champions.

Also one grandson of Bell Boy A. which will be one of the better bulls selling this year. One grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and half-brother to the great Black Burger 2d. Also two Bandolier bred bulls.

•

All are Great Prospects

★

Bandoliers

Representing some of the best of BANDOLIER of ANOKA breeding through sons and grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and 7th.

★

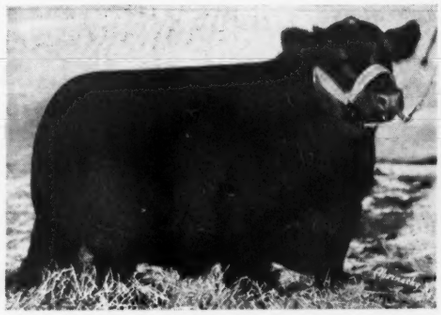
Bell Boys

Represented by the get of Nau's great breeding son of BELL BOY A. Good heads and smoothness combined with great thickness.

★

Sunbeams

Two good grandsons of BLACK PRINCE in Beik Bros. and Twin Knolls herds are siring the right kind.



Bell Boy Barbo 2d

Grandson of BELL BOY A. One of the best.

Berac of Buzz

Imported BUXOM MAID—top Scottish breeding.

BAR-H FARMS — BEIK BROS. and TWIN KNOLLS FARM

Representing 3 of the best Eastern Iowa Herds have included 17 head of their best cattle for this sale

The Premier Spring Sale Circuit

Goose Creek-Nau & Son	March 25th	Mercer County	March 27th
Brown-Nobis	March 26th	Bradley & Son	March 28th

Jilt Jubilee"

___and Nau & Son

Sale . . . . .

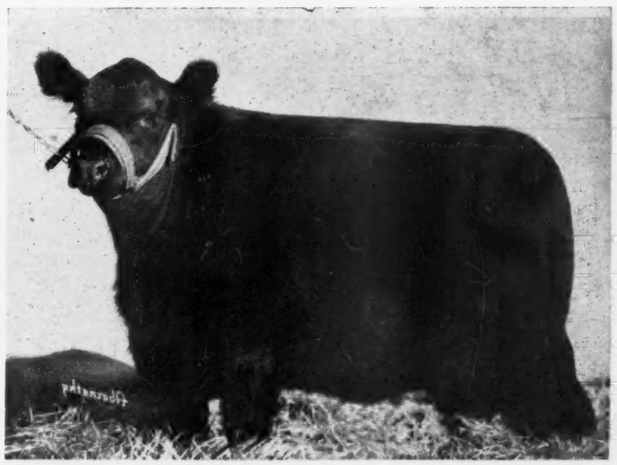
Iowa Tuesday, March 25th, 1947

Jilt Nau 4th

Granddaughter of BELL BOY A. A top Heifer good enough to go into any herd in the country.

Jilt of Goose Creek

Sired by ELI BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW—a real Junior Yearling Show Prospect.



70 Females

12—Ballindalloch Jilts—the Best Ever Sold At Auction.

12—Miss Burgess, Georgina, Juana and McHenry Barbaras.

Balance mostly Elines, Edellas, Evergreens, Elbas, Eisas, and Blackcaps.

Only two animals over three years of age.

Over 30 head bred females

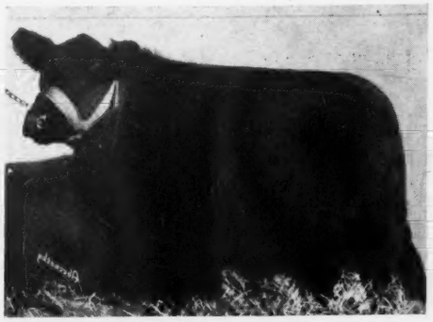
Majority bred to Great Oaks Blackcapper and Eli Bandolier of Longview.

●

Every Female in the Sale vaccinated for Bang's and All will be T. B. and Bang's Tested.

Beatrice of Twin Knolls

A BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS out of Imported cow—and grandson of BLACK PRINCE.



Barbara 2d of Goose Creek

Daughter of APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 66th. The best McHenry breeding. OPEN.

Last Year

Our cattle went into 16 strictly top herds in 5 states and to start 7 new herds.

This Year

Our offering far excels last year. You will find we have quality comparable with the best herds, but the price will be within the reach of every man. Please come and see for yourself.

★

Build for the Post War Boom of '49

Write Today for Catalog, Address

Forrest M. Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa

Central State Bank Building

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

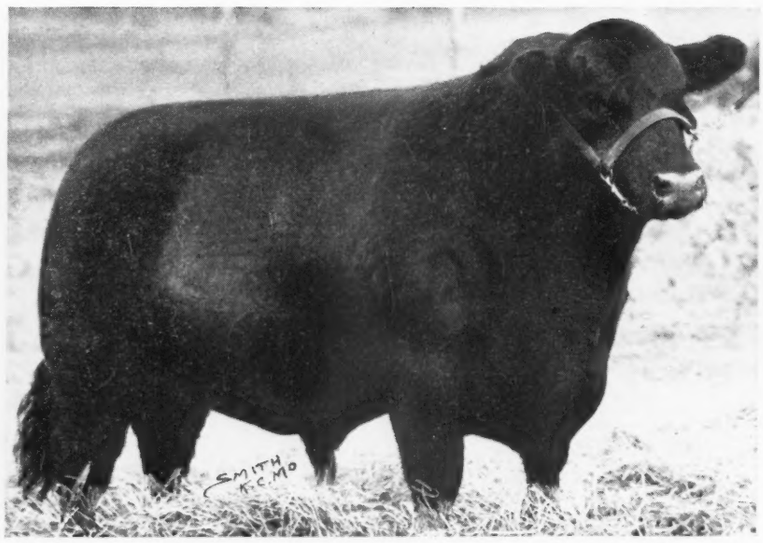
At Columbus Junction, Iowa

Tuesday, March 25th

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

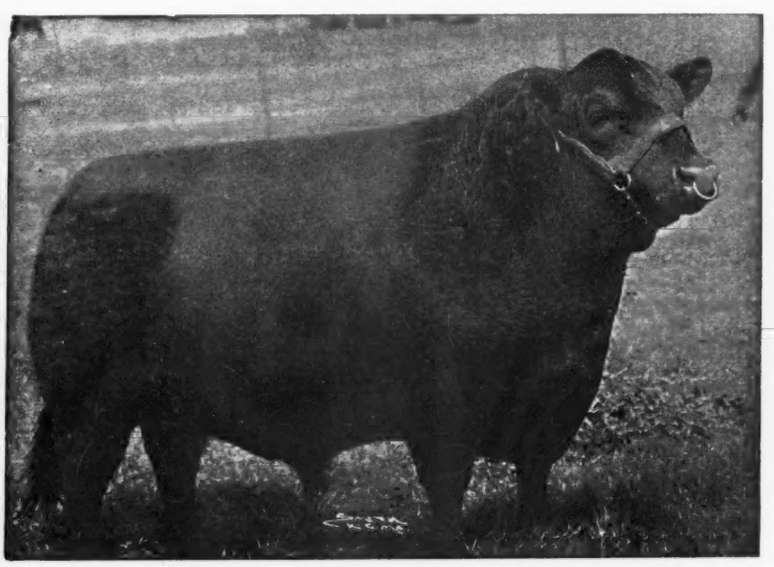
GOOD EARTH
and A. H.

Remember March 14, 1947, at A. H.



Prince Sunbeam 103d

A Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 1938 International Grand Champion—GOOD EARTH'S Herd Sire.



Black Prince of Sunbeam

. . . . . 1938 International Grand Champion Bull

← Featuring the

51 Females

•

A DAUGHTER of PRINCE EOLIDE 2d of SUNBEAM, also a double Granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL.

•

45 Top Heifers and Cows

Guaranteed Safe in calf to

Prince Sunbeam 103d

or

Everman 3d of Sunbeam

A Son of BARARIAN 103d, also a few Open Heifers by these two outstanding Bulls.

•

For Catalog and Hotel Reservations

Joe Keshner

Route 1

Caseyville Illinois

STOCK FARMS
Stubbs

Stubbs Farm, 2 Miles Southwest on Route 66, near Edwardsville, Ill.

Blood of →

3 Bulls Selling

1 Son of
Prince Eric of Sunbeam

●

also selling is

EVERMAN 3d of SUNBEAM
Mr. Stubbs herd bull, a son of BARBARIAN 103d, out of a daughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, a beautiful pedigree as well as a great individual.

●

This is a Complete Dispersion
of the
A. H. STUBBS HERD

●

rite or Wire Either

A. H. Stubbs

Route 1

dwardsville Illinois

Prince Eric of Sunbeam
. . . . . 1944 National Show and Sale Grand Champion Bull

Eileenmere 85th
. . . . . 1935 International Grand Champion Bull

Sunnyland Farms

Production Sale . . .

Monday, March 10th

at Sunnyland Farms - - Avilla, Missouri

6 Bulls . . . . . 90 Head . . . 84 Females

The Females include 4 Young Cows and 80 Bred Heifers

This is a great lot of Heifers, the Tops of our 150 Two Year Olds. Some of these were purchased as calves from Mr. A. H. Schmidt & Son, and are half-sisters to the **Grand Champion Carlot of Steers** at the AMERICAN ROYAL, Kansas City, this year. They are well grown and in just good breeding condition, every one a good individual; all tested clean and calfhood vaccinated.

Here is a Great Opportunity to start a New Herd of the Right Kind—or Make Additions

They are BUILT RIGHT and BRED RIGHT; Queen Mothers, Ericas and Blackcaps. MOST OF THESE HEIFERS WILL CALVE in MAY and JUNE, carrying the service of:

Our Best Herd Sires:

Prince Eralan H. P. 2d

A grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and is a great bull in his own right.

Prince Eric of Rocky Point

Another good SUNBEAM bred Bull, and

Prince Benebar

A grand young Bull purchased from Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

●

You are cordially invited to be with us Sale Day, Monday, March 10th

Sale starts 12:00 Noon, at the Farm 14 miles East of Carthage, Missouri, 3 miles East of Avilla, Missouri, Highway 66.

Write for Catalog

Sunnyland Farms W. D. EARNST & SON **Avilla, Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

CREMONA FARMS

Major General and Mrs. Howard C. Davidson, *Owners*

Mechanicsville - - - Maryland

Consign to the

EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW and SALE

March 29th, 1947, Trenton, New Jersey

Pride of Cremona 15th 845695

Sire: ★WINTONIER 4th 595052	★Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	★Eventuation
			Barbara 2d of Page
	★Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane 2d
		Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875	Revolution of Page 43d
			Ellnora M. K.
Dam: PRIDE of CREMONA 14th 703743	★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Iren Pride of Wheatland 6th 560120	Repeater of Wheatland 466817	Revemere of Wheatland 2d
			Chimera of Wheatland
		Wheatland Kale's Pride 328637	Irenmere 6th
			Kale's Pride

and

Blackbird E. 5th of Cremona 882481

Sire: ★WINTONIER 4th 595052	★Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	★Eventuation
			Barbara 2d of Page
	★Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane 2d
		Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875	Revolution of Page 43d
			Ellnora M. K.
Dam: BLACKBIRD E. 3d of CREMONA 640768	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★Eventuation of Page 405575	★Eventuation
			★Evadell 2d
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	★Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	Cremona Duchess 529003	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		Blackbird E. 2d of Cremona 404747	Evaxus 28th of Page
			Blackbird E. 2d of Glenc

Both of these Heifers sell bred to GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 2d, a son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull. This Bull, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 2d was three times Grand and once Reserve Grand Champion during 1946.

★ ★ ★

T. B. AND BANG'S VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

Leon T. Greenaway, *Manager* LeRoy Alderton, *Herdsman*

El-Jon——"The Classic of

Featuring the Get and Service of Great Bulls——

Wednesday, March 26, 1947——at the Miss

A Wilton Special

Blackcap Bessie 5th of Wilton

Lot 15, a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER and from a very good Blackcap Bessie daughter of General of Ada.

Wilton . . .

Unquestionably, the cattle from Wilton Farms are a superb lot, they are right in their Type, rich in Quality with plenty of Style, and the Breeding justifies our terming this "The Classic of 1947." Blackcap Bessies, Barbaras, Jilts, Blackcaps, and all the fine tribes of the breed. Just a few of the animals we are selling are shown here, but they represent the kind in our consignment.

●

These Cattle Sell

Barbara of Wilton 15th

Lot 19, a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Her dam is most excellently bred.

Blueblood Lady 4th of Wilton

Lot 27, sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER—one of the finest produced at Wilton Farms, from the same tribe as the 1941 International Junior Champion Female.

For Catalogs, Write

El-Jon——Wilton Sale

P.O. Box

ssic of 1947" — Wilton

The Produce of Fine Foundation Females

Miss. Valley Fair Grounds — Davenport, Iowa

El-Jon . . .

Ten splendidly bred heifers, selling bred to RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, the Reserve Champion Bull at the 1946 AMERICAN ROYAL and at THE NATIONAL WESTERN, DENVER in January of 1947, feature this offering. Famous families are included, among them, Juana Ericas, Ballindalloch Georginas, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, and the ERIANNA mentioned at the right. This is a hand picked offering, most of them by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d; and if you're looking for Top Strains, Top Individuals, you'll find them in our consignment.

An El-Jon Special

Erianna B. 15th 922298

A February 15, 1946, daughter of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d, and out of REVIANNA, who is perhaps the greatest producer of tops we have ever had. There never has been an Erianna that hasn't been of show calibre. REVIANNA has produced two International Grand Champion Females, ERIANNA B. 2d and ERIANNA B. 6th (sold at the record price of $25,000.00); also ERIAN B. 7th, 1944 National Sale Reserve Champion, sold at $30,000.00 to Fair Promise Farm. Other Eriannas, whether bred by us or from cows we have bred, have been marked producers of top cattle. You can expect the same from ERIANNA B. 15th.

The Get of

Envious Eileenmere 2d

A Proven sire at El-Jon Farms, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion. Most of the young Bulls and Heifers in the El-Jon consignment are by this Bull. ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d is out of Blackberry 59th, a great show cow of the Eileenmere strain.

Bred to

Raona's Bardolier 3d

The Bull we selected to use in our herd. He has since been developed and was Reserve Champion to Eileenmere 500th at the 1946 American Royal; also Reserve Champion at the 1947 National Western. Several head of the Heifers carry his service. (Reference Only). This is an opportunity.

P.O. Box 838

Davenport, Iowa

Dispersal Sale of one of the
Top Northwest Herds

Jaynbee Ranch, Sandpoint, Idaho

MR. and MRS. J. R. McFARLAND

Uniformity

Remarkable Uniformity of Individuals in Conformation, Type, Quality, and Breeding is comment of Cattlemen who have seen this Herd.

Foundation

Primarily the C. P. R. GLENELG HERD

Spokane Show and Sale

1946—Reserve Champion Female ..... Sale Average $345.00
First Pen Three Heifers
Two Firsts on Females ..... JAYNBEE Average 466.00

Production

Is the FINAL TEST—The RECORD follows:

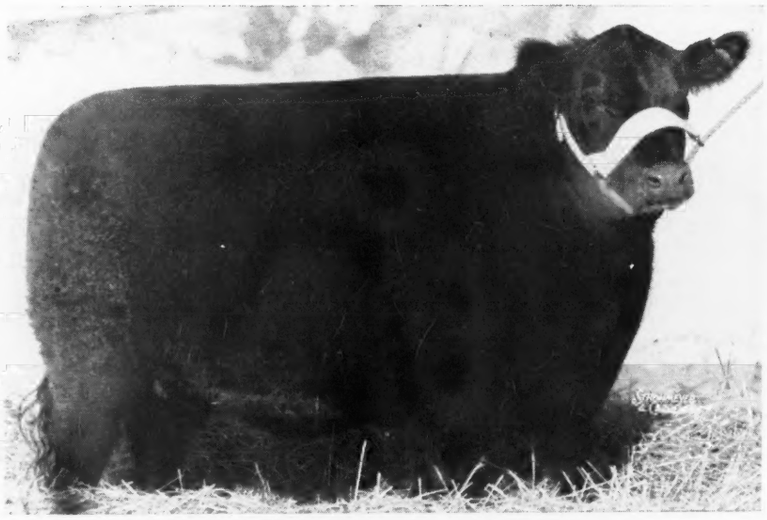
Pendleton Show and Sale

1946—Champion Female ..... Sale Average $325.00
First Prize Bull ..... JAYNBEE Average 617.00
1945—Reserve Champion Female ..... Sale Average 363.00
Second Prize Bull ..... JAYNBEE Average 400.00

Centralia (Wash.) Show and Sale

1946—Champion Female ..... Sale Average 368.00
Reserve Champion Bull ..... JAYNBEE Average 875.00

Glenelg June Middlebrook 2d 729638



Undefeated in Class when shown as Heifer in Canada by C. P. R. SHE SELLS. Also her 1946 BULL CALF, a REAL ONE.

March 8th

Night Sale
7:00 p. m.

Spokane

Old Union
Stock Yards

The Herd

36 Cows, only Three calved prior to 1941
15 Yearling Heifers, 1945 Crop
14 1946 Heifers, most of them sired by GUTTRIDGE QUESTOR
2 Yearling Bulls. Retained and developed as Herd Bull Prospects
7 1946 Bulls. All but the BEST were steered. These are TOPS, no Culls.

Herd Bulls

GUTTRIDGE QUESTOR, calved 1940; Battle breeding, sire of all Cattle listed in Show and Sale Record. There could be no finer recommendation than his record of consistent production of TOP CATTLE.

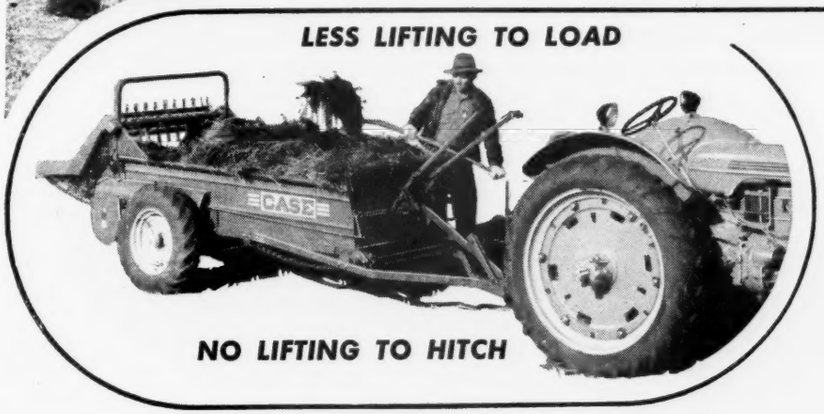
BRANT of CLAY'S PRINCE 2d, calved 1943; by Imported BARON BRANT of CLAY. Unusually promising Calves resulted in first test as a sire.

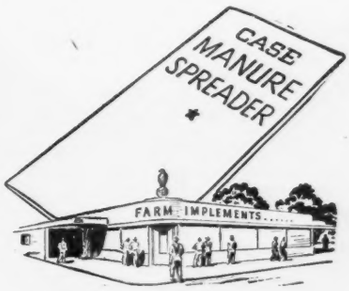
The Catalog shows complete produce record of the Herd. It is now ready for mailing. Send for your copy, addressing

Miller & Teale, Sale Managers — W. 807 Shoshone — **Spokane 9, Washington**

A Night Sale following the Sale of the INLAND EMPIRE ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N, Same Day, Same Place

Speed Your Spreading





THE most precious things you have in farming are your own time and strength, and your soil. To conserve all of them . . . to make them produce more . . . is the reason for this Case tractor spreader.

You don't have to lift the front end of the spreader, nor prop it up, to hook on with your tractor. The self-hoisting hitch avoids all that. What's more, it lowers the front of the box for every load. The whole box is low, and so are the wheels. They don't stick up in your way.

This two-wheel spreader is as handy to back and steer as a two-wheel cart. You can keep it close to the supply, shorten every toss of your fork or shovel. Its rubber-tired speed on the road and in the field will shorten the time of every trip.

This extra speed, plus the even feed and spread for which Case spreaders are known, make it practical to put light applications on more acreage . . . the method found to boost total crop yields twice as much as the same amount of manure in heavy application on fewer acres. Start now to get these three-fold gains; see your Case dealer for full information on Case spreaders, and about chances of delivery.

FREE BULLETIN ON MODERN MANAGEMENT OF MANURE

See how to make manure go twice as far; get details on modern spreaders. Other bulletins on making high-protein hay, level farming on sloping fields, terracing with your own tractor and plow. Also ask for folders on any new farm machines you may need. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

CASE

Saturday, April 5, 1947

"THE CHARM SALE"

Sponsored by the

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association

"The Angus Center of Ohio"

at

George H. Allen Farms

Old Columbus Road 10 Miles East of Springfield, Ohio

. . . It's the Sale Worth Waiting for . . .

60 Females . . . 65 Head . . . . . 5 Bulls

From the following Herds

L. C. ALESHIRE	Springwoods Farms
GEORGE H. ALLEN	Allen Farms
HARRY BEARD & SON	Beard Farms
S. A. BOWMAN	Shawnee Farms
DAVID BRADFUTE & SON	Bradfute Farms
E. R. and ESTHER BRUBAKER	EandE Farms
RALPH FULTON & SON	Fulton Farms
E. E. GREINER	Eastways Farms
E. R. and JOHN A. GOODFELLOW	Homestead Farms
W. A. HAMMOND	Hyde Brook Farms
JOSEPH T. HUTCHISON & SON	Hutchison Farms
A. E. PAYNE	Do Je Rae Farms
GUY E. SMITH	Smith Farms
A. G. SAMUELSON	Hearthstone Farms
JEFF TAYLOR	Taylor Farms
ALBERT TUTTLE & YODER	Fairhaven Farms
J. B. WALLINGSFORD & SON	Fairvale Farms
ELDER WELCH	Welch Farms

The Sale Cattle have been inspected in October, December and January and only the best have been accepted.

Judging will begin promptly at 10 o'clock sale day and the sale will begin at 1 o'clock.

FREE LUNCH

Through the courtesy of George H. Allen and the Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at 12:00 noon.

Yes, you can afford to wait for this sale!

WRITE, WIRE, CALL for catalogue, address

L. C. Aleshire, Sec'y-Treas. P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

THE HOME
of
"The Herd that is Being Heard From"

Our Herd Sires:

GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY, a double bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Bull and out of a SUNBEAM COW.

A BAR A DUKE 10th, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th and a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and from an IMPORTED MISS BURGESS COW.

GENERAL'S MISS BURGESS' BOY, a son of our ANGUS VALLEY BULL and out of our very good MISS BURGESS COW.

Our Cow Families consist of:

BLACKCAP BESSIES, JILTS, ZARAS, BLACK JESTRESS, COQUETTES, ELINES, GEORGINAS, MISS BURGESS, WITCH of ENDORS, JOANNAS, ERICAS, BLACKBIRDS, and BLACKCAPS.

Our consignment to the Clark County Sale, April 5, 1947 is worth waiting for. Send for the Charm Sale Catalogue.

SPRINGWOOD FARMS

"The Herd That is Being Heard From"

L. C. Aleshire, Owner P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

Iowa State . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's Show and Sale

Monday and Tuesday, March 10th and 11th

The Show—**MONDAY, MARCH 10th, Starting at 12:00 P. M., Des Moines, Iowa**

52 Bulls . . . . 120 Head . . . 68 Females

EIGHTY PERCENT of the BULLS ARE OF SERVICEABLE AGES, all the HEIFERS young with a lifetime ahead of them. ELEVEN are 1946 Heifers; TWELVE of the Heifers are bred. FORTY-FIVE are Heifers ready to breed this spring.

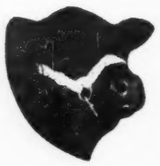
The Banquet—**MONDAY, MARCH 10th, 6:30 P. M., Hotel Kirkwood.**

Make reservations for rooms early. HOTEL KIRKWOOD is sale headquarters. All Breeders and visitors cordially invited to attend the Annual Banquet and get-together meeting.

The Sale—**TUESDAY, MARCH 11th, Starting Promptly at 12:00 P. M.**

These are the Consignors

ARNOLD & JAY ..... Ames
BAKER, NOEL I. ..... Leon
BELL & SONS ..... Osceola
BLASI & SON ..... Bloomfield
BOND, RAY ..... Winterset
BOOTH, DONALD ..... Thayer
BOWNE, BEN ..... Ottumwa
BRENNIMAN & SON ..... Brooklyn
BUCK, AUDRA D. ..... Greenfield
CAREY, CECIL ..... Marengo
DIETER, LEONARD & SONS ..... Schleswig
DYER BROS. & SONS ..... Pleasantville
EMKE, LOREN H. ..... Toledo
EMERSON, O. O. & SON ..... Knoxville
FOSTER, FORREST R. ..... Centerville
FRANK, OTTO ..... Manilla
GREENMERE STOCK FARM ..... Green Mountain
GARNER, DWIGHT M. ..... Ida Grove
GILLIS, H. L. & SONS ..... Mystic
GOODMAN, ANDREW ..... North English
GREIMAN, ADDIS & SONS ..... Garner
HARMON BROS. ..... Creston
KIEHL, W. J. ..... Mechanicsville
KOSTER, ROY M. ..... Gladbrook
LAUGHBACH, F. O. ..... Packwood
LINDGREN, VERNER ..... Paton



LEE, R. E. ..... Radcliffe
LOHR, EARL F. ..... Milo
LONG, FRED ..... Atlantic
MALLORY & MALLORY ..... Hampton
MILLER, H. C. ..... Hampton
OVERTON, ROBERT ..... Altoona
PEARSON BROS. ..... Radcliffe
PICKARD, MAX ..... Melbourne
RITTER, ROY ..... Reasnor
ROBINSON BROS. ..... Masonville
RODGERS, VANCE A. & SON ..... Milo
RODGERS, W. O. & SONS ..... Lacona
SCHMUECKER & SONS ..... Amana
SHAWVER, C. E. ..... Knoxville
SMITH, MERLE J. & SONS ..... Farmington
SMITH, HAROLD L. ..... Fairfield
STUBBS, VERNON L., Jr. ..... Green Mountain
STUDER, BEN ..... Wesley
TUFTE, A. & SONS ..... Gilman
WALLACE, B. F. & SONS ..... Churdan
WALLACE, WM. ..... Jefferson
WAMBOLD, C. T. & SON ..... Winterset
WILKINSON, GEORGE ..... Mitchelville
WILLIAMS, ORVILLE ..... Scranton
WEST, GARNETT ..... Altoona
YOUNG, HARRY T. ..... Prairie City

For Catalog Address DICK JAY, SALE MANAGER, Ames, Iowa

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and CLAIR MASON, Auctioneers

COLIN KENNEDY and DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

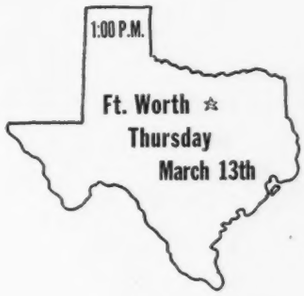
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

FORT WORTH
MARCH 13th

Fat Stock
Show Grounds

★

Consignors from 7 States



Choice Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle consigned from some of the top herds in Texas, Oklahoma, Colorado, New Mexico, Kansas, Louisiana and Mississippi.

80 HEAD - 62 FEMALES - 18 BULLS

Consignors

A. & M. College of Texas	College Station, Texas
Jess B. Alford	Paris, Texas
Bar-W Farms, A. M. Wilkins	Henderson, Texas
Otto Beerwinkle & Sons	Moody, Texas
Walter Beerwinkle, Jr.	Moody, Texas
Bluff Valley Farms	Tehuacana, Texas
Bluebonnet Angus Farms	Paris, Texas
Tommy Brook	Camp San Saba, Texas
Crescent Oaks Ranch	Frisco, Texas
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
C. M. Green	Stephenville, Texas
Hy-View Angus Ranch	Richardson, Texas
Jeppesen Brothers	Manzanola, Colorado
Keyhole Ranch	Christoval, Texas
L. R. Kershaw	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Kintyre Stock Farm	Gloster, Mississippi
Clarence T. Kirksey	Portables, N. M.
Will Knight	Shreveport, La.
Marydale Stock Farms	St. Francisville, La.
H. E. McCulloch	San Angelo, Texas
Moore & Gerloff	Troy, Texas
Chas. Ray Richards	Tishomingo, Okla.
Simon's Angus Farm	Maize, Kansas
Happy Shahan	Brackettville, Texas
Travis Smith	Austin, Texas
Texas Tech. College	Lubbock, Texas

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SALE SPONSORED BY

TEXAS ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Write for Catalog Now

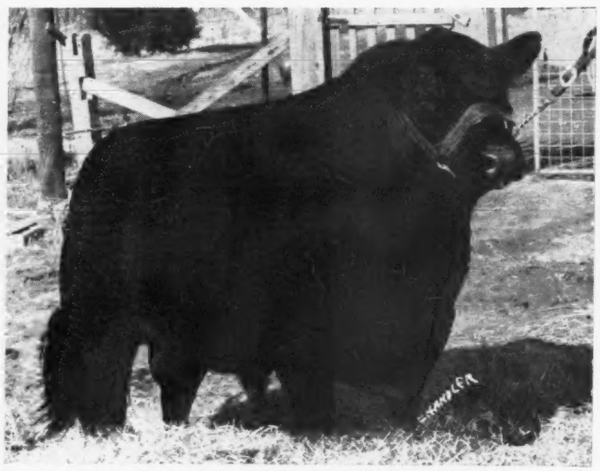
JESS B. ALFORD, Sales Manager
PARIS, TEXAS

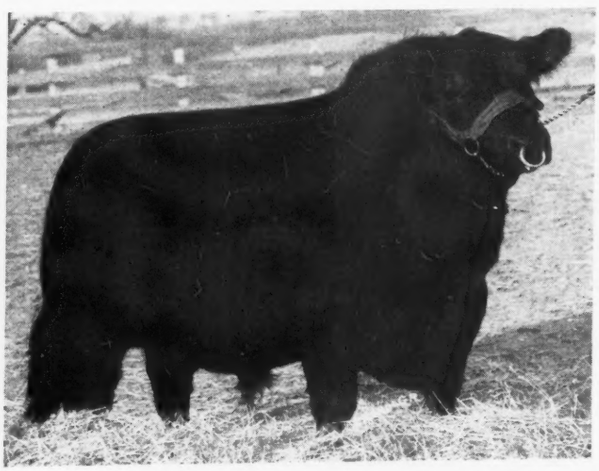
J. A. McGILL, President
PARIS, TEXAS

North East Missouri Association's

Eighth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale - - at Memphis

Some of our Herd Sires:





110 Lots—

18 Cows—61 Bred Heifers
18 Open Heifers—13 Bulls

Saturday, M

Consigned by

JOHN Q. ADAMS	Memphis
MURL & NORMA CROFT	Unionville
J. A. DAGGS	Arbela
J. Ed Daggs & Son	Arbela
L. V. DAGGS & SON	Cantril
DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS	Memphis
MAURICE FOWLER	Livonia
R. G. HARRIS	Memphis
FLOYD C. HOCKER	Downing
ROY HUSTEAD	Rutledge
GEO. LANE	Worthington
TRUSTEN MULLENIX	Unionville
PADGET & COWELL	Arbela
PARRISH & TROTH	Memphis
OTHO PETERS	Wayland
DON C. POLLOCK	Unionville
LLOYD RILEY	Downing
EARL ROGERS	Kirksville
HAROLD ROGERS	Baring
EDWARD TIETSORT	Worthington
THOUSAND HILLS FARM	Kirksville
P. O. VAN METER & SON	Queen City
GLEN WAPLES	Alexandria
WILLIAMS & COLLINS	Unionville
F. L. WINTERS	Gregory Landing
R. L. WOOLEVER & SON	Unionville
W. S. WISEMAN	Unionville
T. E. WHITE	Unionville
FRANK WHITEHEAD	Kahoka

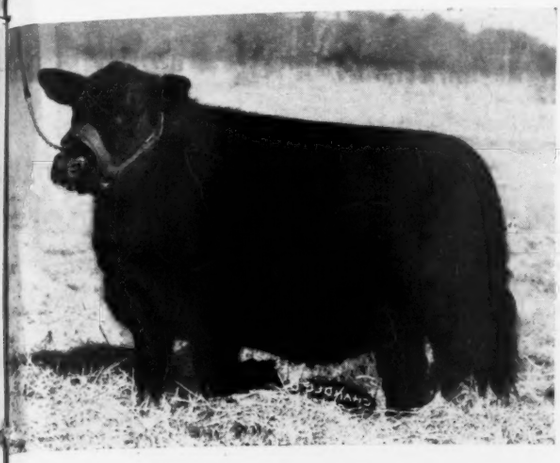
For your catalog, address

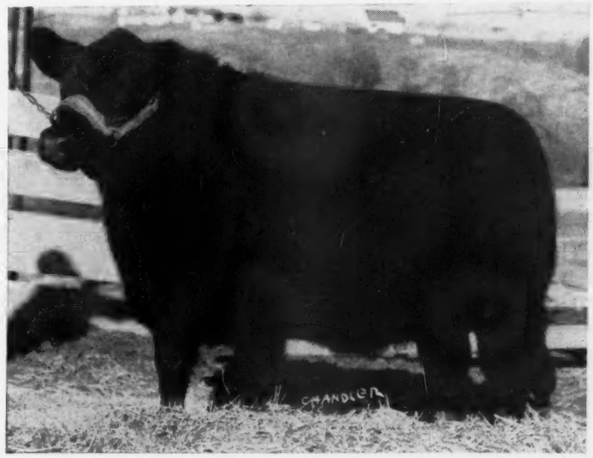
W. R. Dierks, Secretary

Memphis **Missouri**

Auctioneer
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON
For the JOURNAL





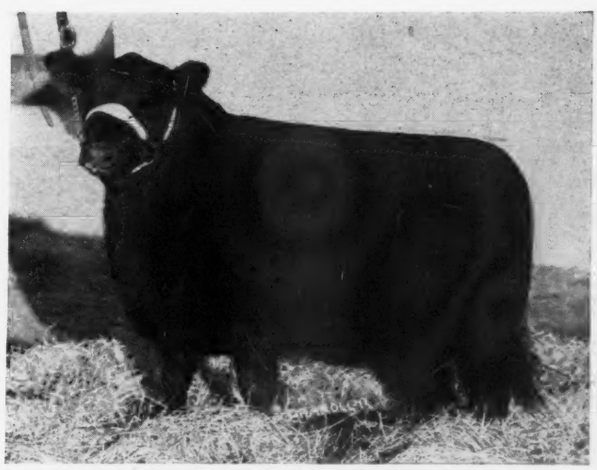
March 22, 1947

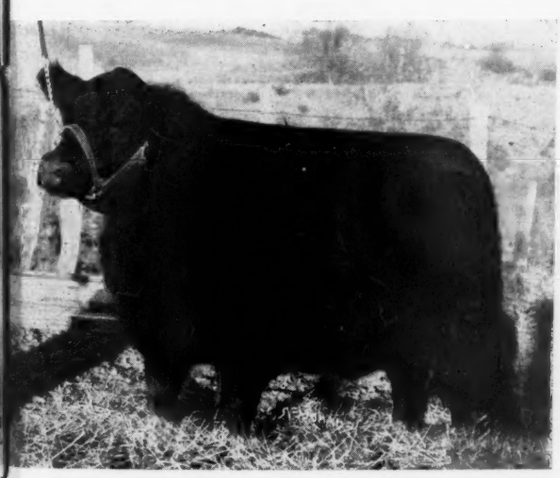
"Better Than Ever"

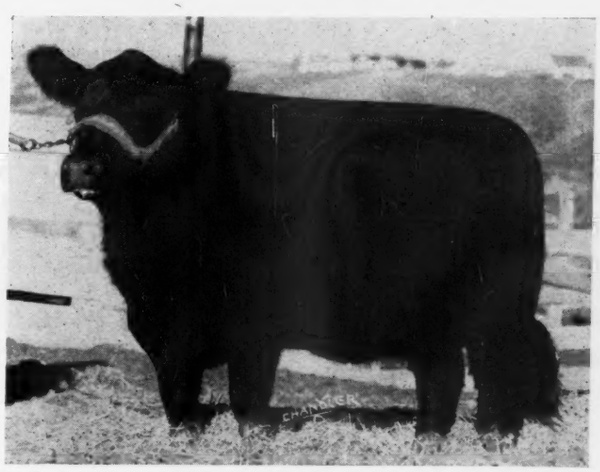
This Sale

Has created our slogan "BETTER THAN EVER." Many of our members have been improving their herds by adding more of the popular families and by using BETTER herd sires. For this sale they have cut deeply into their herds to consign the very best in individuality and pedigree and you will find such families as Witch of Endors, Miss Burgess, Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Juana Ericas, Elbas and Prides of Aberdeen.

The North East Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association again invites you this year with the challenge to COME, LOOK and SEE for yourself. "BETTER THAN EVER".







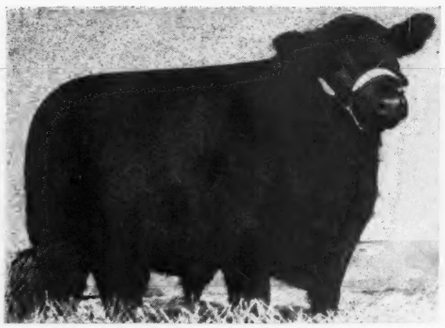
C. V. Whitney Farms

Lexington, Kentucky . . . . . Old Westbury, L. I., New York

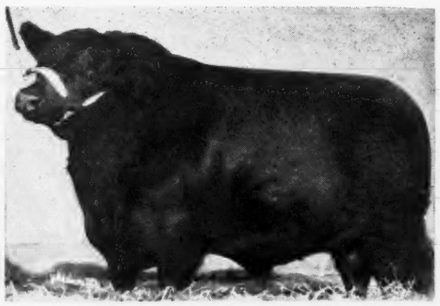
At the 1946 International

For the first time, C. V. Whitney Farms exhibited at this great show. Included in the string were animals BRED and OWNED by C. V. Whitney Farms, WHITNEY ERIC placed second in class to the Reserve Grand Champion of the show. WHITNEY BANDOLIER 5th placed FIRST in his class. As a PAIR of BULLS—these two bulls captured the FIRST prize. This is encouragement—and more, is representative of the fact that at C. V. Whitney Farms, the cattle being bred are right in type.

Good Individually!

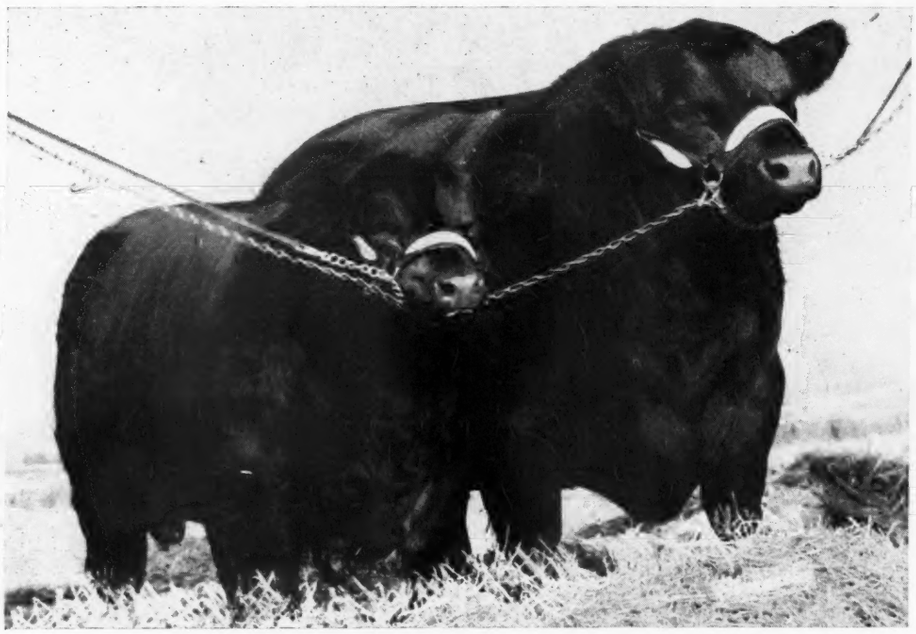


Whitney Bandolier 5th
First Prize Junior Bull Calf, 1946 International.



Whitney Eric
Second Prize Senior Yearling, 1946 International. First Prize Senior Yearling and Reserve Grand Champion, National Show, Timonium, Maryland.

Great as a Pair!



First Prize Pair of Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor
1946 INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW

If you have need of "Type Correcting" Bulls or "Quality Adding" Females—we invite you to get in touch with us.
IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky —— or —— Old Westbury, L. I., New York

Longview Farm

Where Quality and Line Breeding Count

Even Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994

Chief Herd Sire

Sire: APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Applewood Evernden 565496	Elver of Longview 471687	Ever Marshall B.
			Elvera of H. S. 32d
		Evernden of Longview 508728	Earl Eric of Strathmore
			Ehora Excelsior
Dam: EVANOFF 13th of LONGVIEW 632970	Exceleen of Longview 470823	Excelsior Marshall Again 408170	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470
		Erica Eileen D. 3d 365522	Elvan 320742
			Erica McHenry 48th 198531
	Evanoff Esteem K. 2d 401247	Elidur 367545	Elation K. 283793
			Oakland Erica 14th 264857
		Evanoff Esteem 4th 365514	Elvan 320742
			Evanoff 182615

Offering at Private Sale . .

- **6 Half brothers of EVEN BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW 2d, of serviceable age.**
- **2 Bulls coming yearlings, sired by him.**
- **12 Line Bred McHenry Cows and Heifers bred to EVEN BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW 2d, also some outstanding 1946 calves sired by him.**

W. A. Kirschbaum **Defiance, Iowa**

INTERSTATE—
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations'

Spring Show and Sale
Wednesday, March 5, 1947

Banquet and meeting at 7 P. M. MARCH 4th, the evening before the sale at the MARTIN HOTEL.

Show of Sale Cattle

Judging will start at 9 A. M. MARCH 5th. Judge will be W. W. DERRICK. $240.00 in premium money donated by the SIOUX CITY CHAMBER of COMMERCE and the INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

30 Females ..... 77 Head ..... and 47 Bulls

A High Class Bull Offering, the 47 Head accepted were chosen by Robert Duprey, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, from a total of 90 nominations.

Consigned by

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SONS	Sutherland, Iowa	A. A. HARNACK & SONS	Remsen, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa	HARVELAWN FARMS	Marne, Iowa
DENZEL J. ANDERSON	Clearwater, Nebraska	HOELSCHER BROS.	Arcadia, Iowa
ATWATER BROTHERS	Albion, Nebraska	W. A. HOPLEY	Atlantic, Iowa
CHARLES F. BEERMANN	Dakota City, Nebraska	HOUSTON BROS.	Dunlap, Iowa
ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON	Brooklyn, Iowa	GEORGE K. HUTCHINSON	Loretto, Nebraska
WALTER BRUNSVOLD	Jackson, Minnesota	JOHNSON BROS.	Ida Grove, Iowa
GEORGE G. CLARK	Worthing, South Dakota	LAYTON ANGUS FARM	Walnut, Iowa
JANICE E. CULL	Tekamah, Nebraska	P. K. PRATT	Walnut, Iowa
J. V. DOLVIN	Spencer, Iowa	HARRY RESSEL	Chambers, Nebraska
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, South Dakota	H. W. SAWYER	Howard, South Dakota
GARD BROS.	Beaver Crossing, Nebraska	WILL SITZ	Atkinson, Nebraska
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa	CARL STEUCK	Primghar, Iowa
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota	BEN G. STUDER	Wesley, Iowa
LEONARD F. HANSEN	Dickens, Iowa	JOHN TABKE	Moville, Iowa

For Catalog Address . . .

P. K. Pratt, Secretary and Sale Manager — **Walnut, Iowa**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Bureau County . . .

Fourth Annual Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois

15 Bulls . . .

These are from Bell Boy A. R. 5th; Sunnyside Prince 7th; Bell Boy's Revolution; Blackcapmere 199th; Elba's Bell Boy A.; Erian B. of Oakview; Blendmere Woodlawn 2d; Black Wald; Bandolier 46th of Wilton; Eileenmere 922d; Eileenmere 932d; Bell Boy A. R. 4th; Blackcap Earl P.; Prizemere 512th; Eileenmere D. 22d; Burgess Revolmere; Prizemere 457th; Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview; Bell Boy A. 14th. These carry the blood of such great Bulls as BELL BOY A.; BELL BOY M. K.; EILEENMERE 32d; and EILEENMERE 85th; ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; RENOMAR; PRIZEMERE 32d; BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and others.

Bellcap E. B. 718777

First prize 2 year old Bull at the 1946 Denver show for Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa and top selling Bull in the 1944 Bureau County Sale.

Tuesday, March 18th, 1947

55 Females . . .

COWS with Calves at foot by the above sires, BRED HEIFERS of the same breeding and the balance OPEN HEIFERS. These Females are of established families—Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, Ericas, Prides, Princess, Coquettes Queen Mothers and others.

•

THIS FINE LOT OF CATTLE ARE BRED, RAISED AND CONSIGNED BY BUREAU COUNTY BREEDERS. We urge you to send for a catalog and study the pedigrees.

•

Sale will be held at the Heated Pavilion on the BUREAU COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS, PRINCETON, ILLINOIS.

Consignors . . .

C. E. BAUER & SON	PERRY HUSSER & SON
HARRY DUFFIELD & SON	CONRAD JOHNSON & SON
B. A. DYE	WM. MARTIN & SON
EHLERS BROTHERS	OLSON BROTHERS
KENNETH FIEDLER	A. L. PIPER & SON
GEORGE GIESSE	L. H. RAKER & SON
HERMAN WIESE	W. YOUNG & SON

For Catalog Address . . .

Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Ill.

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

H & L Farms

We are offering at the

Eastern Regional Sale, March 29th, Trenton, New Jersey

4 Splendid Heifers

H & L Eline 3d 872172

Sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC 634936 and out of LADY FANNY of OLDFIELDS 689202. This Bull has been siring Top Calves and this ELINE is no exception.

H & L Pride 872174

A daughter of ANDELOT MIDVERDICT 744246 and out of VERITY of WINDSWEEP 766934.

H & L Blackcap Lassie 872164

Another typical Heifer by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC and from BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BESS 683064, thus an intensely bred BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR Female.

H & L Mina 872172

1946 NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE. She was sired by OLDFIELD'S ENVIOUS BEN 728841 and out of OLDFIELD'S MINA 689245; and is unquestionably a Heifer that merits the careful inspection of top breeders.

★ ★ ★

H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey

H. E. Wetterberg **Dr. Louis F. Wetterberg**

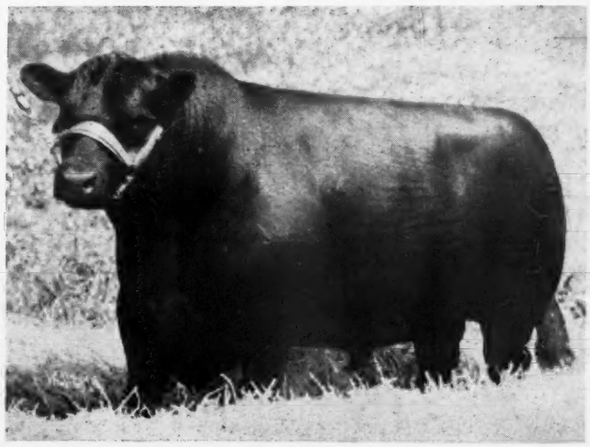
. . . Just Chatty . . .

FAIR PROMISE FARM takes pleasure in presenting at the

Eastern Regional Sale, March 29th, 1947, Trenton, New Jersey

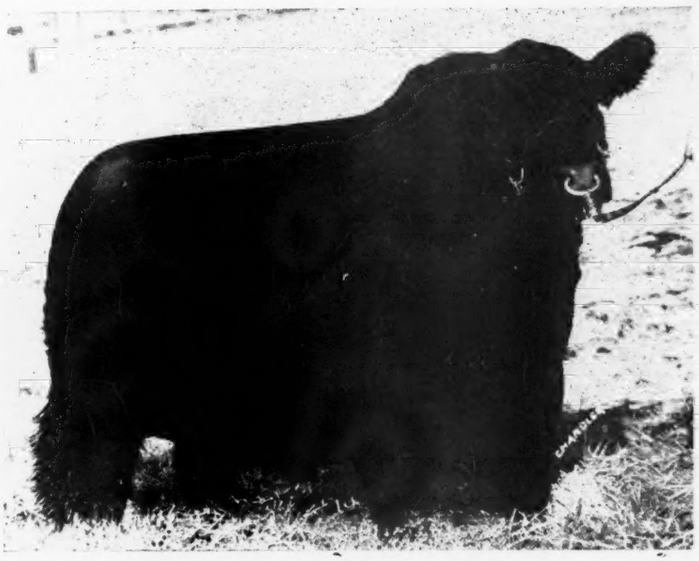
5 Exceptionally Good Heifers

Three are sired by →



Andelot Queen's Escort
The sire of last year's Reserve Grand Champion at Trenton

and two are daughters of →



Erian B. 7th
Who was Reserve Grand Champion at Chicago in 1944.

ESCORT is doing an outstanding job for us at FAIR PROMISE FARM. His calves are uniform, short legged, with fine backs and quarters, beautiful heads. ERIAN'S calves are all fine headed, great topped, smooth and close coupled. Each one of these FIVE HEIFERS has been bred to one of these great Bulls. Each one of these Heifers is from an outstanding dam. We now have some grand Females, in our herd, which are producing results.

★

We feel that we have been extremely fortunate

In having, in our herd, two such fine sires as ERIAN and ESCORT. ERIAN, out of REVIANNA—one of the greatest Cows of the breed. He is sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and as an example of the esteem in which these blood lines are held it will be recalled that last summer ERIAN'S three-quarter sister ERIANNA B. 6th sold for an all time World Record of $25,000.00.

★

Betterton — Fair Promise Farm — Maryland
(Kent County)

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

5 Bulls

Outstanding Females—Popular Families

Included are

5 Blackcap Bessies
4 Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess
3 Missouri Barbaras
3 Juana Ericas
3 Ballindalloch Georginas
3 Witch of Endors
47 Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackbirds

Attend This Sale Circuit:

APRIL 14th.....SILVER TOP FARMS, BELTON, MISSOURI
APRIL 15th.....J. C. PENNEY FARMS, HAMILTON, MISSOURI
APRIL 16th....NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

Johnston Brothers, Owners

PRODUCTION SALE

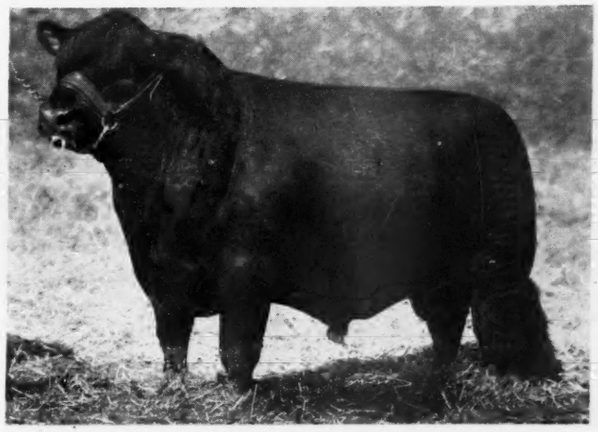
Monday, April 14th . . at the Farm . . Belton, Missouri

70 Females

By or Bred to Great Bulls

Eileenmere 649th 794027
A Top son of EILEENMERE 487th, J. C. Penney's great breeding son of EILEENMERE 85th.

Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581
An excellent breeding grandson of REVOLUTION 41st.



Black Prince of Silver Top 815309
A Top grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Bandolier H. 3d 683910
A double bred grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

To Get a Catalog . . . .

We want you to have a catalog of our sale. We feel we are offering a consignment of cattle that warrants the consideration of breeders who want the best in blood, as well as individuals. To enable us to be sure to have sufficient catalogs, we are going to send them only to those who write for a copy. So to get your name on the list or for Hotel Reservations, write: "Silver Top Sale"

P. O. Box 205
Belton, Missouri

Belton is within twenty minutes of downtown Kansas City, Missouri. The sale will be held at the farm, starting, promptly at 1:00 P. M. See the MARCH issue of the JOURNAL for complete detailed information.

Belton, Missouri

MacMor Farms' First

Thursday, March 20th, 1947——————Sale at

Featuring the

Get and Service

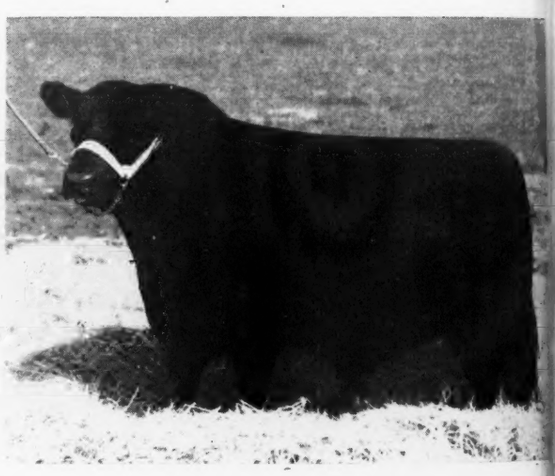
of General 26th

30
Open Heifers

15 Bulls

General 26th of Lonjac has been our chief herd sire here at MacMor since March 1940. In addition to the 5-Star Generals pictured in this ad, he has sired many more outstanding herd Bulls and foundation Females. He has marked the turning point in our breeding program and we will leave it to you on sale day to decide the value of his sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters.

General 16th of MacMor is in service in the splendid herd at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. He was Champion Bull in the 1943 Southeastern Regional Show in Atlanta, and was purchased in the subsequent sale by Mr. and Mrs. Davis.



General 36th of MacMor was Champion Bull and Supreme Champion of the show at the Southeastern Regional Show in 1944. He was purchased in the sale by Mr. John Gall, Ammandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia, and is at present chief herd sire in that outstanding herd.

★ ★ ★

Attend the East Tennessee, Breeders' Sale, March 19th, Knoxville, Tennessee

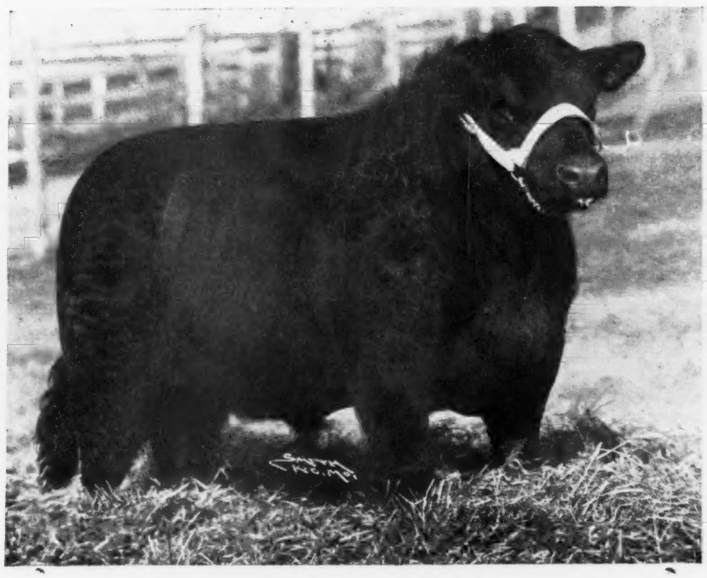
The sale will be held at the farms, 1 Mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport—and 14 Miles South of Knoxville, Tennessee.

Annual "*General*" Sale

the Farm——————Mentor, Tennessee

of Lonjac and his

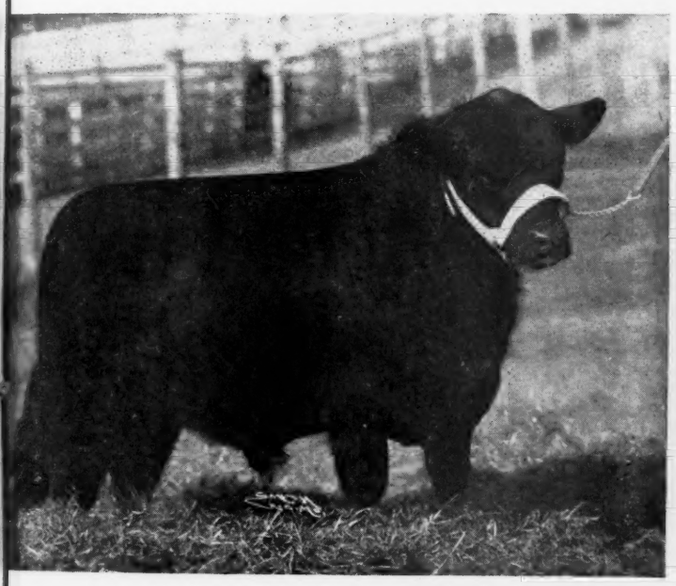
★ ★ ★ ★ Generals



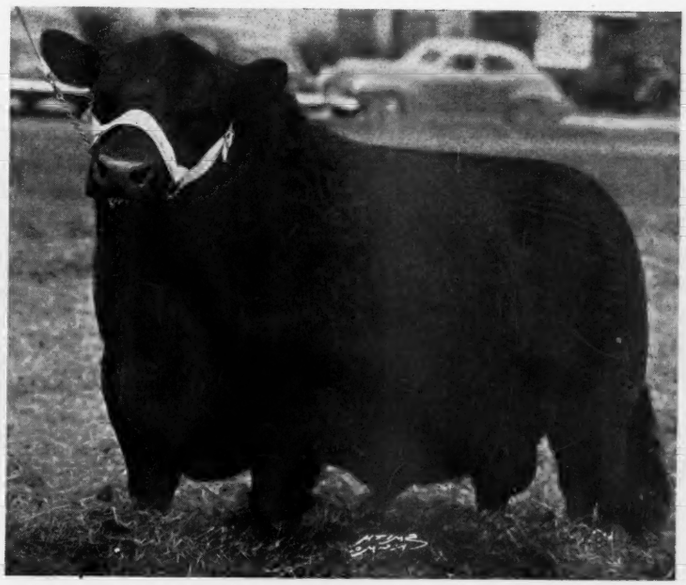
General of MacMor was the first calf dropped to the service of General 26th of Lonjac. Most of his daughters have been kept in the herd, and it is only in a sale of this kind that we would consider parting with any of them.

60 Females

30 Bred Heifers



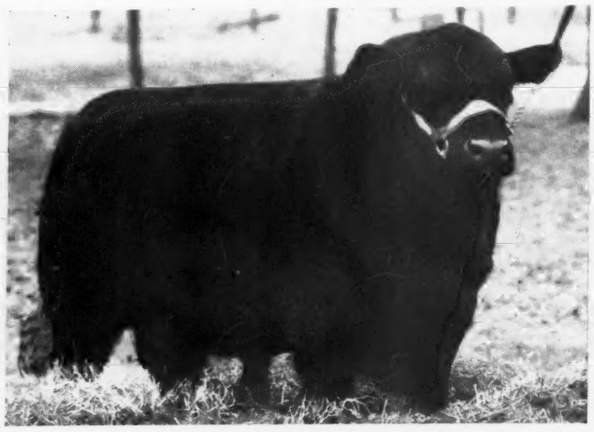
eral 14th of MacMor is in service in the herd of Robert LaPrelle, Rural Retreat, rginia. On January 1, 1946 this herd was combined with the MacMor herd and a mber of sons and daughters of General 14th of MacMor will sell in this sale.



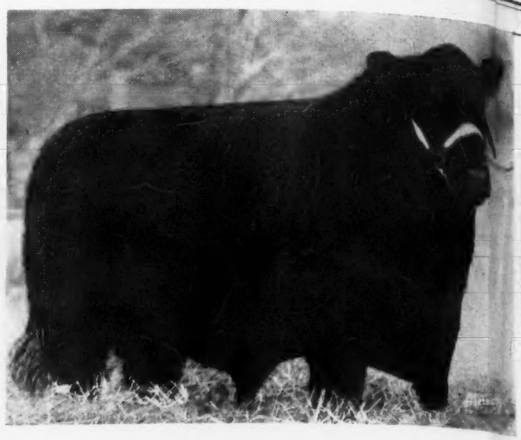
General 56th of MacMor is in our opinion the best individual son, and also the best breeding son of General 26th of Lonjac. His off-springs will be represented in the sale and we are sure you will appreciate them.

Please write or wire us for catalogs at once—also for Hotel reservations, addressing:

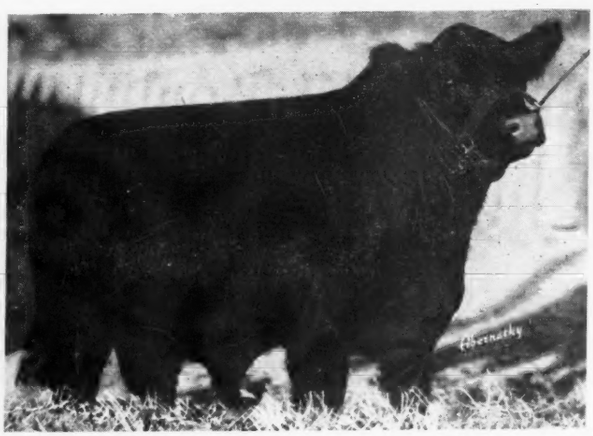
Thos. McCroskey, Jr., MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee



Left—
Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180, a tried McHenry Blackcap son of the $5000.00 Black Burgess of Sunbeam. Should be one of the top Herd Sires sold this season.



Right—
Bar Prince G. 870130, a Barbara son of Revodent, by Prince Evident of Sunbeam, same blood lines as the $1700.00 bull two years ago. Has been in service this year.



Baron of Bordulac 889500, a son of the $3300.00 Imported General of Bordulac, a Miss Burgess bull from blood lines new here and one of the top Bulls ever sold in a sale here.

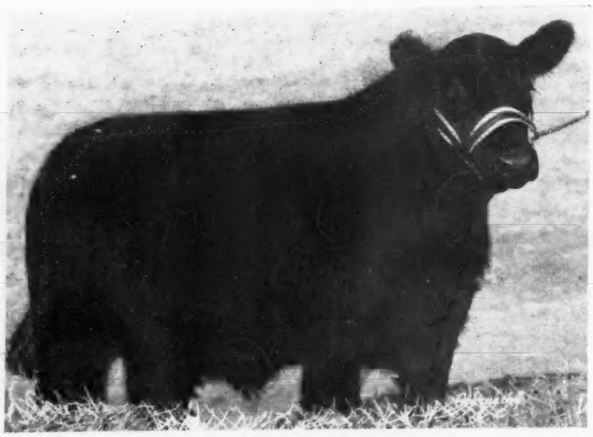
Mercer County's 17

Thursday, March 27th

Mercer C
Groun
Pav

22 Bulls

THIS group will compare with any group to sell this season; without a doubt the greatest group ever listed for a Mercer County Sale. Stronger in age and of the most popular blood lines they have been retained during the past year especially for this sale. Eileenmere, and Black Prince of Sunbeam top crosses predominate, with other noted sires, both home bred and Imported, featured. If you are searching for a HERD SIRE of the most approved type and a background that will add future value to your herd, you are urged to attend.



ATTEND THESE SALES—

MARCH 25th	Goose Creek-Nau & Son, Muscatine, Iowa
MARCH 26th	El-Jon-Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa
MARCH 27th	Mercer County, Aledo, Illinois
MARCH 28th	F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auct. DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

For Ca

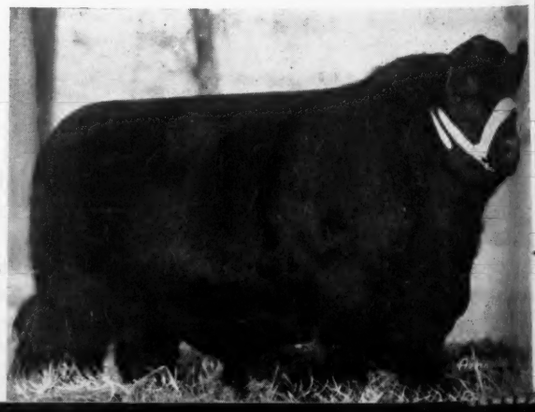
NOT t

Eminent
to the $2
and

Juana Joe of S.H.O. 913473, if in search of a top Juanerra Erica prospect He will stand your closest scrutiny and merits your consideration.

Left above—
Mercer 30th 924136, a McHenry Blackcap son of Everamere, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, and from a full sister to the International Grand Champion Steer, Mercer.

Left—
This Miss Burgess calf should run with the best, a really top prospect of fashionable blood lines.



Left—
Eline 118th of Greenview 903564, a Hartley Eline, one of the breed's more popular tribes, sired by a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Right—
Buxom Maid 25th of Greenview 903561 a Maid of Bummer heifer sired by a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam, compare these Maid of Bummers with any you've seen sell.

ty's 17th Annual March Sale

27th Mercer County Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion

Aledo, Illinois

Blackcap Effie of Greenview 841489, a Blackcap Effie granddaughter of the $5000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, from a granddaughter of Blackcap Effie. I really think she will compare with anything I've sold the past year.

85 Females

THE recent photos of Forty-two of the animals selling will attest to their individual excellence; even this is of little value to an animal as a future producing animal, if it is not backed by years of constructive breeding upon the breed's most dependable strains. Those selling include Maid of Bummer and other Miss Burgess; Ballindalloch Georginas; Ballindalloch Jilts; Blackcap Effies; McHenry Barbaras; Juanerra Ericas; Glencarnock Elbas; Cridlan Evergreens; Hartley Elines, and other Ericas; Zaras, etc. Many of the younger animals sell Bang's Vaccinated, and all sell T. B. & Bang's tested. We promise you one of the season's most select offerings to select from.

For Catalogs write today to H. McWHORTER, Secretary, Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

NOT the TOPS from ONE HERD, but the TOPS from the "ABERDEEN-SHIRE of AMERICA".

Eminent Edwina 5th 866531, her sire sired by a three-fourths brother to the $25000.00 cow, her dam a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and an Edwina Erica of same strain as Eileenmere 500th.

Right above—
Ericamere 2d of Pope 935227, an Erica daughter of Revodent you can't miss seeing.

Miss Burgess Maid 19th 924140, a Maid of Bummer heifer that is a full sister to a $3,000.00 heifer in our sale a year ago, and an even better prospect.

These Cattle Sell in the Mercer County Sale,

Our Offering This Year

Will again feature the get of EVERAMERE, whose calves sold among the sale's tops a year ago. He is a grandson of EIEENMERE 85th; a recent photo appears in the sale catalog attesting to his type and thickness. The TWO BULLS are from full sisters to the International Grand Champion Steer, Mercer; bred on this farm. Your attention is invited to our offering, photos of which appear in the first two columns to the left below—R. C. JOHNSTON, and EUGENE FASSETT.

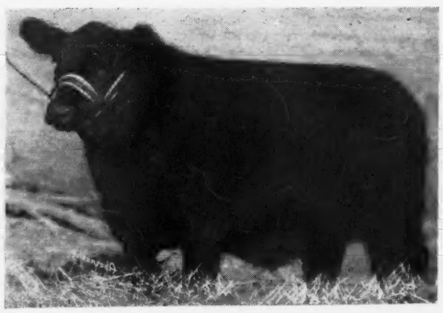
Founded in 1888 Greenview

Has continuously progressed by consistent use of the breed's greatest strains. This offering was originally planned two years ago, and the tops of three crops of calves without reservation are included. On the opposite page and in the third column below appear recent photos of Eleven of those selling, with brief mention below of their blood lines. All old enough will sell breeding. JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437. Your consideration of their type and blood lines will be appreciated.—GREENVIEW STOCK FARM, H. McWHORTER, MARVIN McWHORTER, MORTON McWHORTER.

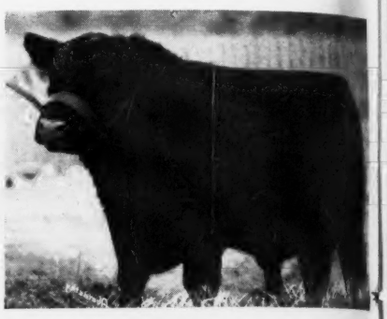
Jaffery of Bordulac 820437—*For Reference Only*

Was purchased after attending many of the best sales during the past year, as being more the type bull we had been looking for than any we had seen or for that matter have seen since. Sired by a Ballindalloch Georgina Imported grandson of the famous Scotch sires, EURIPIDES of BALFRON, his dam a BALLINDALLOCH JILT, by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC, from IMPORTED JESSKIN of MULBEN. All in all the most fashionable blood lines known in the breed—and he looks the part of a great sire.

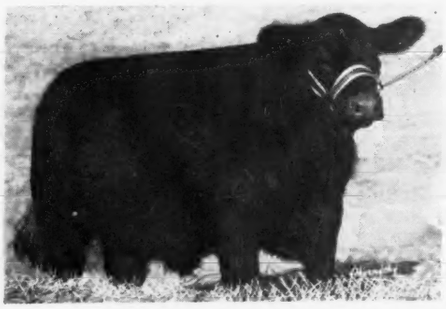
MERCER 30th 924136—a McHenry Blackcap son of Everamere, a full brother to a $725.00 heifer sold a year ago.



MISS BURGESS MAID 19th 924140—a Maid of Bummer heifer, whose full sister sold for $3000.00 a year ago.



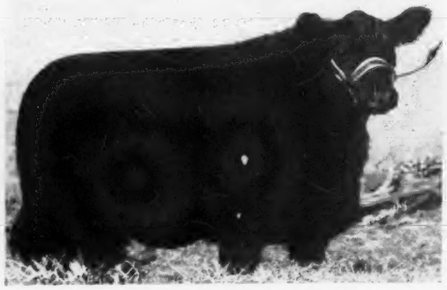
BURGESS PRINCE EVIDENT 903558—a Maid of Bummer Sunbeam bred bull said by many a year ago to be one of the breed's better calves.



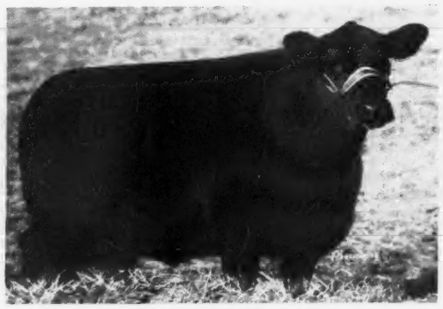
MERCER 28th 924148—same blood lines as Mercer 30th. You will approve of the natural thickness of these two bulls.

MISS BURGESS MAID 20th 924144—a Maid of Bummer heifer whose full brother a year ago was the sale's top selling under a year bull.

BARON of BORDULAC 889500—a Miss Burgess son of Imported General of Bordulac. A real bull in any company and from blood lines that are new.



EMINENT EDWINA 866531—an Edwina Erica of similar blood lines as Eileenmere 500th, from a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th.



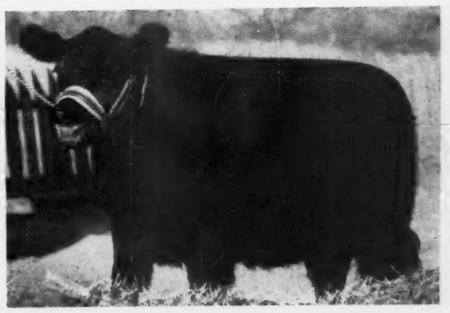
JUANERRA J. 2d 866524—a Juanerra Erica daughter of Everamere, selling bred to Jaffery of Bordulac.

BUXOM MAID 25th of GREENVIEW 903581—a Maid of Bummer Sunbeam bred heifer selling bred to Jaffery of Bordulac.

Aledo, Illinois, Thursday, March 27th, 1947

BUXOM MAID 26th of GREENVIEW 903565—a second Maid of Bummer Sunbeam bred heifer selling open; outstanding type and conformation.

GEORGINA 8th of GREENVIEW 841495—another Ballindalloch Georgina by the same sire, and due to service of Jaffery of Bordulac in May from our foundation cow, from which came our $4000.00 heifer a year ago.



JILT 3d of GREENVIEW 903568—a second Ballindalloch Jilt, this from the same dam as the preceding heifer and sired by Double Effileenmere.

BUXOM MAID 27th of GREENVIEW 903567—another Maid of Bummer selling open, that features the Eileenmere 85th and General of Page top crosses.

GEORGINA 9th of GREENVIEW 903573—a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Double Effileenmere, from a daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam.

BARBARA 57th of GREENVIEW 903559—a McHenry Barbara whose dam is a sister to the dam of Hardwickmere 9th. Sells bred to Jaffery of Bordulac.

BLACKCAP EFFIE of GREENVIEW 841489—a Blackcap Effie from the dam of Double Effileenmere, the best heifer ever sold from Greenview, sells bred to Double Effileenmere.

GEORGINA 10th of GREENVIEW 903576—another Ballindalloch Georgina by Double Effileenmere, the best sire ever in service at Greenview.

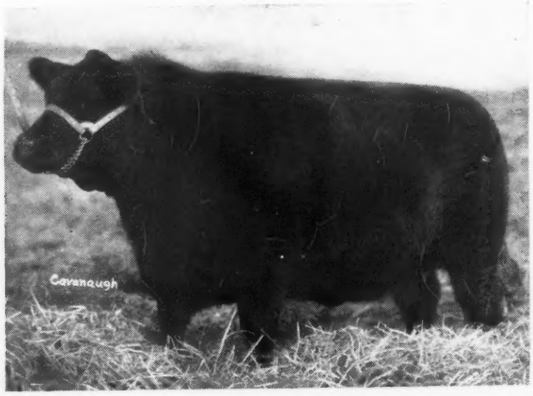
ELINE 118th of GREENVIEW 903564—a Hartley Eline by a Sunbeam sire, will rank with the tops of this good strain. Sells open.

GEORGINA 7th of GREENVIEW 841494—a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of the top selling aged bull a year ago, selling bred to Jaffery of Bordulac.

JILT 2d of GREENVIEW 840852—the Ballindalloch Jilt heifer that has been so admired by all who have seen her. Sells due to calve in May to the service of Jaffery of Bordulac.

ELBADINA 121st of GREENVIEW 903575—from the same dam, a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, as was our $3000.00 calf a year ago, and a top prospect.

Holly Grove Farms



Grand Champion Female at Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Mississippi.

Southsidemere Erica 81st
856773

Our outstanding herd of females consists of one hundred and fifty head of breeding cows.

They are daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, a 1940 International Grand Champion; WINTONIER 4th, a 1941 International Grand Champion; PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st; EILEENMERE 188th; and EILEENMERE 262d, and granddaughters of EARL MARSHALL, PRINCE SUNBEAM and EILEENMERE 85th.

We also have some outstanding young bulls, sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st and Eileenmere 262d for sale.

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2724

Denver National Western Grand Champion Female

. . . A Grand Champion Daughter of an International Grand Champion Cow

Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton

Sired by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE, the 1939 International Grand Champion Female.

•

20 Heifers by Evader's Quality Bardolier

(Who sired the First Prize GET of SIRE)

Will sell in the

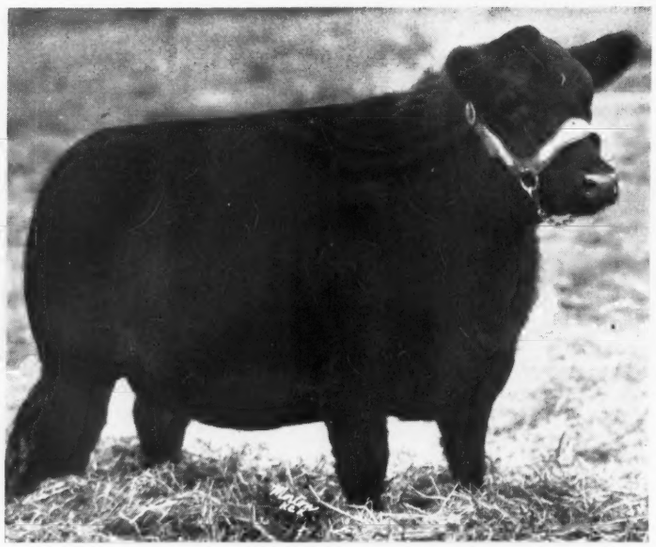
El-Jon—Wilton Sale on March 26th

•

WILTON FARMS

Davenport OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner Iowa

Presenting



Idessa Sunbeam 4th 846834

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29th, by Black Prince of Sunbeam
Dam: Black Ida of Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans

$3,000.00 Heifer in Sunbeam's "Story Book" Achievement Sale

Grand Champion Female

Arkansas Live Stock Exposition

Her baby Bull Calf has arrived and we think he is better individually than his pedigree (shown below) would suggest that he be. Watch for this Calf, BLACK PRINCE of SUN RAY in the coming 1947 Fall Shows. We predict a great future for him.

Black Prince of Sun Ray

Calved November 28, 1946.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara of Rosemere 100th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 33d	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam: IDESSA SUNBEAM 4th	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Black Ida of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Lady Pearl of Sunbeam	Blackcapper of Leeside
			Lady Pearl of Londell

See Our Consignment of Bulls at the 1947 Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Sale in March at Kansas City, Mo.

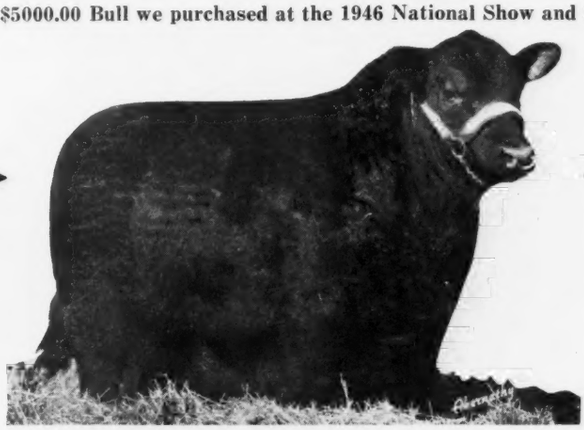
Meier Angus Farms

Jackson, Missouri

Proudly present their Herd Bull

Double Blackcapmere

The $5000.00 Bull we purchased at the 1946 National Show and Sale.



His Show Record Includes:

Grand Champion Bull.....1945 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo.
Grand Champion Bull.....Tri-State Fair, Kahoka, Mo.
First Prize Winner.....1946 Duquoin Illinois State Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....S. E. Mo. District Fair, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Grand Champion Bull.....American Legion Fair, Caruthersville, Mo.
Also stood Fifth at the 1946 Denver Show, later defeating a Bull that was a First Prize Winner at Denver

We will sell at the

Southeastern Missouri Breeders' Sale, April 1st, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

3 Heifers

Three Heifers bred to this outstanding young Bull, one being a full sister to our former Herd Bull, ESTHONIA'S EILEENMERE, a Bull we sold to Mr. Fred Lewis, Farmington, Missouri, for a four figure price. She is out of our show herd, being the Reserve Champion Female at the Southeast Missouri District Fair.

Also a Real Herd Bull Prospect

EILEENMEIER 18th 859208, a full brother to the $2500.00 EILEENMEIER 10th 811873, that Mr. Edward G. Hogenmiller, Farmington, Missouri, purchased from us at the 1946 Southeast Missouri Breeders' Sale.

We will be glad to show you these cattle either at the farm or on sale day.

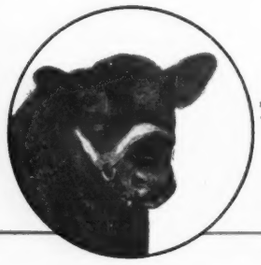
MR. & MRS. H. ROY MEIER, Owners

VICTOR OBERBECK, Herdsman

Meier Angus Farms **Jackson, Missouri**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Herdsman

IT WAS A GREAT DAY!

These Bulls Made It Possible!

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

- **An average sale price of $1179.80 was made on 58 head. The high average is relatively unimportant but it is exceedingly gratifying to know that the breeders throughout the country, who after all are the final judges, praised our cattle so highly. We certainly thank the buyers and also the contending bidders.**

- **The cattle sold into Twelve states and we wish the buyers every success with them. Our interest does not end with their sale and we will watch with pleasure for their produce during the coming years.**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 28, Number 7 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, FEBRUARY, 1947 Price 25 Cents

Abroad with the Bonnie Blacks

President of Argentine Association Comments on Palermo Show

By SALVADOR H. SOCAS, President
Corporacion Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus

THE 60th annual National Exposition at Palermo marked a new stage in the progress of Aberdeen-Angus in Argentina. With the exception of the highest price our breed surpassed all of its previous records. And with respect to the two rival breeds topped them in average prices received for 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 100 bulls—and in the average price on all of the males and females sold.

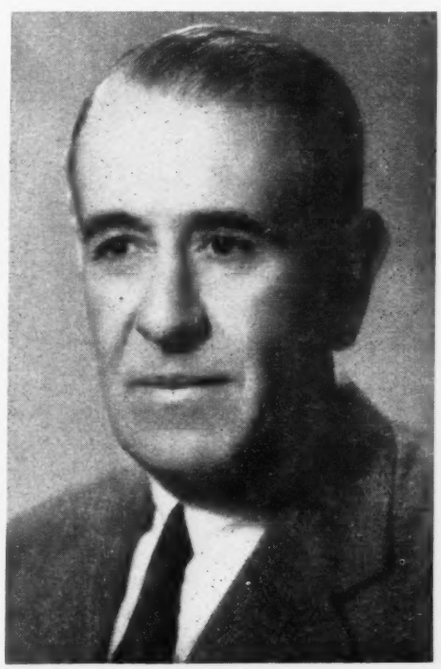
Five years of consecutive triumphs in the greatest live stock show of South America permit us to say that the "mochos" (Aberdeen-Angus) are definitely established as the live stock preference of the cattlemen of this country. The high position which the breed has reached, and the constantly growing demand for high quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle, are revealing indications of the fast developing public interest in the breed.

The number of now breeders is constantly increasing. At each public sale the list of new breeders making their first acquisitions is very encouraging. Most of these names belong to well known breeders of the other breeds of beef cattle. To these must be added the smaller, but also important, list of people who have but recently entered the cattle business and who are making sure they get off to the right start.

When in 1942 Jilman Dunira of Cascade 28th—who had established the reputation as one of the greatest breeding bulls of the country—was sold at auction for 72,000 pesos, there was much talk. Many breeders of Herefords and Shorthorns believed, in good faith, that the price was the result of intense rivalry between Aberdeen-Angus breeders to out-bid each other to acquire him. Or, some said, the price paid was based on impulse and breed pride. It did not seem conceivable to them that an Aberdeen-Angus bull could bring such a sum of money. And to think that the sum paid was more than had ever been realized for a grand champion Shorthorn! Never before had such a thing happened at Palermo!

They tried to abate the enthusiasm of the "Aberdeenians" by predicting a failure for the breed at the next exposition. Then came the show of 1943 and again an Aberdeen-Angus received the highest price of all the beef breeds! Their tune began to change and many strange stories were brought out, among them one that the fanatical breeders of the "mochos" had agreed on an unreasonable price to maintain the price level of the preceding sale, which itself had been the result of a whim. The undoubted result, according to these grave censors, was that the high price being realized on Aberdeen-Angus sires had created a fictitious level which could not be maintained and which would collapse with a crash.

But again in 1944 an Aberdeen-Angus bull sold for the highest price and the breed average of 8,101 pesos set an all-time record. By this time the Aberdeen-Angus critics began to realize the story in the sober eloquence of the sale figures. The situation was not a chance occurrence—three times repeated. Rather it was the confirmation of a new development in Argentina beef cattle breeding.



SR. SALVADOR H. SOCAS

This was fully confirmed in the exposition of 1945, and again in 1946. **Aberdeen-Angus are well on the road to taking first place in the Argentine cattle industry!**

It is now several years since those of the other breeds have given up the belief that the strong demand and high prices on the "mochos" are the results of caprice or whims of the enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus supporters. Now they have no doubts. Many of these men of other breeds have changed to Aberdeen-Angus. They have not done so through abuse, or the fanaticism which they formerly attributed to their rivals. They have changed to Aberdeen-Angus for practical reasons. The natural advantages of the Aberdeen-Angus under Argentine conditions have made for that most potent of all selling points—greater monetary returns.

For those who know the psychology of Argentina cattle breeders this was the hoped for result—that they would turn toward the raising of Aberdeen-Angus which had proved their superiority as a beef breed. A very native characteristic, which is heightened in our Argentine cattlemen, is the desire to be first in everything; and that our possessions, our estates, anything that belongs to us, shall be the best—the incomparable.

Since the Shorthorns and Herefords were surpassed again and again by the Aberdeen-Angus their breeders must have reflected that the time had come to change their direction. They would have to make this change in allegiance in order not to be behind the breed, which by its better qualities, was triumphing in all competition with their formerly preferred breeds. Partly because of that very human weakness—so intensely characteristic of Argentinians—to which to be first in everything, to have the best, and because the Aberdeen-Angus have proved better animals and of more utility, their former preferences have been superseded. Many of these Shorthorn and Hereford men are now devoting themselves to the raising of Aberdeen-Angus—to the great improvement of the nation's live stock.

We have shown that the exhibit of 1946 marked a new stage of improvement of the breed. Let us look at the record. In 1945 were sold 175 bulls and females, in 1946 there were 189. In 1945 these brought 1,265,000 pesos and 1,567,000 pesos in 1946, the highest price of all the breeds. In 1945 the average price was 7,436 pesos and in 1946 the extraordinary figure of 8,245 pesos was reached. This average has never been attained by any other breed for 181 bulls.

But there is still more. The 1946 grand champion bull was not offered for sale, the owner reserving him for service in his own herds. So the auction opened with the reserve champion, who brought 97,000 pesos.

(Please turn to page 119

Denver National Western Stock Show 1947

Great Breed Display, Barbey, Nobis Take Purple Ribbons

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

NOTICE has been served that the 1947 Aberdeen-Angus show season will be one of high quality and tough competition with many newer breeders pushing to the front. This pre-view of things to come was staged at Denver in mid-January.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders led out 205 head of cattle in the breeding classes at the National Western Stock Show. In both numbers and quality it was one of the best Doddie exhibits ever staged in this great cattle empire. The tops were unusually good but quality ran out rather fast in a few of the classes.

In the bull show of 105 head J. E. Barbey, of Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, took the grand championship and two firsts. El-Jon, of Iowa, had two firsts and reserve honors, while other blue ribbons were taken by Howard McGregor, of Michigan; Tim Pierce, of Illinois; and Tommy Brook, of Texas.

Topping the female show of 100 head was Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa, with grand championships and two firsts. Gauger Brothers, of South Dakota, new to big time competition, had reserve champion and a first, with the other blue ribbons divided between Simon's Angus Farm, of Kansas; Robert E. Green, of Indiana; Tim Pierce and McGregor. Runner-up honors in class found Nobis with five seconds, McGregor three, Brook two, Rosemere Farms, of Iowa, two, and one each to Gauger and Lewis Pierce, of Illinois.

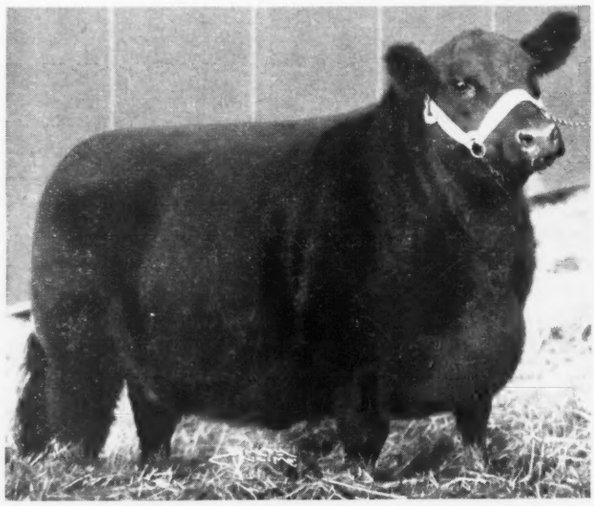
The class for six two-year old bulls opened the show and Dean Blizzard of Oklahoma found himself in the midst of a sizeable job. For his first place bull he took Kadet Pride, from the Barbey herd of Colorado. A smooth, thick, deep bull with exceptionally good quarters he was a hard one to fault. He was sired by Georgina's Bandolier, he by Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th and out of a dam by Herald of Don Head. Standing a close second was Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane, from the Gauger herd of South Dakota. Although the Gauger Brothers have been breeding good Blacks for many years this was their first time at Denver and they gave a good account of themselves in the breeding classes and in the single lot sale. Sired by Elbar of Madelia 20th, he a son of Blackcap Marshall 10th, and out of a dam by Enchanter of Strathmore, the Gauger bull had a right to be good. He went on to top the auction Wednesday at $4,000.00. In third place in the aged class was Pride H. Irenmere 4th from the Schuler herd of Kansas. This bull was a son of Irenmere of Wheatland 13th. Following in class were bulls which had topped some strong shows in 1946.

Twelve senior yearlings were paraded for Judge Blizzard and here again it was a great display of real herd sires. For his top the Oklahoman selected Raona's Bardolier 2d from the John and Elliott Brown herd of Iowa. Winner at a number of shows, including the International, this son of Raona's Bardolier 2d was most impressive at Denver, being smart headed, thick and smooth and standing on short legs. Tommy Brook, of Texas, had his son of Bell Boy W. 7th, Erica's Brook Boy 12th, in second place with the Gauger Brothers third on Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d. This bull was bred the same way as their second place sire in the aged class, and later sold for $3,000.00.

El-Jon of Iowa came back in the junior yearling class of twenty-one head with El-Jon Eric, an impressive young fellow by Elbamar 2d and out of a dam by Envious Blackcap B. 10th. Otto Battles was second with another bull of much the same type, Blackcapmere 237th, with entries of Tommy Brook and Jim Hollinger, of Kansas, in third and fourth.

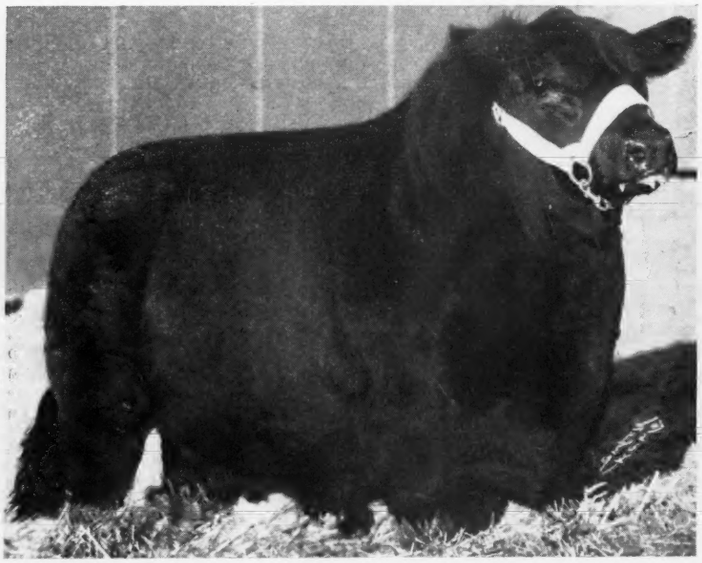
The biggest class of the show was that for summer yearlings with twenty-seven prospective herd-headers led out. Great Oaks, of Michigan, crashed the winning column with Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr., with Nobis, of Iowa, second on Bandolier 144th of Wilton. This was a considerable reversal over the

(Please turn to page 100



Next Page—(Top) Judge Blizzard, of Oklahoma, with Dick Nobis at the halter and the Grand Champion Female of the Denver Show, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, from the Otto G. Nobis herd, Davenport, Iowa. (Bottom) El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, topped the Five-Bull Group with this impressive line-up of masculinity. Ten Groups competed.

On This Page—(Upper Center) Princess of West Woodlawn, First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Denver, shown by Bob Green, Oaktown, Indiana. She was Grand Champion at the 1946 Indiana State Fair. (Lower Left) Kadet Pride, Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1947 National Western for J. E. Barbey, Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado. He was the first Colorado-owned Doddie Bull to take the Denver purple. (Lower Right) Reserve Champion Female at Denver, Pet Bador, of Shady Lane 4th, shown by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota.



7

ibbons

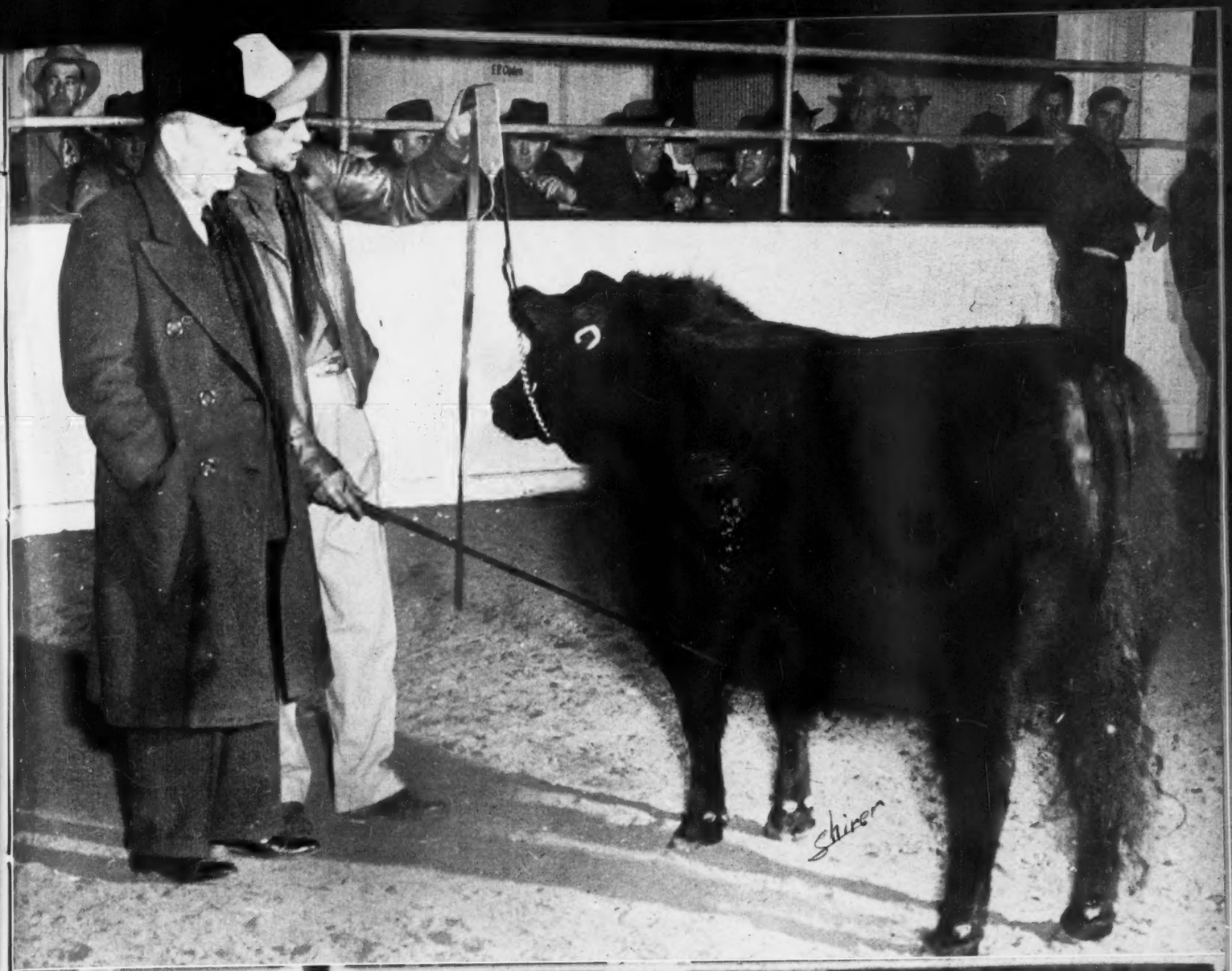
hows, in-
son of
mpressive
thick and
. Tommy
Bell Boy
in second
third on
s bull was
ond place
sold for

he junior
with El-
fellow by
Envious
as second
ame type,
of Tommy
nsas, in

was that
nty-seven
t. Great
shed the
eat Oaks
hel Black
va, second
on. This
over the
page 100

d, of Okla-
ter and the
he Denver
ilton, from
port, Iowa.
Hill, Iowa,
his impres-
Ten Groups

Princess of
or Yearling
Green, Oak-
Champion
ir. (Lower
pion Aber-
ional West-
rra Ranch,
He was the
to take the
) Reserve
Bador, of
r Brothers,
ta.



Some New Highs made at Denver

Where Auction Sale Prices Show Favorable Trend

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

HIGHEST average and top prices in the history of Aberdeen-Angus sales "on the hill" at the National Western Stock show at Denver were realized January 15th. Eighty-eight lots averaged $604.60 with forty-five bulls at $744.33 and the females at $458.13.

Quite a collection of whiteface partisans were on hand to watch the Doddies sell and one of them, Fred C. DeBerard, of Kremmling, Colorado, joined the Aberdeen-Angus ranks with the purchase of two choice heifers at $1,035.00 a round. A load of DeBerard Hereford calves had just been made reserve champions of the show and a DeBerard-bred steer had just been crowned grand champion of the show. Long an admirer of the Blocky Blacks the decision to try pure bred Aberdeen-Angus was no impulse of the moment on the part of the veteran Colorado cattleman. The DeBerard purchases were from the good herd of Norman Smith at Larkspur, Colorado, and they were half sisters, sired by Eileenmere G. 17th, a son of Eileenmere 245th. Contending bidder was E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado.

Two bulls shown very successfully earlier in the week in the breeding show, as well as to the championship and reserve championship of the pre-sale show, made some Doddie history at Denver. The champion of the sale show, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane, and second in class to the grand champion of the open show, brought Gauger Brothers, of Clear Lake, South Dakota, $4,000.00. Buyer was the veteran breeder, Nick Fox, of Watertown, South Dakota. Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d, reserve champion of the sale show and third in class to the reserve champion of the open show went from Gauger ownership to Sig Sibert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas, for $3,000.00. Both bulls were sired by Elbar of Madelia 20th, by Blackcap Marshall 10th, and out of dams by Enchanter of Strathmore.

Millard Walton, of Chicorica Ranch, Raton, New Mexico, had the champion heifer of the pre-sale show in Edinbro Rose W. Representing Erie Revolution breeding on the top side and out of a dam by a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th she had many admirers both from the standpoint of pedigree and individuality. Buyer at $1,110.00 was D. J. Cole, Sand Hills Doddie breeder located at Merriman, Nebraska. Top heifer of the sale at $1,200.00 was consigned by Lewis B. Pierce, East Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. She was Curtiss Candy Mercury Edna, sired by a son of Cesor's Evader Mercury and out of a Bell Boy A. dam. R. W. Hubbard and Son, Mitchell, Nebraska, were the successful bidders.

Following the single lot sale "on the hill" the afternoon was given over to the distribution of the 153 bulls in the three and five pen show in the Yards. Here an average of $337.61 was realized. The top pens sold fairly well, although not as high as a year ago, while some of the others were slow to move. Part of this was due to the condition of the market, and some of it to the quality of the offering. An opinion expressed by a number of cattlemen, and which is not a new idea, is that Aberdeen-Angus bull sales in the range country will pick up when some top black feeder steers, with polled heads and white faces, are brought out in feeder show competition. Enough of these calves, of the right kind, would really do some effective missionary work, is an opinion which is gaining ground. There are plenty of whiteface cows that would be bred to good Aberdeen-Angus bulls once the ice is effectively broken.

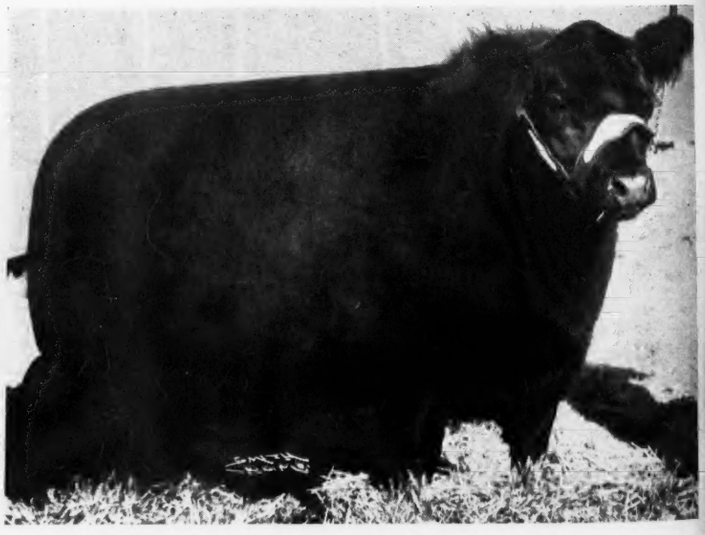
West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, had the champion pen of five bulls and these sold to Ed. G. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado. This rancher operates a commercial herd of 600 Aberdeen-Angus cows and paid $800.00 a round for the top pen. The same buyer took the reserve champion pen of five, consigned by Simon Angus Farm, of Kansas, for $710.00 per head, to add to a number of head bought earlier in the day in the single sale.

Champion pen of three was from the Otto V. Battles herd, Maquoketa, Iowa, and these brought $735.00 a round from Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado. Dixie Stock Farm, of the Sanders Brothers, Lancaster, Kentucky, had reserve champion pen of three with D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, the purchaser at $525.00 per head.

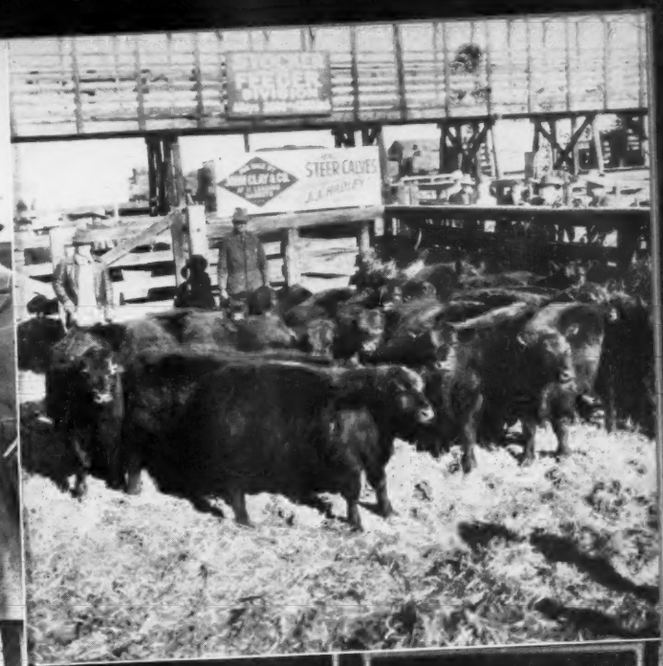
Auction prices at Denver on Aberdeen-Angus other than breeding cattle were also

(Please turn to page 72

AT THE DENVER SALE—(On this page, Left) Fred DeBerard, of Kremmling, Colorado, long a factor in the production of top selling whiteface feeders, and pure breds, with his initial Aberdeen-Angus purchases at the Denver sale. They are from the Norman Smith herd, Larkspur, Colorado, and both sired by a son of Eileenmere 245th. The new Colorado breeder paid $1,035.00 a round for these foundation heifers. (On this page) Edinbro Rose W., champion heifer of the pre-sale show. From the Millard Walton Chicorica Ranch herd she was sold for $1,110.00 to D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska. (Opposite page, top Left) Grand Champion Pen of Three Bulls, shown by Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa. Bought by Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado, for $735.00 each. Roland Ehlers at the left, Otto V. Battles at the right. (Top, right) Champion Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves from the J. J. Hadley herd, North Platte, Nebraska. Sold at $36.50 per cwt. to Cecil Vickers & Son, Hemingford, Nebraska. (Center, Left) Champion Doddie Fat Carlot and Reserve Grand Champions of the Show. Fed and shown by Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; bred by A. H. Schmidt & Son, Laramie, Wyoming. Bought by Lindner Packing Co., Denver, at $38.50 per cwt. (Center, Right) Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado, with his Champion Steer of the 4-H Doddie Show and Reserve Grand Champion of the Junior Division. Weighing 1,060 pounds this calf sold for 55 cents a pound. In the picture are Don, Secretary Frank Richards and Judge W. L. Blizzard. (Lower, Left) Carlot of Blacks in the 4-H Show fed by Bill Stroh, Ft. Collins, Colorado, and bred by Bob Strang, Ft. Collins, (Lower Right) Tim Pierce, of West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, with Champion Pen of Five Bulls. Bought by Ed Seldin, Kersey, Colorado, at $800.00 a round.



JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
BULLS
ROSEMERE FARM
AND CHAMPION PEN OF 3


STEER CALVES

FAT STEERS
JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
RESERVE CHAMPION

JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
ANGUS
BULLS

4-H FAT STEER
Farmers Live Stock Com. Co.

Kochia New Forage Crop

For Great Plain States; Former Weed nearly Equal to Alfalfa in Feeding Value

By DONALD D. BURCHARD

FIVE years of research at the South Dakota State College experiment station have shown that Kochia, commonly called "burning bush" or "fireweed", and heretofore thought of only as a weed, not only produces a satisfactory forage yield but can be successfully made into good quality hay. It is drouth-resistant, producing an abundant leafy growth.

This plant has been growing wild since escaping cultivation as an ornamental plant and in some situations it may be very aggressive and grow to considerable size. It is especially noticeable in the fall when the plants may be large and coarse. Since it is an annual plant, it is easily controlled by the prevention of seed production. This can be done by cultivation or by mowing at the pre-bud stage.

The seed germinates very early in the spring over a period of two or three months. Small grain and corn have been grown in soil which the previous year was heavily seeded by Kochia. No problem was encountered in east central and central South Dakota when the grain crop was planted right after thorough cultivation.

Plants when once established can be killed by cutting off at the ground line. Plants in a close stand when twenty or more inches high will be killed if mowed at regular mower height.

Kochia made into hay for this experimental work was cut when the plant was approximately twenty-four inches high. It is only when the plant has grown very tall and becomes hard in the fall that it becomes difficult to cut.

Important characteristics of a forage are a high protein content and a low fiber content. Research data shows that:

1. The protein content of Kochia hay is high, ranging from 11% to 17%.

2. Kochia hay has a low fiber content, ranging from 19.5% to 28.5%.

3. The N.F.E. (Nitrogen-Free Extract) ranged from 43% to 48%.

4. The ash content of Kochia has been found to be high—from 10% to 21%.

It is not yet known whether the higher ash content is a disadvantage.

Leaf-Stem ratio.

The leaf-stem ratio of Kochia at early hay stage was approximately 65% leaves and 35% stems. The long narrow leaves of Kochia are sessile and are resistant to shattering in haying and baling operations.

(Please turn to page 116

KOCHIA—A NEW FORAGE—Formerly regarded as a weed, Kochia (fireweed) has been found by South Dakota State scientists to be a forage plant of high protein content and much promise. (Upper) the sturdy root and stem structure of the Kochia plant. The plant does well in dry years. (Lower left) Kochia plants in early summer; in foreground is two inch stubble, then four-inch stubble. In background are plants at the early haying stage, twenty-two to twenty-six inches high. (Lower center) The same plot five weeks later. The two-inch stubble produced no second cutting. The four-inch stubble produced a second cutting of fourteen inches. In the background are the Kochia plants at full bloom stage and five feet in height. (Lower right) Kochia plants at twenty-two to twenty-six inches at the time of first cutting showed maximum leafiness and ability to retain leaves after cutting.

From Iowa to California

THIRTY-FIVE Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves for Future Farmers of America project work, arrived in Fullerton, California, from eastern Iowa December 30th. The calves, financed by Bank of America, are being distributed to members of four Southern California chapters of FFA in order to provide practical instruction in raising live stock for breeding and for the commercial market.

Herbert Stitt, agricultural instructor of Fullerton Union High School, headed the group of Southern California high school instructors who realized the need of practical training in raising commercial live stock and with Earl Ryan, manager of the Palomar Angus ranch at Pala, arranged for individual FFA member loans for the purchase of the calves with C. L. Mikkelson, manager of the Fullerton branch of Bank of America.

Twenty calves will go to members of the Fullerton chapter of FFA, with five calves each to members of FFA chapters in Tustin, Anaheim, and Placentia. The agricultural instructor in charge of each chapter will supervise the projects. They are as follows: K. B. Cutler, Tustin; Joe Wilmore, Anaheim; Robert Cassidy, Placentia.

This project will provide FFA members practical instruction in bank credit and loan procedures as well as an opportunity to raise the cattle for commercial market.

The estimated average weight of the calves on arrival was 375 pounds. After a year of Future Farmer care and attention, the calves, with an expected average weight of 950 pounds, will be sold at the 1947 Great Western Live Stock Show.

$7,580 at Ft. Worth Show

Premiums totaling $7,580.00 will go to the owners of the Aberdeen-Angus champions of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, March 5th to 16th in Fort Worth's beautiful Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum.

W. L. Stangel, of Lubbock, dean of agriculture at Texas Technological College, and member of the show live stock department's advisory committee, again will be superintendent of the Aberdeen-Angus Department. Stewart Sewell, of Jacksboro, Texas, will be his assistant.

Judging of Aberdeen-Angus will begin at 8 a. m. Friday, March 7th, with the boys' baby beef show. Steers, open classes, will be judged at 9:30 a. m. Monday, March 10th.

Judges will examine the bulls, singles and groups, at 8 a. m. Tuesday, March 11th. Females, singles and mixed groups, will be judged at 8 a. m. Wednesday, March 12th. Grand champion steer awards will be made at 10:30 a. m. Monday, March 10th.

Auction of Aberdeen-Angus animals is scheduled for 1 p. m. Thursday, March 13th. The sale will be under the direction of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association. J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas, is president of the association.

Length of the show has been increased two days in an effort to accommodate all who wish to attend, Edgar Deen, general manager, has announced.

Doddies and Thoroughbreds

Both Breeds do well at California Alpine Ranch

By COLIN KENNEDY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS have a number of points of superiority any one of which can be sufficient reason for a cattleman changing to the Blocky Blacks. New breeders may be attracted by the fact that Aberdeen-Angus never have cancer eye; or that they are better rustlers; or the early maturity of Doddie calves may be a point. Others may like the breed because of the freedom from dehorning, or because of premium demand.

In the case of James Rolph III, of Alpine Ranch, San Mateo county, California, it was the hornless heads of the Aberdeen-Angus which was the original selling point. For Doddies can be grazed with other live stock without fear of horn damage or injury.

Beef cattle have been produced on Alpine Ranch for over forty years. Until rather recent years up to 350 head of Herefords grazed the mountain pastures of the Rolph Ranch. For the past sixteen years the production of Thoroughbred yearlings has also been carried on. This project is the business, and hobby, of Mrs. Rolph and she ranks as one of the veteran Thoroughbred breeders of the west coast. The colts are produced for sale as yearlings, rather than being trained and raced.

However, the horned heads of the whiteface cattle were always a source of worry to the Rolphs. Either the Thoroughbreds and the cattle had to be kept separate with one or the other getting the less desirable, or less handy, pasture. Or if they were run together there was always the possibility of a valuable mare, or foal, getting hooked by a pair of sharp horns.

So the decision was reached that both cattle and horses could be run on Alpine Ranch if the cattle breed was changed to Aberdeen-Angus. This would make for better use of the pastures and labor would be mutually beneficial, financially, to both ends of the business. In the case of the Thoroughbreds it should be mentioned that in the 1946 Santa Anita yearling sale Mrs. Rolph sold four head for a shade under $30,000.00. By-Pass, an English stallion, has been the head of the Thoroughbred harem.

With the dispersal of the whitefaces decided upon the owner of Alpine Ranch began looking around for replacements. His first Aberdeen-Angus purchases were made in the Association-sponsored sale at Madera, California, in 1943. In March of 1944 Mr. Rolph came east to attend the National Show and Sale in Chicago. His particular need was a herd bull of the right kind, and backed by good breeding.

He found him, for a $1,000.00 bid, in Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th, a consignment of J. H. Quisenberry & Son, of Winchester, Kentucky. Sired by Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest he was a good headed, thick, soggy fellow with a lot of promise. He carried three crosses to Imported Elcho of Harviestoun and also carried the blood of Imported Perenthian, the 1920 International champion.

A little more inquiry into the herd producing his herd sire, and some personal observation, brought the Californian to the belief that he could use some females from the Kentucky herd. "Here was a herd, handled on a practical farm basis over a long period of years, which has been producing a good dividend for its owners and for those who bought cattle from it. So I decided to look into the matter."

The net result was that two car loads of heifers made the journey from the Blue Grass state to the cattle country on the peninsula south of San Francisco, with young Jim Quisenberry in charge. The more than eighty head of cows in the Rolph herd today are about three-fourths of Kentucky breeding. And the "oldest" cows in the herd boast the ripe old age of four years.

Now something of Alpine Ranch itself. It was the observation of Carl Oldsen, western fieldman for the Association, that getting up to Alpine Ranch from near sea level was no night job for other than a man with steady nerves and an uncanny sense of direction. However, the descent the next day proved that the Rolph headquarters are not as hard to find as the first appeared. The ranch land is located some forty miles down the peninsula from San Francisco. On the right, as you face the north, are the waters of the Bay some few miles away. From the upper pastures one can see, off to the left, the waters of the fabled blue Pacific. Although one runs extremes in altitude of sea level to 2,600 feet getting from the Bay to the highest reaches of the ranch the ranch home itself is up about 1,800 feet.

The Rolph home occupies a picturesque setting on a ledge on an east and north slope of the Coast Range. In clear weather one can see the smoke, or lights, of San Francisco some thirty-five or forty miles to the north. Below and to the right are the ranch buildings housing the Aberdeen-Angus show cattle and sale cattle and the young cattle which are being developed. Here also are the Thoroughbred headquarters and the irrigated pastures. Back of the house are higher pastures where the breeding herd grazes.

OUT ALPINE WAY—(1) James Rolph, left, owner of Alpine Ranch, with Carl Oldsen of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association examining an old Spanish cannon found on the ranch. (2) Looking toward the Pacific and typical of the Coast Range upland pasture of the Rolph ranch. (3) Located on the east slope of the Coast Rangs is the attractive home of Mr. and Mrs. Rolph. It commands a magnificent view of San Francisco Bay and the city itself, some thirty-five miles to the north. (4) Some of the young things being fitted for show and sale. (5-6-7) Some of the breeding herd in one of the upper pastures. The jeep is one of several on Alpine Ranch and has replaced saddle horses in the daily inspection of cattle, salting, feeding and other chores. Most of these good producing females originated in the Quisenberry herd in Kentucky. (8) The senior sire at Alpine Ranch, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th, purchased in the 1944 National Sale in Chicago from the Quisenberry consignment. Smooth and thick he has been passing his good points on to his calves. (9) Headed for the Santa Anita yearling sale are these young Thoroughbreds, sons and daughters of the English Stallion, By Pass. Mr. Rolph at the left, Mrs. Rolph in the center, and Carl Oldsen at the right. The Thoroughbreds are Mrs. Rolph's part of Alpine Ranch live stock activities. (10) Looking every inch a sire, even in his working clothes, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th poses with some of the corrals in the background. He is being assisted in the Rolph herd by Prince Sunbeam 82d.

Part of an old Spanish land grant Alpine Ranch is not far from the trail followed by the padres in their travels between the early California missions. Not so long ago an old cannon barrel was found in a ravine on Alpine Ranch. Local historians say that it was lost some 150 years ago when a pack train from the south was attacked by Indians. Although only a short drive from a densely populated area there is much small game and deer. Bay trees, live oak, madrone and eucalyptus are plentiful on the lower areas of the ranch and in the canyons and valleys.

(Please turn to page 118

anch

Kentucky
ws in the
our years.
nch itself.
l Oldsen,
ation, that
near sea
han a man
nny sense
t the next
arters are
appeared.
orty miles
Francisco.
th, are the
iles away.
n see, off
abled blue
emes in al-
tting from
the ranch
bout 1,800

icturesque
north slope
eather one

→

, left, owner
he American
xamining an
. (2) Look-
f the Coast
ranch. (3)
Rangs is the
ph. It com-
rancisco Bay
miles to the
being fitted
the breeding
e jeep is one
placed saddle
salting, feed-
od producing
ry herd in
lpine Ranch,
in the 1944
senberry con-
n passing his
aded for the
ng Thorough-
Stallion, By
Rolph in the
he Thorough-
e Ranch live
h a sire, even
ll Crest 13th
background.
rd by Prince

San Fran-
miles to the
e the ranch
Angus show
oung cattle
re also are
and the ir-
house are
eding herd

rant Alpine
followed by
etween the
o long ago
in a ravine
ns say that
hen a pack
ttacked by
drive from
e is much
s, live oak,
tiful on the
he canyons

to page 118

Ingleridge-Ellerslie Hits a "Home Run"

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

A TRANSACTION was made during the closing days of 1946 that I know will be of interest to everyone connected with the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

On December 27th, R. H. Schlesinger, owner, and B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, made a flying trip to Wilmington, Ohio. The purpose of this trip was to see the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which had been assembled by Paul Dennis.

When these two young men left Virginia I know they expected to see a great herd of cattle upon their arrival in Ohio. However, I am sure they were more than surprised to find so many good cattle, and so many exceptionally well bred cattle, in a herd the size of that owned by Mr. Dennis.

I personally have visited the Den-Mor Farms on several occasions. I have also seen Mr. Dennis buy several exceptionally good cattle at the various auction sales throughout the country. I can go further and state that a good many of the cattle which he purchased privately, were even better than the best which he had purchased at auction. His was one of the best bred, most uniform, typey herds that I have ever seen. Every animal that he owned was sired by a good bull, and one that was favorably known by all Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Every animal had what is known as a popular pedigree back of it. It had not only a popular family name, but was also filled with outstanding bulls and good producing cows, which represented the best of many of our better breeders.

In addition Mr. Dennis had selected a few imported cattle of the better families and sired by the better known Scotch bulls. These imported cattle were not only popularly bred, but conformed very closely to our American type and therefore fitted very nicely into his domestic herd. Type in beef cattle was very important to Mr. Dennis when he was selecting his foundation animals. However, he was also a great believer in the fact that a person could combine type with popular breeding. He demonstrated that very well in building his herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. Schlesinger and Mr. Rucker immediately saw these things when they went through the Den-Mor herd. Since these two fellows have purchased so many of our good cattle which were offered for sale during 1946, it was only natural that they would be very interested in acquiring the Den-Mor herd. I personally know that it took two days to get the herd bought. And, the only reason they were able to purchase it then, was because Mr. Dennis has other business interests which will demand all of his time during the next few months. Paul says that he hopes to be back in the Aberdeen-Angus business soon. However for the next six months he will have very little time to spend on his farms or with cattle. He realized that his herd was much too valuable to be neglected. He also felt that cattle from his herd would fit very nicely into the Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd, and that they would be given proper care and the opportunity, when mated with good bulls, to produce even more outstanding cattle. These are some of the factors which were considered when Mr. Dennis priced his herd. Of course Mr. Schlesinger bought it; and I am inclined to believe that it is the best buy he has made since entering the Aberdeen-Angus field.

JUANA ERICA 10th of RED GATE, one of the foundation females in the Paul Dennis herd in Ohio, and which has recently been purchased by Ingleridge-Ellerslie, of Virginia. This good Juana is by Eventuator of Red Gate and out of a dam by General 6th of Page.

I would like to analyze, briefly, the breeding in this herd, which is to form such an important addition to the Ingleridge-Ellerslie Farm.

Two herd bulls were purchased with the herd. The older bull, Bar Sunbeam 5th, is a coming six year old. He is sired by Bar Sunbeam 2d, a second prize bull at the International, and a first prize winner at the Golden Gate Exposition, where he defeated the bull that stood above him in Chicago. Bar Sunbeam 2d is, of course, sired by the great International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, a bull which has written history in the Aberdeen-Angus breed, and, is out of a daughter of the International grand champion female, Barbara Rosemere 100th. The dam of Bar Sunbeam 5th is Pride 17th of Sunbeam, who was also the dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Thus Bar Sunbeam 5th is as close to Black Prince of Sunbeam as it is possible to get; a maternal half brother and sired by a son.

Bar Sunbeam 5th was shown only once. He won his class as a Junior calf at the American Royal. How-

(Please turn to page 110

BAR SUNBEAM 5th, senior sire in the Ohio herd, which has been purchased by Robert H. Schlesinger. Bar Sunbeam 5th is a coming six-year old, a son of Bar Sunbeam 2d. His sire is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International grand champion, and is out of a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, 1933 International grand champion.

Briarcliff Farms Under New Ownership

Top Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Herd will be Maintained

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

BRIARCLIFF FARMS, long known as the home of the "Pioneer herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in the East" has just recently changed ownership, following an earlier change in management.

As every one connected with the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle knows, Sam Morrison had long been manager of the Briarcliff establishment. In September of 1946 Sam resigned his position and the management was taken over by Harold Hamilton, a former Dutchess County boy. "Happy" as he is known by most people, has had wide experience in farm management work and is certainly no new comer to the Aberdeen-Angus ranks.

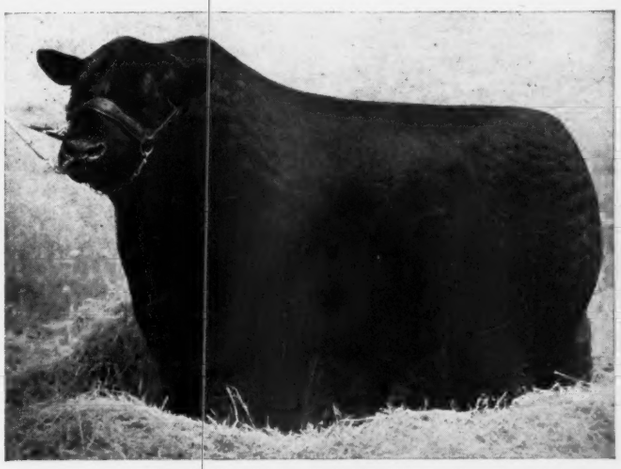
In January of 1947, Briarcliff Farms were purchased by George W. Brown, president of the Brown Oil and Chemical Corporation, of Staten Island and New York. Included in the purchase were some 2,500 acres of land, all of the farm equipment, the feed, and, the good herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. Brown plans to continue Briarcliff under the same policies and management, and also intends to develop even to a higher degree, the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Extensive improvements are planned in the physical set-up of the plant and it is definitely planned to maintain the herd of breeding cattle as one of the very top herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the country. Harold Hamilton, will of course continue as manager, and it is presumed that the other men who have been working with the cattle, will remain on the farm.

ANKONY BARCA—Son of Blackbird Barry; 1943 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Bull.

In addition to maintaining and improving the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Mr. Brown intends to conduct various feeding experiments on Briarcliff Farms. These experiments will be centered around the growing of soy beans, and other oil bearing seeds, which are to be used, after the oil has been extracted, for live stock feeding purposes. These experiments are intended to develop both the feeding properties of the grain and its products, and also its adaptability to that section of New York.

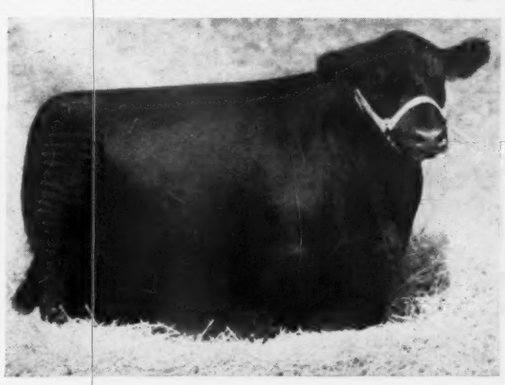
Briarcliff Farms were first established, some twenty-five years ago, under the ownership of Oakleigh Thorne. Mr. Thorne spent a great deal of time, money and effort in building up the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the farm. Under Mr. Thorne's direction, the Briarcliff name became world famous. The herd of Aberdeen-Angus had a large following by breeders throughout the country. Practically all of the herds in the east today, can trace their beginning to Briarcliff foundation animals. Briarcliff Farms and the men responsible for running them, were very instrumental in establishing, and popularizing Aberdeen-Angus cattle all through the eastern country. I am sure all breeders will agree, that if it had not been for Briarcliff Farms, the Aberdeen-Angus breed would have been much slower to expand and develop in the east. The breed is firmly established, and we all owe a vote of thanks to the pioneering done by the owners of Briarcliff.

In 1940, Mr. Thorne sold Briarcliff to Anthony D. Duke, of New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Duke made their home on the farm during the first year of his ownership. Shortly afterward Mr. Duke enlisted in the U. S. Navy where he remained until last year. Upon his return home he realized that his New York business was going to require more and more of his time. He also knew that it would be impossible for him to spend the time required to maintain Briarcliff Farms. He knew the farm was a good one and that the herd of cattle were outstanding. Under Mr. Duke's ownership, and Mr. Morrison's management, Briarcliff acquired the two outstanding bulls now in service on the farm. Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, a son of Black Bardolier, was purchased from Hendren Bros., of Michigan. Ankony Barca, the 1942 Eastern Regional grand champion bull, is a son of Blackbird Barry, and was bred and sold by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York. Calves by these two bulls have been among the top selling cattle for the past several years, in the Dutchess County and Northeastern States sales. A son of Ankony Barca, Briarcliff Elbar, was the grand champion bull at the 1945 Dutchess County Fair. The first prize get of sire at the same show was also by Barca. Briarcliff Elbar is now in heavy service at Briarcliff Farms. Sons of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d are heading several of the better herds in the East. Two of his sons are also in service at Briarcliff, and all are doing a good job of siring the right kind of calves.



BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d—Son of Hendren Brothers' great breeding bull, Black Bardolier.

For the past several years, various people have tried to purchase Briarcliff. However, Mr. Duke was more interested in selling it to some one who would continue it as an Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment. Mr. Brown is certainly to be congratulated on his outstanding purchase, and I am sure all breeders will give him a most sincere and hearty welcome into the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity.



BRIARCLIFF ELBAR—Son of Ankony Barca; and the 1945 Dutchess County Grand Champion Bull.

Good luck to you, Mr. Brown, and may you and Mr. Hamilton have many successful, happy, and profitable years in your new undertaking.

Georgia Hires Fieldman

George W. Gibson of the animal husbandry department, Georgia State College of Agriculture, Athens, has been employed by the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as a field representative, announces Frank G. Binford, of Thomaston, secretary-treasurer of the organization. Other officers for the coming year are Joe S. Burgin, of Buena Vista, president; and Dr. W. B. Hair, of Summerville, vice-president.

A Practical Beef Cattle Barn

Provides Maximum Space at Minimum Cost

WITH material beginning to trickle through in increased volume long-delayed building plans on many Aberdeen-Angus farms are now nearing realization. Here are plans and specifications for a beef cattle barn which is practical for both the pure bred and commercial Doddie man.

Plans for this beef cattle barn have been prepared by the agricultural engineering department of the University of Illinois. While specifications are for a structure with outside dimensions 60 feet wide and 90 feet long the length can be increased to suit individual farm and herd needs.

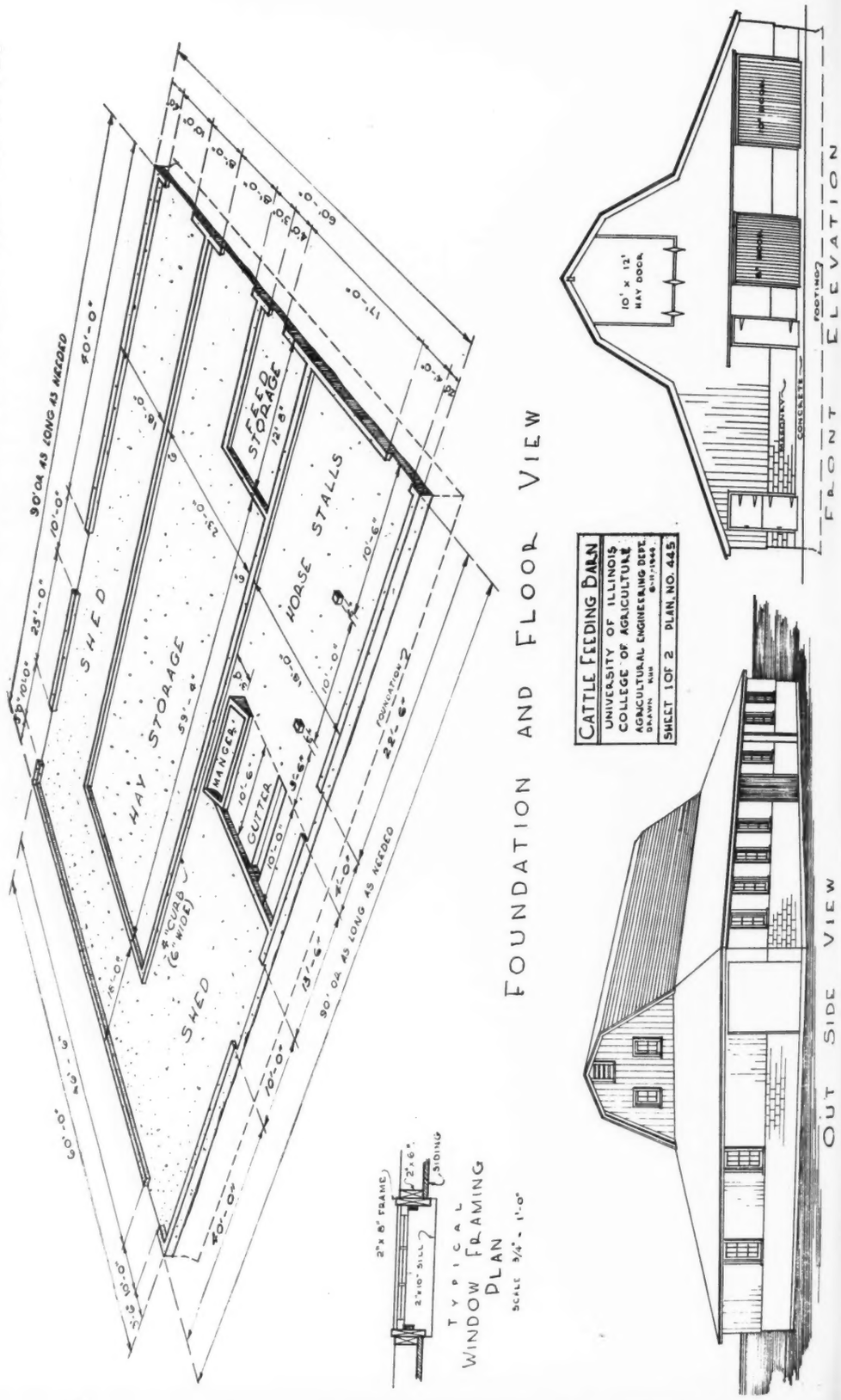
As can be seen from the drawings and floor plan one of the main features of this barn is the central hay storage space extending to the ground level with the cattle fed and housed on three sides. Considerable saving in cost is obtained by using the full center of the barn for hay as expensive construction is eliminated. Hay storage to the ground is also especially desirable when the crop is chopped as the extra weight need not involve extra bracing in barns of this type. The hay storage space is 24 by 72 feet and by using hip roof construction a greater depth of feed is possible than if a straight roof is used. Feed racks around three sides are provided in the plans. Hay openings three by four feet, and located every ten feet, make for easy handling of this feed.

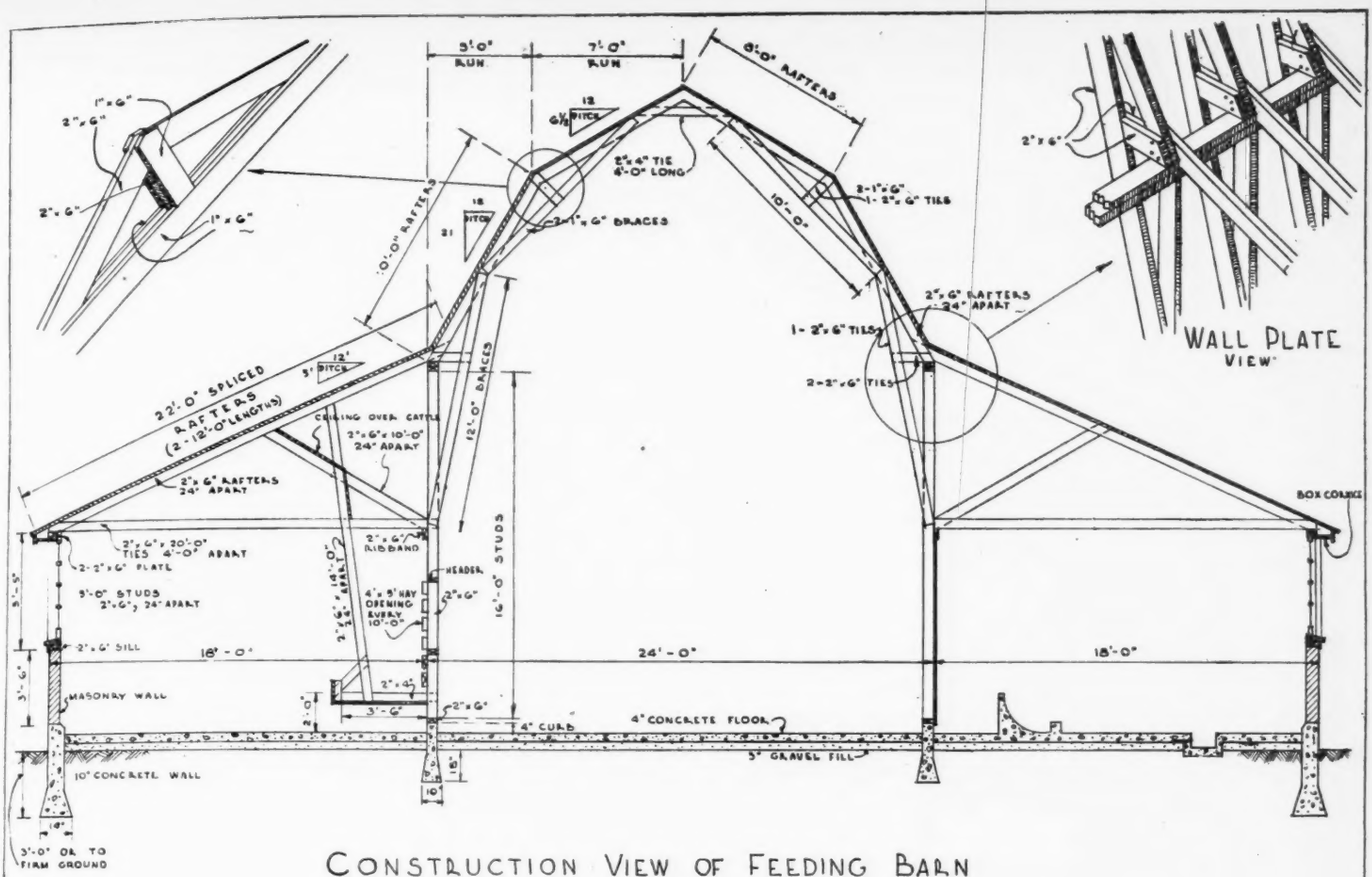
While the floor plan shows horse stalls in one corner, many builders may want to change this for lack of horses. Maternity and calf pens could be substituted. Or if the building was to be used for steers the shed floor could be extended to the corner without interruption. While this type of barn provides for the handling of cattle loose it would be possible with a little planning, to provide for tie space.

A ten inch concrete wall on a fourteen inch concrete base carries the weight of the structure. The wall and footing should be three feet below the surface of the ground, (or below frost line), or sunk deeper if necessary to reach firm soil. A three and one-half foot masonry wall is built on top of the concrete wall. All construction above this is wood except that the roof may be metal or composition. A concrete floor four inches thick and resting on a five inch sand fill extends over the entire floor area, including the mow. Some builders may prefer to have the mow floor of dirt to save on labor and materials.

Ten foot doors, or openings, are provided on three sides to allow for cattle, feed wagons or manure spreaders. Except for localities with very severe climate no doors

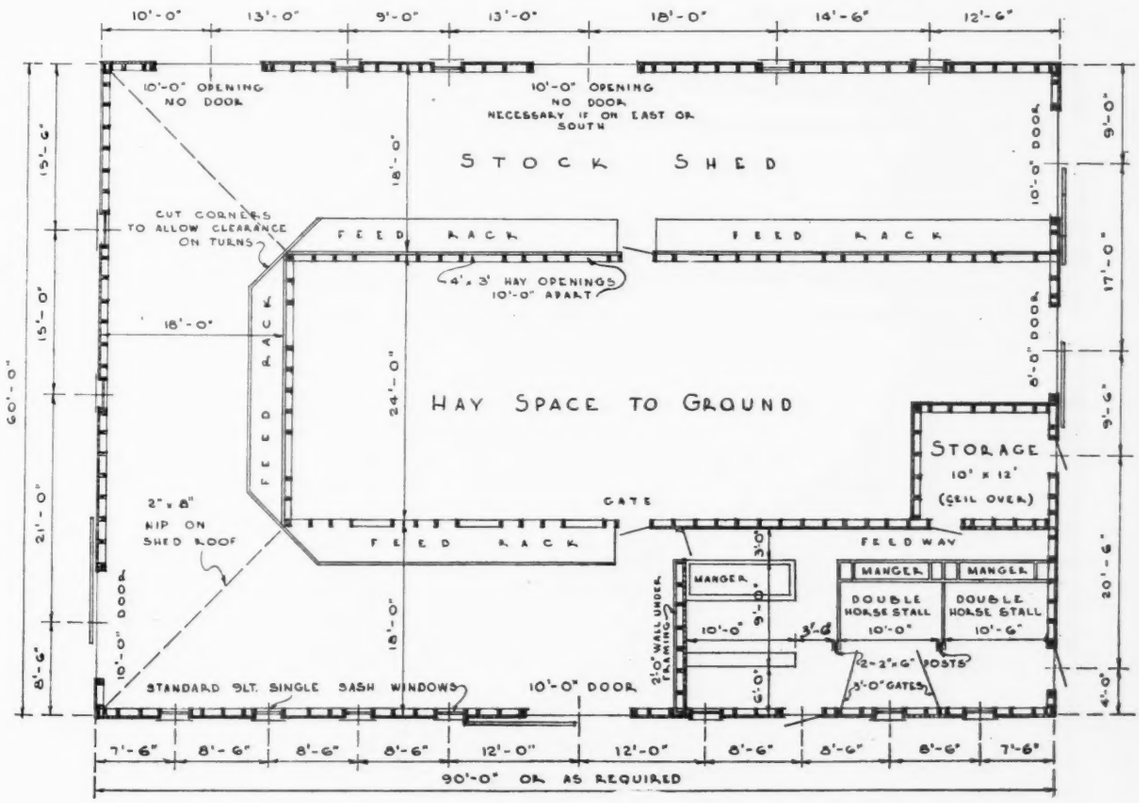
(Please turn to page 110





CONSTRUCTION VIEW OF FEEDING BARN

SCALE ¼" = 1'-0"



FLOOR PLAN

SCALE ⅛" = 1'-0"

CATTLE FEEDING BARN	
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DEPT.	
DRAWN BY	TRACED BY J.L.
SHEET 2 OF 2	PLAN No. 445

Sterility and the Calf Crop

By DR. H. E. KINGMAN, Jr.
Wilson & Co., Chicago

This article on the prevention of sterility in cattle was recently presented before a group of Oklahoma cattlemen. It is being offered to JOURNAL readers because it deals with problems confronting every herd owner.

A MORE complete understanding of the things which cause sterility, or affect the calf crop is desirable. The phrase "calf crop" has come into popular usage and is generally considered to reflect the breeding efficiency of the herd. On many ranches the calves born each year constitute the only source of income, and are actually "the crop" for that year.

The problem then is reproductive efficiency. To judge efficiency, one must have a yardstick or standard of measurement that can be applied to our herds. In speaking of calf crops we expect our cows to produce a calf each year. Since the gestation period is approximately nine months, this allows for three months rest, and nine months pregnancy each year. When a herd fails to meet this standard, those responsible for the breeding performance of the herd should become concerned. The degree that a herd varies from this standard of nine months normal pregnancy per animal each year, determines the extent of reproductive failure.

The only figures available indicate that Oklahoma produces approximately a 70% calf crop. This is not too far out of line when compared with other southwestern states. However, I would like to direct your attention to the fact that this means operating at 70% efficiency. In other words, we are wasting a thirty per cent in the operation of our breeding herds.

What are the causes, the factors responsible for this waste? I will attempt to give a broad outline of the conditions which are usually responsible. You should keep in mind that the bull is half the herd. Although the bull is greatly outnumbered in the herd, his part is no less important than the cow. In fact, infertility, or failure on the part of the bull, constitutes a much more serious problem than infertility in one of the cows. It is of great importance that the health of the herd sire be given consideration, and that his fertility is of the highest character.

Sound feet and limbs: normal weight and flesh; are of utmost importance for the herd sire. A lame or crippled bull can seriously effect the calf crop. Likewise, an excessively fat bull won't get the job done. The herd sire must have vigor. This means he should be ambitious, jealous of his position, and willing to fight for his rights. Along with this, goes good health for both sexes, and while it is a temptation to discuss type and conformation I must refrain.

Now, assuming that we have a herd of cattle, that are in apparent good health and condition, what are some of the hidden causes of sterility?

The four main classifications of sterility are:

(1) Hereditary weakness
(2) Infectious diseases
(3) Nutritional deficiency
(4) Endocrine disfunctions

First of all, I would like to mention hereditary. This applies to both males and females, and is usually associated with inbreeding. In other words, there can occur a concentration of genes that will result in sterility. In some groups, the sterility may affect only the males. In other groups, only the females show this weakness, while in others both males and females will be sterile or of lowered fertility. Line breeding, and even inbreeding certainly are of value when used judiciously in the improvement of our breeds of cattle. However, we must continually be on the lookout to avoid the establishment of recessive characters that affect the fertility of the offspring.

We recognize several different types of hereditary conditions that result in sterility. (1) the deformed calf usually dead at birth, but if it survives is an animal which will not breed. Deformities vary in degrees from the calf which is so badly deformed that it can scarcely be recognized as an animal at the time of delivery to a less conspicious deformity within the gential organs themselves. (2) Apparently normal animals which fail to produce ova or sperm are not capable of fertilization and development.

Some of you are no doubt familiar with discovery of the Rh factor in humans which causes death of babies unless given blood transfusions. This is an example of an hereditary factor that reduces reproductive efficiency.

The second cause of sterility in cattle is infectious diseases. Under this heading we should include all infections, whether of bacterial or parasitic origin. We should also include infectious diseases which affect the general health of the animal, and are not necessarily confined to the genital tract.

Of these, Bang's Disease or Brucollosis, ranks high among factors that pull down the reproductive efficiency of the herd. Bang's Disease has been "cussed and discussed" extensively, so I feel there is little need of going into detail at the present time. I will say, however, that great credit is due the Bureau of Animal Industry for the development of the Strain 19 calfhood vaccination. There are still many barriers to be overcome in vaccination, but it has been successful in reducing losses in the calf crop due to Bang's Disease. Vaccination helps us live with the disease. I am hopeful, however, that research and continued effort will show us how to eradicate this disease, because as long as Brucellosis exists in our cattle herds, it will take its toll from the calf crop.

Too often we recognize Bang's Disease as a reaction to a blood test, or as a cause of abortion. This symptom of Bang's Disease was responsible for the name Contagious Abortion being used for many years to describe this condition. Actually, Bang's Disease disturbs the reproductive efficiency of a herd in more than one way. True, it causes cows to abort, usually just once, but sometimes two or three times. We must think of Bang's Disease as an infection that, in some cases, prevents cows from "getting with calf", and in others, destroys the calf before the termination of the normal gestation period.

Another infection, Trichomoniasis, is caused by a small parasite. Trichomoniasis is an insidious disease in that it gives the herdsman a feeling of false security. Cows settle, and then return for service four or five months later, often without visible signs of having aborted. Trichomoniasis is transmitted through contact, and is spread by the bull in service. So far as cows are concerned, it is a self limiting disease since cows do not spread it from cow to cow. Trichomoniasis can be diagnosed only by the recovery of the parasite from the discharge following abortion. Here again, the disease is of an insidious character, since the parasite may be present one time, and totally absent a few hours later. It is possible, therefore, for it to spread without positive proof of its existence. This disease does not seem to be prevalent in beef herds, but great losses from it have been suffered in dairy herds.

Trichomoniasis is a problem to be handled by your Veterinarian, although no cure, as yet, has been developed. Early diagnosis, segregation of infected animals, and disposal of "spreader" bulls are recommended procedures.

There are other infectious diseases which affect reproductive efficiency. They are given descriptive names as cervicities, endometritis, vaginitis, orchitis, pyometra, etc., indicate that infection or inflammation exists at a specific point in the genital tract. The presence of infection or inflammation results in sterility. Possibly I can best explain this by reminding you that the first step in reproduction consists of combining a healthy, live sperm with a normal egg. Both are very delicate and can be destroyed quite easily. Infections and inflammations cause sterility through the destruction of the sperm and egg either before or after fertilization, depending on the location of the disease.

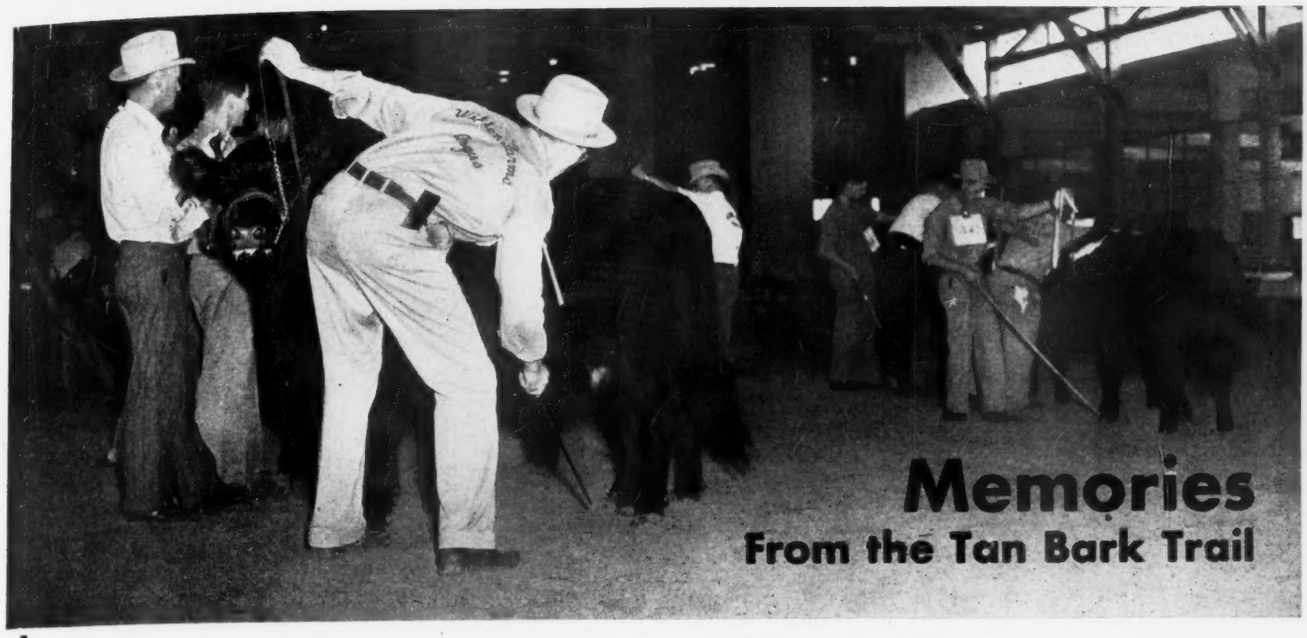
The third classification of factors which affect the calf crop through sterility in the herd, are nutritional deficiencies. It is now a recognized fact that efficient reproduction depends upon the satisfaction of all nutritive requirements. The reduction of any particular constituent of the ration to minimal or subminimal levels may be the occasion for reproductive failure. Such dietary elements as calcium, phosphorus, iron, cobalt, manganese, protein, energy and vitamins, have been shown to be needed for successful reproduction. Fortunately, the nutritive requirements are met by the usual feeding practices in most instances.

Minerals and vitamins are the principle nutritional elements which are scrutinized when attempting to determine the cause for lowered fertility. Of the minerals, phosphorus is the most common offender. Reproduction in cattle is disturbed when they are pastured on phosphorus-deficient pastures. Since cattle are a roughage-consuming species, they normally obtain relatively large amounts of calcium through the hay which they ingest. If they need a mineral supplement it is generally additional phosphorus. Cotton seed meal is high in phosphorus and therefore serves as a phosphorus supplement.

It has also been shown with young, growing and developing bulls, that a ration of corn and timothy hay, which contains twenty-eight parts per million of manganese, while adequate for growth, was inadequate for good quality semen production. The same basal ration, plus fifty-two parts per million of added manganese, permitted the production of normal semen with active viable spermatozon.

Among the vitamins, a lack of sufficient Vitamin A is probably one of the oustanding causes of sterility among farm animals.

(Please turn to page 107



Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

Tenth Installment by

Otto V. Bawles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IN the forepart of the week of the International of 1923, I was awakened early one morning by a telephone call. The voice on the other end of the phone said, "This is H. O. Harrison and I should like to have you come over to the Blackstone and have breakfast with me, I am anxious to talk with you before I go out to the Show." I thanked him, dressed hurriedly, and walked the few blocks from my hotel to the Blackstone, wondering what Mr. Harrison wanted to discuss with me.

Mr. Harrison had already ordered an appetizing breakfast to be served in the privacy of his suite. Pleasantly partaking of this, I soon learned what was on his mind. It was the purchase of a bull, a bull which subsequently proved to be one of the greatest the breed has ever produced.

But before we go on with this story, allow me to introduce Mr. Harrison to those of my readers who never had the privilege of knowing him. He was one of the most interesting and most colorful men I have ever met in all of my years in the show business. His career as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, although unfortunately short, was spectacular from start to finish. He was a natural born showman and an apt student of breeding as well. The breed lost one of its most enthusiastic and most able supporters when the financial crash of the early thirties made it necessary to liquidate all of his holdings including his dearly beloved Aberdeen-Angus herd.

It is only fair to state here, however, that vast as they were, it was not Mr. Harrison's Aberdeen-Angus operations that caused his financial downfall. Characteristic of his optimism and daring, he had spread his resources too thinly in many other lines during the preceding boom years to withstand the crash which carried with it the fortunes of thousands, industralists, farmers, and live stock breeders alike. Shrewd and skillful operator that he was, H. O. Harrison was no exception to the devastation, disappointment, and misery that followed in the wake of this most terrible economic storm of our history. May the Powers that be save us from another such set-back to our Nations progress!

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 287269—Third son of the Mighty Earl Marshall to capture the International Grand Championship (1923); bred by Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa, and shown by Jas. D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba. Purchased by H. O. Harrison, of California, at $15,000.00. His dam was Blackcap McHenry 104th, one of the greatest breeding cows of her day.

But on that December morning of 1923, as Mr. Harrison and I enjoyed the luxury of breakfast served in his suite in the fashionable Blackstone Hotel of Chicago, without a thought of darker days to come, he was running over with optimism. And his ambition to become one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus breeders of all time knew no bounds. True, he was only a beginner but he was young, had ample means, and two fine ranches in California well suited to the operation he had in mind.

As a Middle-Western farm boy, he had graduated from one of the best Agricultural Colleges of that area. For some reason he decided against returning to farm life and made his way to the Pacific Coast, settling in San Francisco where in due time, through his own good business judgment and his faith in the future of the West Coast, he acquired a substantial fortune. Like many other successful people I have known, however, he longed to again become associated with the soil and that led him to acquire the two ranches above mentioned, both of which were in quite close proximity to San Francisco.

From the foregoing it will be apparent that Mr. Harrison had a background that warranted his understanding of the breeding of pure bred live stock.

I became acquainted with Mr. Harrison shortly after he had purchased his first ranch and was trying to decide on the breed of beef cattle to put on it. Because of the prominence of the Hereford in comparison to the scarcely heard of Aberdeen-Angus in the West in those days, his preference was decidedly in favor of that breed. We had a show herd of our Aberdeen-Angus at the old Exposition Grounds at San Francisco at the time and had (Please turn to page 107

Registrations-Transfers to New Peaks

REGISTRATIONS and transfers of Aberdeen-Angus soared to new peaks in the opening quarter of the new fiscal year. Association records show 27,529 registrations and 19,587 transfers for the first three months as compared with 22,847 registrations and 16,388 transfers during the same period the previous year. This is a total increase of 4,682 registrations and 3,198 transfers over the same period a year ago. New Association members totaled 457 for the opening quarter.

Rapid strides have been made during the past ten years of Aberdeen-Angus expansion. The youngest of the three major beef breeds is maintaining its "fastest growing" status in all sections of the country. New breeders are choosing Aberdeen-Angus cattle for their farms and ranches. Their success with the breed is rapidly shared with their neighbors.

A vast 10-year increase in numbers of new breeders joining the national association may be shown by comparing the new members listed for 1946 with those in 1937. The twenty top states in new Aberdeen-Angus memberships in 1946 are listed below with the new members shown for the same states 10 years ago.

★

NEW MEMBERS IN ASSOCIATION.

STATE	1946	1937
Illinois	224	40
Missouri	207	14
Iowa	189	31
Indiana	131	24
Kentucky	95	21
Ohio	82	13
Kansas	77	8
Texas	71	1
Oklahoma	61	4
Tennessee	63	9
Virginia	48	14
Minnesota	47	18
Nebraska	46	4
Pennsylvania	35	9
Arkansas	30	5
California	30	1
Colorado	27	2
New York	27	10
Maryland	21	7
Montana	21	2

★

1947 SHOW CLASSIFICATION.

There have been many questions about the official classification for the 1947 Aberdeen-Angus shows. Here is the classification as specified by the classification committee effective immediately. Notice that the 5-bull class is eliminated and produce-of-dam substituted. There is also a change in dates for 2-year-old and senior yearling heifers. A summer junior calf class has been added. The 1947 classification is listed as follows:

1.—2-year-old bulls calved May 1, 1944, to April 30, 1945
2.—Senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and December 31, 1945
3.—Junior yearling bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946
4.—Summer yearling bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946
5.—Senior calf bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946.
6.—Junior calf bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947
7.—Summer junior bull calves calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947
8.—Grand champion bull
9.—Reserve champion bull
10.—3 bulls, any age, owned by exhibitors
11.—2 bulls bred and owned by exhibitors
12.—2-year-old heifers calved between January 1 and June 30, 1945
13.—Senior yearling heifers calved between July 1 and December 31, 1945
14.—Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1946
15.—Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1946
16.—Senior calves calved between September 1 and December 31, 1946
17.—Junior calves calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947
18.—Summer junior heifer calves calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947
19.—Grand champion female
20.—Reserve champion female
21.—Get-of-sire: 4 animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitors
22.—Graded Herd: 1 bull from class 1 or 2, 1 female from class 12 or 13, 1 female from classes 14 or 15, and one from classes 16 or 17
23.—Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitors
Pair of yearlings: 1 bull from class 3 or 4, and 1 heifer from 14 or 15, owned by exhibitors
Pair of calves: 1 bull from class 5 or 6, and 1 heifer from class 16 or 17, bred and owned by exhibitors
Produce of dam: 2 animals, either sex from above classes

FILE NUMBERS ASSIST OFFICE WORK.

A torrent of applications for transfers and registrations poured into the national office to beat the February deadline on old rates. To facilitate speedy processing of this deluge, please refer to your file number in correspondence about your work. This will help greatly in the handling of your requests.

★

ENVELOPES AVAILABLE FOR CERTIFICATES.

In response to numerous requests for certificate mailing envelopes, we now have available two types: One addressed to the Association office for return of certificates, and the other without printing for mailing complete transfers to new owners.

These envelopes are for sale in lots of 10 addressed and 90 plain for one dollar per hundred. They are 7½ by 5½ inches, the proper size to receive certificates without folding.

★

VIRGINIA CALVES MAKE GOOD SHOWING.

A recapitulation of Virginia feeder calf sales shows Aberdeen-Angus out in front, according to a report in the January edition of The Eastern Breeder. The Virginia sales turned 1902 Hereford, 757 Aberdeen-Angus and 43 Shorthorn steers during the period. Heifer calves included 1765 Herefords, 535 Aberdeen-Angus heifers and 31 Shorthorns.

The report shows 20.7 per cent of the Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers graded choice and fancy while only 17.1 per cent of the Herefords fell in these classes and 14.8 per cent Shorthorns.

Aberdeen-Angus steer and heifer calves again topped the other two breeds in dollars per hundredweight. In the four grades of purebred steer calves, Aberdeen-Angus prices per hundredweight were highest and Aberdeen-Angus steer calves brought the highest average of $100.62 per head. Shorthorn steer calves averaged $98.99 per head and Hereford averaged $97.16 per head. Not only did Aberdeen-Angus steers total more dollars per pound and per head, but also the Aberdeen-Angus heifers. Purebred Aberdeen-Angus heifers totaled $89.43 per head while Herefords brought $81.43 and Shorthorns sold at $86.13 per head.

★

HOOSIERS CELEBRATE SECOND YEAR.

Celebrating its second anniversary recently with an annual meeting at the Harrison Hills Country Club, Attica, Indiana, the Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association named Paul R. Foster of Attica as president. Calvin C. Hampton of Hillsboro was elected secretary-treasurer of the group. New directors were Ralph Snyder, Hillsboro; Charles Grubbs, Mellot; Everett Wilbur, Veedersburg; and the new president.

Frank Richards of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association spoke to the Indiana breeders. Honored guests were boys who exhibited champion Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the county 4-H show and the Indiana State Fair in 1946. They were Harold Jones, Veedersburg; Gene Grubbs, Covington; Dale and Dean Showers, Attica; Bob and Bill Minnick, Hillsboro. The junior showmen were awarded pocket knives and the presentations were made by County Agent Alfred J. Hesler.

(Please turn to page 91

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY ..... President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR ..... Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY ..... Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expiring 1947—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
AL. SEVERSON, 1316 12th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

(Continued from January issue)

The Echo Farms herd at Fisherville, Kentucky, owned by H. O. Barnes, was founded in the spring of 1933. The first herd sire was Echo's Model, sired by Echo of Hillcrest and full brother to three grand champion steers at the Louisville Stock Yards. In 1941 Mr. Barnes purchased Eileenmere 366th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International champion bull and a full brother to Eileenmere 260th—the $15,000.00 bull purchased by Ravenswood Farm in 1940. He has developed nicely since purchased and is very outstanding. He has been in service since the summer of 1941.

Also in service at the present time is Echo Deluxe, sired by Burgess Deluxe, and General of Echo, a very outstanding son of Echo's Model.

The herd consists of sixty-five cows, headed by the above named sires. He has not developed a show herd yet, but hopes to do so in the near future.

The Bottorff Bros. herd of Goshen, Kentucky, was founded in 1922 with only five cows and one bull. This foundation stock was purchased from Longview Stock Farm, Shepherdsville, Kentucky. Pauline of Longview, Pride of Grassmere 2d and Solome of Longview, mated to Black Judy Sir, were kept until quite old. The other two cows were soon eliminated.

Several years later they bought Earl of Grassmere and mated him to Black Judy Sir's daughters. This breeding was very satisfactory.

They kept Black Judy Sir and Earl of Grassmere as long as they were useful breeders.

Revolution General was the next bull added. He was lost after a short time through a Bang test, so there were very few calves by him. The next bull purchased was Land o' Goshen Bugler from Land o' Goshen Farm, Goshen, Kentucky. He was not kept long.

Heading the herd now are Rosemere's Conqueror and Ballindalloch Blackbird 4th They have kept the most promising heifers, now numbering seventy-five registered cows and heifers. These mated to the two herd bulls mentioned are giving very satisfactory results.

They are retaining two young bulls from this mating. All but the most outstanding bull calves are steered and fed for the fat cattle show in Louisville, Kentucky.

In the twenty years that Bottorff Bros. have shown at Louisville they have been awarded eighteen first prizes and two seconds in adult car load lots. In addition, they have had seconds and thirds along with these higher places. They have also won first prizes for the best single steer from the prize car load lots. In 1929 they had the grand champion car load lot of the entire show. This record gives them a very good market for their surplus heifers.

The Sylvan Heights Farm herd, J. Worden Wells & Son owners, Owensboro, Kentucky, was founded in 1924, and their cattle were recorded in the name of Emmett Wells & Son. After Emmett Wells' death in April 1928, a good part of the herd was dispersed, but twenty-four of the select cows were transferred to the present owners, J. Worden Wells and Son, Ewing.

The original cattle consisting of seven cows and heifers were purchased from Harry Dean Roberts, of Lewisport, Kentucky. These cows seemed to have largely originated from eastern Kentucky herds that were operated some forty years ago by Weissengers and C. E. Marvin. In 1934 five cows were added from Mr. M. T. Minor's herd, Lynnwood. These have to a large measure been responsible for the greatest improvement in the herd. Also, two cows from Dr. Fitts herd at Gallatin, Tennessee, were brought in later. In 1938, Mr. Wells attended the Congdon & Battles dispersion sale and bought three bred heifers, Pride of Rosemere 501st, Blackbird of Rosemere 212th and Queen of Rosemere 289th. They have been good producers and seem to have strengthened the herd. However, their first calves, sired by Blackmere 195th, were sold to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Holliday, of Upperville, Virginia.

The bulls used in this herd have largely been either of McHenry or Congdon & Battles breeding. Blackcapmere 163d, bought in Congdon & Battles dispersion sale by Powhatan Hawes, Maceo, Kentucky, is now in service. Also, Bar Marshall 10th of Lynnwood, bred by Mr. M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky, is being used. He is by Broadus Blackmar 4th and from the old cow Barbara McHenry 51st, by Earl Marshall 183780.

Aside from the families mentioned, both McHenry Blackcap, Barbara, Pride of Aberdeen, and Eisa Trojan Erica are represented.

J. Wordon Wells, the present senior member of the firm, gives much of the credit for the improvement of the herd to his father, Emmett Wells. He states, "Even though this herd was not founded until some years after he retired and moved to the city, it was probably through his courage and faith in the business and similar admonition long preached by the old Breeders' Gazette the foregoing was possible.

"Father was an old time beef cow man. Few of his kind are left. He became enthusiastic in admiration for the Aberdeen-Angus and on different occasions expressed his regret for not having an opportunity to observe the merits of Aberdeen-Angus cattle early in life. However he lamented the passing of the big steer and never completely fell for so called Baby Beef."

Mr. Wells states further, "While there hasn't been anything outstanding connected with the work in hand, we have bred and sold some good cattle, and by this means have come in contact with many fine people. "There has been some work and plenty of disappointment. As a whole the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been pleasant and profitable. Probably our greatest contribution to the beef is in placing this work in the hands of others who seem destined to carry on and in time may accomplish more."

TENNESSEE

The neighboring state of Tennessee has also made generous contribution to the cause of modern stock breeding in America. At least two herds of Aberdeen-Angus that have attained national reputation are credited to Tennessee—those of Hobart Ames and Dr. J. I. Huggins. Mr. Ames, of North Easton, Massachusetts, bought a tract of some 20,000 acres near Grand Junction, intended primarily as a game preserve, but in 1913 he decided to engage in cattle raising as an important factor in the restoration of soil that had been impoverished by long continued growing of cotton. He chose the Aberdeen-Angus and made his first purchase at a Chicago International sale in the year mentioned. This lot included twenty-three females and two bulls, representing leading herds of that period. They were choice specimens of such historic families as Blackbirds, Ericas, Prides and Queen Mothers. The prize winning bull, Egerton W., by Black Woodlawn, out of an imported dam, was bought from Woodcote Farm, Ionia, Michigan and turned out a fortunate selection. His get were recognized at the shows and in breeding programs as particularly desirable; probably his best son being Ames Plantation Beau, International grand champion of 1917. Placed in service he gave a grand account of himself as a sire. One of his daughters was junior champion female at Chicago in 1923. Mr. Ames considers however that his greatest contribution was the bull Ames Plantation Parthbeau, first prize winner in his class for three successive Internationals, and sold to F. F. Peabody, Santa Barbara, California. Before he was shipped he served a few of the breeding cows, one of which produced Ames Plantation Elpabeau, a bull that became an International winner and was then placed in active service. One of the great producing dams of the herd was Blackbird of Woodcote, bred by Dwight Cutler. She was by Undulato Blackbird Ito, of B. R. Pierce production and became the mother of Ames Plantation Beau and Parthenie 4th, that not only dropped Ames Plantation Parthbeau, but Ames Plantation Pollyanna and other top heifers. Then there was Blackbird 133d that contributed several prize winners and valuable additions to the breeding herd.

In 1917 an importation was made, and at the Carpenter & Ross sale of 1920 in Chicago, Mr. Ames bought the imported cow, Erica of Maisemore, of the late J. J. Cridlan's breeding. She had a fine bull calf at foot, Eric 3d of Maisemore, that was used later with good results. This Cridlan cow was regarded as probably the best of the imported females in the herd. Two other cows which Mr. Ames regarded highly were Hilldale Pride 9th and 13th. These were half-sisters, bought from J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio. The fact is that from the Pride family came possibly the best of the Ames show cattle.

Other breeding cows were purchased from

(Please turn to page 72

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from Him. He only is my rock and my salvation: the rock of my strength, and my refugee, is in God. Psalm 62: 5-6.

Politics in the Cow Business

Lifting the ban on the entrance of cattle from Mexico into the United States just prior to the November elections has proved to be a rather costly enterprise in so far as the United States are concerned. At the time the proposition was being discussed in Washington the cattlemen of these United States, remembering well what transpired at the time foot-and-mouth disease gained a foothold on the West Coast some years ago, raised their voices in protest, telling the administration what might well happen. Regardless of results that must be of record relative to the West Coast scourge, the ban was lifted and some 200,000 head of cattle were permitted to enter the United States according to reports.

While the chance was taken under the guise of doing something to relieve the MEAT SHORTAGE, the JOURNAL doubts very much whether by the time those cattle are ready for market that the effort was worth the chance and the accruing cost to the people of this Nation.

In addition to the constant vigil that will necessarily have to be maintained over the 200,000 head which were scattered from the ports of entry into clean areas in this country, it is estimated unofficially that more than $100,000,000.00 in addition to assigning a large corps of top veterinarians to Mexico to assist our neighbor corral the disease will have to be put up by the United States treasury. Where will this hundred million hard dollars come from? Quite a pleasant situation—what could have been the real purpose in exposing the cattle business in this country?

•

The Blizzard

The mid-west has just experienced one of the worst blizzards in years, cold, snow, and high winds blocked highways and railways, stranding people wherever they might happen to be when the roads filled and stopped traffic, until such time as the operating units might clear the highways and railways for renewed traffic. Telephone and telegraph lines were down all over the country, some of them are not yet in working order as the forms close for this issue. The situation created a jam in the mail service resulting in great stacks of mail coming in immediately when things began to move. As a result the JOURNAL as well as all other business enterprizes in this section became swamped. In our own case materials for advertising and sales catalogs were delayed, resulting in some pretty long days in our operating departments for the regular crew. The crew has been more than faithful, and interested in turning the JOURNAL out on schedule regardless of the many hours of overtime required. To them we owe the punctuality of this issue. Thanks gang.

Already the March issue is well under way. Those desiring space should forward copy immediately—remembering that we have only a skeleton crew as compared with prewar days, and that the time is three days short because of the shortness of the month of February. The JOURNAL is thanking its patrons in advance for their full cooperation which we know well will be forthcoming.

•

Off to Good Start

The 1947 Spring Sales are off to a good start. Good cattle command strong valuations. Demand is in excess of the supply of really top breeding cattle. The incentive for further improvement all along the line never was more apparent. Generally speaking the meat eating people of the world are more hungry for good beef than ever. When such a condition exists there can be no question as to the future of the Aberdeen-Angus breed—THE BREED that supplies highest quality, most profitably and in the shortest period of time.

Cattlemen and more especially commercial producers, are realizing more and more the advantages of the quick maturing Bonnie Blacks, carrying a small, hard bone, and more edible meat per carcass. Hides are short, leather operators are seeking a supply of goods in the way of hides that carry a less number of horn scars in order to make their business more profitable. To all these demands the Aberdeen-Angus, hornless by nature, quick maturing by nature, smooth and easily handled in open spaces or in crowded lots, hold the answer.

That prices for pure bred breeding cattle of substance, quality, and good conformation will continue for years to come goes without saying. The main thing our breeders must keep in mind is to treat all new comers on the square, supply them with cattle that will make good, and it will keep all of us busy growing more of the better kind in order to meet present day expansion. Broaden that commercial foundation through offerings of real, honest to goodness, breeding cattle and Aberdeen-Angus breeders will have no worries about the future of the breed.

There is a string of mighty sales coming up. In them prospective buyers will find plenty of the right sort with which to develop their plans on a proper basis. Good cattle, properly developed and properly publicised, will keep the Bonnie Blacks to the fore.

•

Too Bad Indeed

It is too bad that the JOURNAL office is still short handed for help and supplies and unable to take care of the needs of all the Aberdeen-Angus breeders at the moment. Conditions are improving somewhat. With these improvements we shall again, we hope, reach that time when the JOURNAL will be able to handle all the catalogs required for Aberdeen-Angus sales. In the meantime, if you are planning a sale, get the information to this office as soon as your plans have sufficiently matured to know what you will need. If there is a way under the sun in which your needs can be taken care of they WILL BE.

Remember too that the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL reaches the buying public interested in your better bred and better developed cattle. Tell our public and they will buy them! It's the only publication devoting all its energies exclusively to the promotion and betterment of the breed. Let's work together more closely than ever in 1947.

Flash!!

SUNBEAM WEEK SUMMARIES

Ralph L. Smith Farms

61 Lots	$88,050.00,	average	$1,443.44
7 Bulls	10,535.00,	average	1,505.00
54 Females	77,515.00,	average	1,435.46

Sunbeam Farms

59 Lots	$137,600.00,	average	$2,752.00
15 Bulls	65,050.00,	average	4,336.66
35 Females	72,550.00,	average	2,072.85

Angus Valley Farms

55 Lots	$56,475.00,	average	$1,026.82
5 Bulls	13,160.00,	average	2,632.00
50 Females	43,315.00,	average	866.30

Reverie Knoll Farms

58 Lots	$68,380.00,	average	$1,178.96
8 Bulls	13,600.00,	average	1,700.00
50 Females	54,780.00,	average	1,095.60

SUNBEAM WEEK SALES:
(Without Schermerhorn-Corbett)

224 Lots	$350,505.00,	average	$1,564.75
35 Bulls	102,345.00,	average	2,924.14
189 Females	248,160.00,	average	1,313.01

Schermerhorn-Corbett Dispersion:

110 Lots	$56,020.00,	average	509.27
13 Bulls	6,350.00,	average	488.46
97 Females	49,670.00,	average	512.06

SUNBEAM WEEK SUMMARIES:
(With Schermerhorn-Corbett Dispersion)

334 Lots	$406,525.00,	average	$1,223.72
48 Bulls	108,695.00,	average	2,264.48
286 Females	297,830.00,	average	1,041.36

Top Bull: Sunbeam Week Circuit:

PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM 881-412, calved May 27, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412. Bred, owned and consigned by S. C. Fullerton Estate; purchased by Joe Keshner, Good Earth Stock Farms, High Hill, Missouri $15,000.00

Top Female on Sunbeam Week Circuit:

REVERIE'S BARBAROSA, calved October 16, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Barbarosa Sunbeam 6th 747052. Bred by S. C. Fullerton Estate, owned and consigned by Reverie Knoll Farms; purchased by R. H. Schlesinger, Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia $10,000.00

LE BARON FARM

Warrenton - - Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
(Phone 207 W)

•

We are consigning to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

•

A Bull and a Heifer

Individually Outstanding
Breeding Superb

•

The Bull Mignon Bandolier of Le Baron 910772

Sire: PONTONIER of WINTON	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Enfileen of Northlane 2d	Prizemere 12th
			Enfileen
	Erica of Anoka 12th	Everald of Briarcliff	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Erica of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Erica Energy 75th
June 6, 1945.			
Dam: MIGNONNETTA of WINTON	Robert The Bruce of Wickwire	Imp. Koko of Dunira	Eraman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page	Eventuation of Page
			Barbara 2d of Page
	Mignonne Winton	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane 2d
		Briarcliff Mignonne 17th	Briarcliff Blackman 2d
			Mignonne McGregor 6th

The Heifer Beauty of Le Baron 910778

Sire: EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Idle Lass of Wickwire	Evilesco of Page	Revolution Blackcap
			Early Verdict of Kinermony
		Lady Ida of San Rico	Pridlemere
			Black Ida B.
July 16, 1945.			
Dam: GARLINE BELLE of WICKWIRE	Evilesco of Page	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Early Verdict of Kinermony	Juror of Kinermony
			Early Blossom of Kinermony
	Belle of Bennetts Point	Farmstead Beau	Black Prince of Page
			Ames Plantation Bride
		Belle of Dancote	Evest
			Katie Hattie

Your Inspection cordially Invited

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

THE rapidity with which the foot-and-mouth disease has spread in Mexico is exceeded only by quick alarm that spread among American live stock men and the Department of Agriculture.

Existence of the disease over a major portion of Central Mexico, officials agree, constitutes the greatest threat in more than 100 years to U. S. growers of cattle, sheep and hogs.

Dr. S. O. Fladness, assistant chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, returned from an inspection trip in Mexico frankly pessimistic of chances of keeping the disease out of this country. Others in the BAI concur in his opinion.

Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson and heads of other U. S. agencies have promised that "every possible step will be taken to seal off the infected area and eradicate the disease." Success, however, will depend in a large measure on the extent of cooperation from the Mexican government.

The delay in getting started is a handicap which not even the fullest cooperation between the two nations may be able to overcome. The disease never has yet been stopped after it has gained as much headway as in Mexico.

By early February the existence of the disease in eight Mexican states had been officially confirmed. An estimated 2,000,000 head of cattle and hogs are said to be within the infected area.

●

The first comprehensive survey of the area already infected was made by an Animal Industry Subcommission, comprising representatives of Mexico and the United States, late in January. The report of the Subcommission was not comforting to American live stock growers.

"The disease has already become so widespread," the Subcommission reported, **"as to constitute a grave danger to the livestock industries in Mexico, the United States, and other countries."**

The facilities of Mexico alone were said to be "insufficient to cope successfully with the disease which constitutes an international problem." Unofficial estimates are that the United States will have to contribute more than $100,000,000.00 in addition to assigning a large number of top veterinarians to Mexico.

The Subcommission drew up a six-point program for international cooperation in eradicating the disease. Points in the program are:

1. Sealing of Zone 1, comprising the known areas of infection, to prevent movement of live stock into or out of it.
2. Methodical disposal of all susceptible animals in the infected or exposed herds, followed by thorough disinfection of the premises.
3. Orderly movement to local slaughterhouses within Zone 1 of animals not yet affected or entirely recovered.
4. Immediate destruction of wild cloven-hoofed animals, including wild hogs, in Zone 1 and adjacent areas.
5. Joint establishment of a research organization within the affected zones.
6. Establishment of a Foot-and-Mouth Disease Board with full authority to carry out joint agreements for planning and executing the eradication program.

●

The circumstances surrounding the entrance of the foot-and-mouth disease into Mexico have angered U. S. officials, but have not affected their determination to push eradication measures.

A shipment of 326 Brazilian bulls was brought into Vera Cruz last May in violation of a U. S.-Mexican treaty. A quarantine closing the border was in effect from June until lifted just before the November U. S. election.

Early in November Mexican veterinarians discovered that the foot-and-mouth disease was prevalent near Vera Cruz. They concealed this fact from the United States while nearly 200,000 head of cattle moved across the border. It was late December before U. S. officials learned of the outbreak and again closed the border.

Because international diplomacy was involved and diplomats move slowly, it was more than a month later that the first specific steps for control of the disease were taken.

American cattlemen moved much more rapidly. By the first week in January they were here in force, pounding Agriculture Department and State Department desks and demanding that officials move rapidly.

Largely as a result of their efforts, the Agriculture Department has organized its manpower and equipment in readiness to eradicate promptly, in cooperation with the states, any cases of the disease should it gain entrance to the United States.

●

The Agriculture Departments' Bureau of Animal Industry will divide its efforts between combatting the foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico and an expanded campaign against Brucellosis in this country.

Recognizing Brucellosis as an increasingly serious problem, Dr. Abner Kutler of the BAI's Tuberculosis Eradication division is spearheading a campaign for increased State and Federal cooperation.

In instructions recently sent to field workers engaged cooperatively with State authorities, Dr. Kutler emphasized the importance of cleaning up and disinfecting the premise following removal of reactors.

He suggested that blood tests be made annually of the entire herd, and adult reactors removed as soon as vaccinated replacements become available. When retention of reactors is deemed necessary, calf vaccination between 6 and 8 months of age should be practiced, Dr. Kutler said.

He discounted vaccination of calves as a sure preventative, asserting that up to 5 per cent may be expected to become reactors 18 months later. Severe exposure sometimes overcomes resistance induced by vaccination, he said.

●

Washington economists who make a specialty in charting price trends now think that wages and industrial goods will continue upward during the first half of this year, but that farm produce prices will continue to decline. Soon after the middle of the

(Please turn to page 82

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

Wye River is consigning two well bred Females to the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, March 29th at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Both are sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER 634943, a son of Blakeford Black Major, that is doing an excellent job here at WYE RIVER FARMS.

Elsa Princess W. R. 835124

The Heifer pictured sells bred to ENVIOUS EMULOUS. The calves out of "PREMIER" daughters by "ENVIOUS" are really outstanding. The other Heifer is out of a daughter of BLACKBIRD BARRY, and she's a good one, selling open. Both Heifers vaccinated.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER

JACK LOW, Herdsman

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE

Flashes from Perth 1947 Show and Sale

By HAROLD P. GROVEN, Special JOURNAL Representative

Charge to the account of _____ $ _____

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED			
DOMESTIC		CABLE	
TELEGRAM		ORDINARY	
DAY LETTER		URGENT RATE	
SERIAL		DEFERRED	
OVERNIGHT TELEGRAM		NIGHT LETTER	
SPECIAL SERVICE		SHIP RADIOGRAM	

Patrons should check class of service desired; otherwise the message will be transmitted as a telegram or ordinary cablegram.

WESTERN UNION

1206-B

CHECK

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

TIME FILED

R. B. WHITE, PRESIDENT — NEWCOMB CARLTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD — J. C. WILLEVER, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

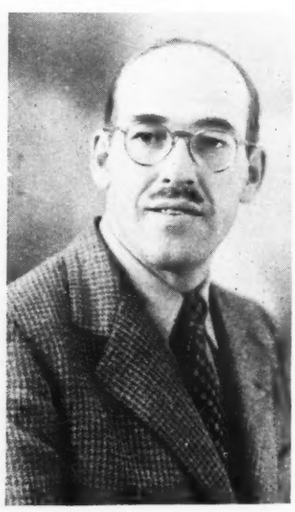
Send the following telegram, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

WTC30 INTL FR-CD SCOTLAND VIA COMMERCIAL 113 FEB. 5, 1947
PRESS ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY (IOWA)

POSSIBLY DUE TO OVER ANTICIPATION THE CATTLE HERE DID NOT SELL WELL; MANY BUYERS ABSENT BECAUSE OF TRANSPORTATION DIFFICULTIES; OF THE 650 ODD CATTLE MANY WERE HELD FOR NO SALE; THE GRAND CHAMPION SOLD FOR 5800 GUINEAS; RESERVE CHAMPION SOLD TO FRANK HARDING WHO PURCHASED HIM FOR DOCTOR GEORGE A. COOK AND M. L. NEWHALL, OF NEW YORK, FOR 4600 GUINEAS; RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE SOLD TO OTTO G. NOBIS, DAVENPORT, 650 GUINEAS; FRANK HARDING, CHICAGO, BOUGHT 12 HEIFERS ALL BUT ONE IN THE PRIZE CLASS; HAROLD P. GROVEN, OF HUNTLEY, MINNESOTA, PURCHASED THE CHAMPION BULL IN THE BEST BULL CLASS, CALVED BEFORE DECEMBER FIRST 1945, HE ALSO PURCHASED FIVE HEIFERS; TOP BULL JARRAH ERIC OF DERCULICH TOPPED SALE AT 6500 GUINEAS TO LORD ROSEBERRY, OF DALMENY.

GROVEN.
829A.

650 5800 4600 650 12 1945 DERCULICH 6500 DALMENY. . .



HAROLD P. GROVEN, HUNTLEY, MINNESOTA.

(Editor's Note: You will be anxious to read Mr. Groven's diary of his trip to Scotland and a few highlights of his side trips. Mr. Groven kindly consented to represent the JOURNAL at the Scottish Shows and Sales on which will appear more detailed reports. Watch for the Groven Diary, we guarantee you will find it one of the most interesting stories of an American Aberdeen-Angus breeder's visit to the old country.)

THE SAVOY
Jan. 27, 1947

DEAR DICK:

You were right—very little time for writing—Otto Nobis just called and wanted to see me but I'm going to the Embassy to see the Agricultural Attache.

The Queen Elizabeth treated her guests with regal splendor. She is indescribe—a hotel a thousand feet long and eight decks high.

I was fortunate in my table companions. Ronald (Pat) Moran, who is to entertain me for a week in Paris, a wonderful fellow and head of A. P. Europe; Eric Glaisher, a Tory gentleman who lives in Madrid, Spain —a decidedly nice Tory. Pat and I may fly down for a few days with him; Cecil Blyth, a gentleman fur merchant; Mr. Reginald A. Goldstone, typically Oxford, also a fur merchant.

Met Pat Frank who autographed and brought me his book "Mr. Adam" you no doubt have read it. He came to my room last night for a Scotch and soda and we had dinner in the room. He is European Correspondent for C. B. S.

The other afternoon a Cpt. Rene Muller called. He had flown in for a party at Cecil Blyth's home and stayed at the Savoy, leaving this morning. Cecil had called him to bring me out so I met him and his charming wife at the American Bar. She spoke little English so like a women tried to teach me French. The party was the first large party in London since before the war. There were two cab drivers who served as foot men voluntarily just to be able to see the gay party.

These English are terrific people. Things here were worse than we imagine and they "carry on" wonderfully in spite of what they have gone through and still are for that matter. Food is more scarce than during the war. The house was cold—four story affair with ball room and three piece orchestra. When the eighty guests arrived and danced we warmed the house considerably. Met some lovely people and danced with some charming ladies (all except the Cotillion). They danced Sambas and other Spanish dances. Most of the people had been to America many times and their eyes were rather longing when they spoke of it. Lovely people.

I have also met Mr. Banme, author and editor of European News Service. He begged me Saturday night to have cocktails with him and his wife, but I was busy and shall meet him again.

On the ship Pat Moran, Pat Frank, Cecil Blyth and I played bridge in the afternoon —fortunately I won in that department but in the evenings we played poker with Eric Glaisher and Reginald Goldstone added. My only consolation was from Tennyson's when Lynette says, "Aye Well! Aye Well! For worse than being fooled of others is to fool oneself".

Met Frank Harding on ship, also Duncan Ball the Jersey breeder, also J. A. Fox, a Shorthorn breeder from Nebraska also Masevik, Embassador from Checkoslovakia. Had highballs with them on ship. More later, probably much later.

Your friend
HAROLD

Red Gate Farm

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

We are proud and happy to have

Juana Erica 11th of Red Gate

Junior Champion and top selling animal for $5400.00 at the Virginia Breeders' Sale join the great Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd.

We offer another of our famous Juana Ericas

Juana Erica 14th of Red Gate

at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947. Also

McHenry Barbara 2d of Red Gate

These two heifers descend from two rare and fashionable tribes of the Aberdeen-Angus breed and carry the blood of the "Great Bulls" used at Red Gate—Rock Revolution, General 6th of Page, and General of Page.

Inspection Invited

The Gate is always open at Red Gate.
Visitors Welcome—Any Hour—Any Day.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, and 60 Miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route 50

Down to the Sea in Ships

Aberdeen-Angus Beef Menu Feature on Flying Cloud

BOUND for Manila, Shanghai, Hong Kong and Singapore the 6,000 ton merchantman "Flying Cloud" is today on the high seas her coolers filled with choice Aberdeen-Angus beef for the epicurean delight of passengers, officers and crew. The Flying Cloud is owned by the Isbrandtsen Steamship Company whose owner, Hans Isbrandtsen, also owns the well known HI Stock Farm at Bay Shore, Long Island, New York, where pure bred Aberdeen-Angus and Hampshire hogs are produced.

For her maiden voyage on the Orient run under the Isbrandtsen flag her owner loaded her galley coolers with choice beef from fifteen steers bred and finished on HI Stock Farm. The beef carcasses were cut in eighths. As the owner of HI Farm and the Flying Cloud puts it: "We develop the right kind of cattle with the least waste. We might buy meat cheaper elsewhere but we cannot buy such quality. So our officers, men and passengers will get the best." For protein variety the Flying Cloud coolers also contain the pork from ten Hampshire hogs produced on HI Farm.

Recently purchased by the Isbrandtsen Steamship Company from the Maritime Commission the Flying Cloud is named after a famous Yankee clipper of a century ago. The first Flying Cloud made the trip from New York around the Horn to the Pacific Coast in the then record time of 89 days, 23 hours.

(Please turn to page 72)

(Left)—Part of the HI Stock Farm Aberdeen-Angus herd which produced the Doddie beef for the Flying Cloud. (Below)—The spic and span galley of the Flying Cloud where the Aberdeen-Angus beef will be prepared.

The new ship FLYING CLOUD as she lay in the still waters at her loading dock. Note the full load line at 32 feet.

Cloud

d coolers
Hampshire

brandtsen
Maritime
ing Cloud
famous
a century
ing Cloud
New York
he Pacific
ecord time

page 72)

Stock Farm
ich produced
Flying Cloud.
pan galley of
he Aberdeen-
repared.

CLOUD as
aters at her
full load line

Oklahoma

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Annual Spring Show and Sale

30 Females . . 50 Lots . and 20 Bulls

Consigned from the Top Herds in Oklahoma

•

Sale to be held at

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, March 17th

Again we bring to the public what we believe to be good doing, money making consignment of cattle that have been selected with that objective in mind. The Individuality and the breeding will meet the approval of those who attend this auction. . . . Aberdeen-Angus Cattle are making good all through the Southwest area, and we believe this Consignment will fit nicely into the scheme of any good Beef Cattle Producer. . . Your presence will be appreciated.

Annual Meeting and Banquet Sunday Night, March 16th, at Wilson Cafeteria

•

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR JAMES E. BERRY, Clerk
CHARLES T. BATES, President

•

For Catalogs Address A. E. DARLOW, Secretary, A. H. Department, Stillwater, Oklahoma

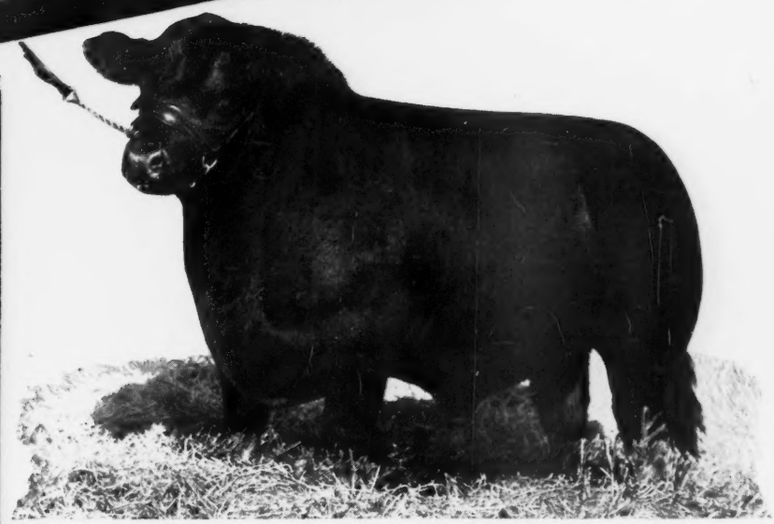
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

RED *Into the* BLACK

WITH BLACKPOST BLACKS



Bandolier of Wilton 88th,

Profits light up in black when your Angus come from Blackpost Ranch where top experience in breeding and feeding have produced proven Blackpost Blacks.

We welcome your visit or inquiry

SUMNER E. FIFIELD, Owner
ROBERT S. STONE, Manager
R. D. STONE, Herdsman

OLATHE, KANSAS

Sanders History

(Continued from page 61)

Harrison & Harrison, Indianola, Nebraska; L. McWhorter & Son, Aledo, Illinois; Charles Escher & Sons, Botna, Iowa; W. J. Miller, Newton, Iowa; R. M. Anderson, Newell, Iowa; and Omar Catterson; J. W. Caldwell; C. D. & E. F. Caldwell, of Missouri, and John H. Fitch, Lake City, Iowa. In fact it was from Mr. Fitch that Blackbird Baena 2d was bought. She proved an outstanding matron. The bull, Black Poe, bred by C. J. Martin, was bought from Charles Escher, Jr., Botna, Iowa, in July, 1916, and used as a herd bull until 1923. Blackbird of Rosemere 10th was another of the valued breeding cows. Other bulls used in the herd, were Maple Leaf Eric; Erwin Marshall 2d, sired by Earl Marshall, and Earl Marshall J., another son of Earl Marshall. The latter was purchased from Dr. Jarvis, of Iowa. Later bulls used in the herd were Ames Plantation Pal, a son of Earl Marshall J., and Ames Plantation Bonny Pal, a son of Ames Plantation Pal.

An importation of eight heifers was made by Mr. Ames in 1931, from Scotland, which added materially to the herd. Belman 2d, a son of Black Belmore, bought from Miller & Kemp, of Iowa, in 1933, has proved a very successful sire in the herd. Mr. Ames is at present using a son of Belman 2d, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau, which is proving a good stock getter. Another young bull, now in service is Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. He was junior champion, as a senior calf, at the International of 1937, and was sired by Ames Plantation Elmour, he a son of Ames Plantation Pal. This herd is now under the management of Mr.

(Please turn to page 74

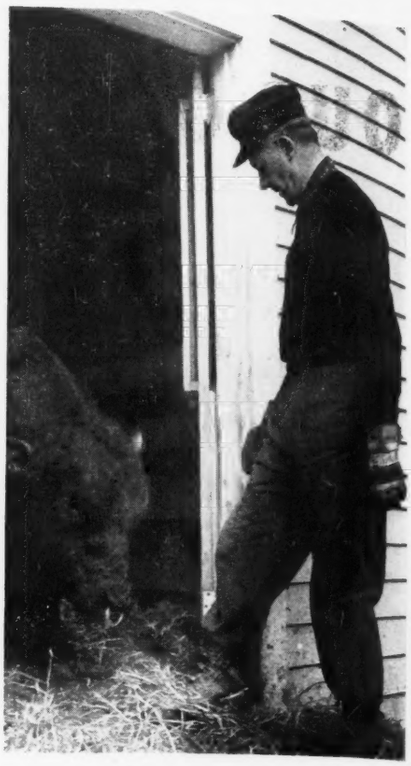
Down to Sea

(Continued from page 68)

The Flying Cloud is the first of a series of ships to be put into service by the Isbrandtsen Company on regular monthly sailings to the Orient. Another ship, the Flying Arrow, is now being readied. The Flying Cloud is under the command of Captain Nicholas Dervin, a native of Russia and a naturalized American. She carries a full cargo of freight including United Nations relief supplies for China.

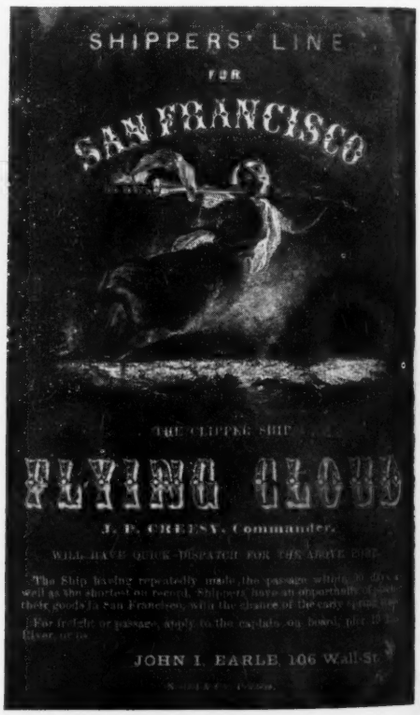
Among the distinguished passengers on the Flying Cloud for her maiden voyage is Henrik Shipstead, former senator from Minnesota.

Mr. Isbrandtsen will make Aberdeen-Angus beef a regular feature of the menu on his ships in Far East service. For as he puts it he is "a ship man working with Aberdeen-Angus so the Aberdeen-Angus will go to the sea in ships."



HANS ISBRANDTSEN pays visit to his Bull Barn on HI Stock Farm, Long Island, New York.

Sailing Card for the Old Flying Cloud.



Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

***Herd Bulls at* SUN VALLEY FARM . . . . . .**

ENVIOUS ERIC B. 19th 633991

Sire: **Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877**
Calved May 2, 1941.
Dam: **Revianna 449089**

- Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
  - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
    - Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
    - Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
    - Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
- Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216
  - Beel Marshall 403926
    - Erwin Marshall 2d 377118
    - Blueblood Lady 115th 329853
  - Fairland Blackcap 221892
    - Fairland Birtley 4th 163757
    - Blackcap of Alta 2d 124930
- Revolution 84th 423972
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall 183780
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th
  - Elude of Woodmont 365955
    - Edinboro 277527
    - Elude 2d 208414
- Maple River Erianna 6th 427172
  - Blackcap Bazil 400353
    - Earl Marshall 183780
    - Blackcap Lady M. 2d 309964
  - Maple River Erianna 2d 370225
    - Black Marshall 2d 229849
    - Erianna 3d 216139

And PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d 846863

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408**
Calved October 29, 1944.
Dam: **Elbana S. 13th 473200**

- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Pride of Ash Row 297073
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639
- Ballmere 440016
  - Eileenmere 15th 398457
    - Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - Enchantress C. 321393
  - Ballerna 323205
    - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
    - Blackbird Bess A. 260498
- Elbana G. of Sunbeam 453178
  - Elban of Sunbeam 401496
    - Eileenmere 11th 380207
    - Elba of Glencarnock 12th
  - Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685
    - Edward of Glencarnock
    - Eva of Glencarnock 2d

H. A. SIPLE, Owner — **Cassopolis, Michigan** — PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

WILDWOOD FARMS

Presenting Our Junior Herd Sire

Bold Bandolier 845443

His Pedigree and His Sire

Sire: BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th 442083
		Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Barbara Hill Crest 420204
Dam: BLACKCAP BETTY S. 5th 545129	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Blackcap Betty S. 499733	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Blackcap Lettie 353346	Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
			Blackcap Beauty 31st 212753

Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

Most of the Time

We are able to furnish you with a HERD BU' L or a group of REPRESENTATIVE BREEDING FEMALES. Why not write us or come to WILDWOOD to see what we now have to offer. We have some younger half brothers to SIR ELBA EQUAL, that are not quite ready for service—but, we'll price them to you.

Look for WILDWOOD Show Cattle, and Look for WILDWOOD Consignments to Leading Shows and Sales in the Midwest.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Sanders History

(Continued from page 72)

R. H. Scott, with John Bruce as head herdsman. John has been with Mr. Ames from the beginning of his Aberdeen-Angus operations.

Upon the beautiful French Broad Farms estate of Dr. J. I. Huggins, Dandridge, Tennessee, a long line of blacks of the highest quality have been produced. The proprietor's purchase of the prize winning bull, Perinthian, bred in Ireland from good old Scottish stock, at the record price of six thousand guineas, was the sensation of the hour upon both sides the Atlantic. He had been champion at the Royal Dublin Show of 1919, as a yearling, and was sold to James Whyte, a well known Scotch breeder, who won the reserve championship with him that same year at the Highland, the first yearling to ever get such high recognition at the Scottish National. Dr. Huggins imported him in 1920 and showed him at the International, where he was grand champion.

This herd was originally founded in 1914 by the purchase of sixteen cows, with calves at foot, from Escher & Ryan, and in that connection, the writer of these comments, trusts that he may be pardoned for quoting from a letter written by Dr. Huggins in the course of which he said, "I became interested in black cattle from reading the old Breeders' Gazette". Incidentally it may be stated that this same statement was made later by Mr. H. O. Harrison, of San Francisco, a man of large means, who did not cease buying Aberdeen-Angus cattle until he had probably more money invested in pure bred doddies than any other one individual ever to engage in black cattle breeding in this country. Mr. Harrison's extensive operations in this field will presently be the subject of comment. And now back to French Broad.

In 1917 twenty cows and ten heifers were obtained from Stanley Pierce, and in 1920 two car loads of females were purchased at Iowa sales. The first stock bull was King of Clover Leaf 2d, bred by Wm. Cash, Williamsburg, Iowa. He had good material to work upon and sired among other superior animals the wonderful Blackbird Lass of French Broad, that headed her class for four consecutive years at Chicago, being reserve champion twice. She then, at a price of $3750.00, became the property of F. F. Peabody, of Santa Barbara, California. The next stock bull was the ill-fated, Idolmere, of Otto Battles breeding, purchased in the spring of 1918. He was got by Oakville Quiet Lad, and had been shown upon the southern circuit without defeat before being shipped to the International. Enroute home, after receiving at Chicago the highest honor a bull could gain in American competitions, the entire show herd, with the single exception of Blackbird Lass, and including Idolmere, was destroyed by fire. Failing to find a satisfactory successor to this great bull, after looking over the available material in America, Dr. Huggins decided to place an order in Scotland for the purchase of the best bull of the breed obtainable on the other side. This commission was executed by Louis Beaton, whose son became herd manager at French Broad, by the purchase of Perinthian, as above mentioned. This was the highest priced bull of any breed ever imported and as he proved to be a great sire, and lived until 1937, dying at the age of seventeen years, his plucky buyer apparently had full opportunity to realize upon his enterprise. Perinthian in fact was active and potent up to a few weeks before his death. At the present time Dr. Huggins is using upon his herd of one hundred and twenty-five head (all now of his own breeding), one of Perinthian's grandsons, Batunian 4th of F. B., and two great-grandsons, Erinthian 5th of F. B. and Erinthian 8th of F. B., all rich in Idolmere and Perinthian blood.

In the summer of 1928 Dorman came home after graduation from University of Tennessee and took over active management of the cattle business and has been responsible for the management ever since. Dr. Huggins has had only advisory connection in regard to the cattle.

For some years showing was abandoned, but in 1937, a small herd was put upon the circuit. Ettar 14th of F. B. won her class and was junior champion wherever shown that year, with one exception. She won her class and was junior champion at Ohio State Fair, Maryland State Fair and all through the south. In February 1939 she was shown at South Florida State Fair and the Gasparilla Carnival and was made grand champion female, defeating the junior champion of the 1938 International.

As stated they did not show for a few years, but in 1937 Dorman had a young show herd on the road, and was very successful with them. The next year he exhibited at the International, and has had a small herd at the International every year since, making a creditable showing, winning several first prizes and several seconds, won first prize cow on Ettar 14th of F. B. in 1940, and his herd has stood at the top of the shows all over the south each year. They have done strictly line breeding, using their own bulls on females of their own breeding, having bought only a few females and they were not for use in the

48 Repeat Customers

Have now made 120 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus and Percheron breeding stock.

★

There Must Be A Reason

★

Write for pamphlet and offering list.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Master Ballindalloch 560676 **Evascus of Wilmae 581611**
and Blackbird's Coroneller 688881

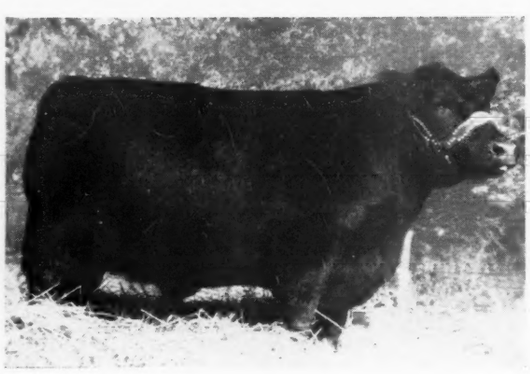
Head our herd of 80 richly bred matrons kept for their sound, practical beef making characteristics. **CARLOADS of STEERS** of our own production won the **GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD PRIZE** at the Baltimore Live Stock Show in 1941, 1944 and 1945.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WM. R. HARVEY, Jr.
Manager

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

Pine Grove Ranch



MIDNIGHT "Blue Ribbon Steer" of AK-SAR-BEN Show, Omaha, Nebraska. Bred, Fed and Shown by PINE GROVE RANCH, Atkinson, Nebraska.

Consigning 1 Bull to the

Interstate Sale
Sioux City, Iowa
March 5, 1947

•

For Sale . . .

Coming Yearling Bulls and Heifers

Will Sitz **Atkinson, Nebraska**

Monday, May 12, 1947

MARYLAND STATE FAIR GROUNDS

Timonium - Maryland

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale

The selection committee is now inspecting the cattle entered by the best herds of Maryland. . . . Nothing but the best is being accepted. . . . Our aim is to make this the best sale of the year. . . . "COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY" is our slogan. . . . we will not disappoint you.

Make Monday, May 12th, 1947, a Must!

W. Alan McGregor, Manager **Worton, Maryland**

We are proud to announce the sale of one of the best sons of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC

Bar Pride Eric 867821

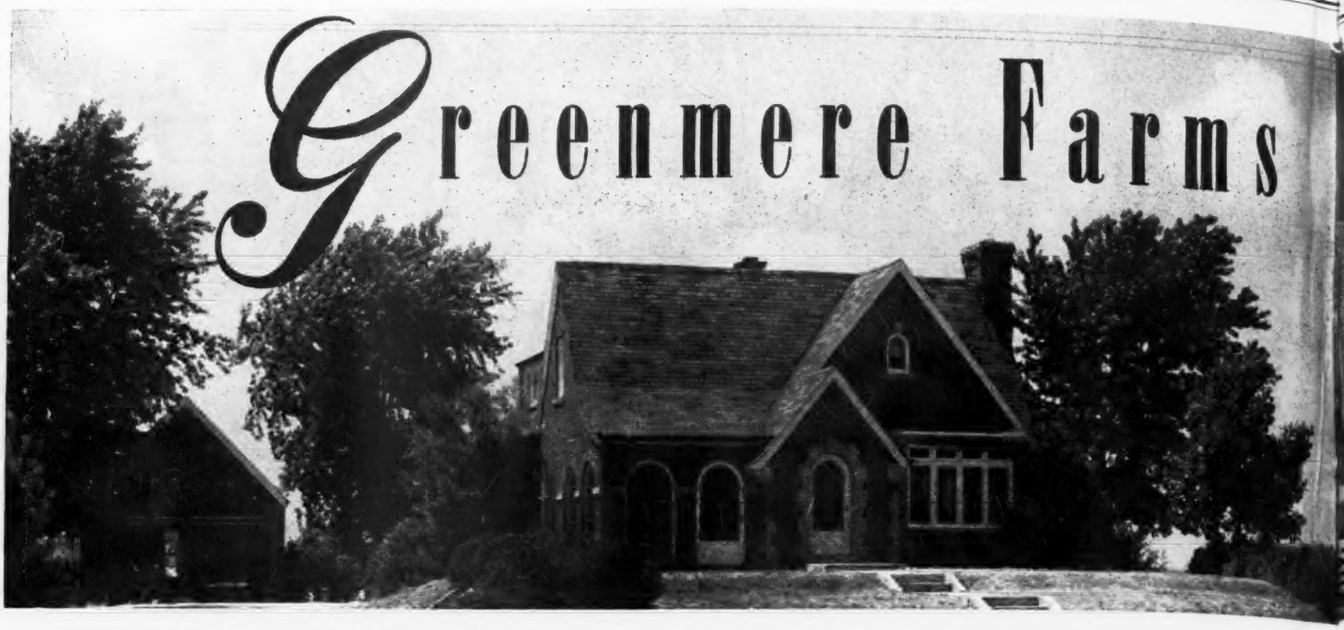
To the UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

THIS THICK, GOOD HEADED, McHENRY BARBARA BULL WILL BE USED IN THE UNIVERSITY'S PURE BRED HERD AT QUINCY, FLORIDA. . . . OUR THANKS AND BEST WISHES TO THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA WITH THE SINCERE HOPE THAT BAR PRIDE ERIC WILL EFFECT THE HERD IMPROVEMENT FOR WHICH HE WAS SELECTED.

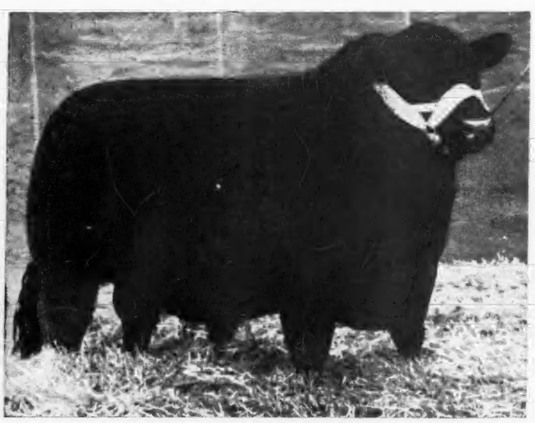
We Have Some Excellent Bull Prospects for Sale

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners PETER McIVER, Herdsman



Herd Sires at Gre



Bard 3d of Woodlawn

A top bull in any sale, well bred and of excellent type. We expect great calves by him.

Burger's Elite Cavalier

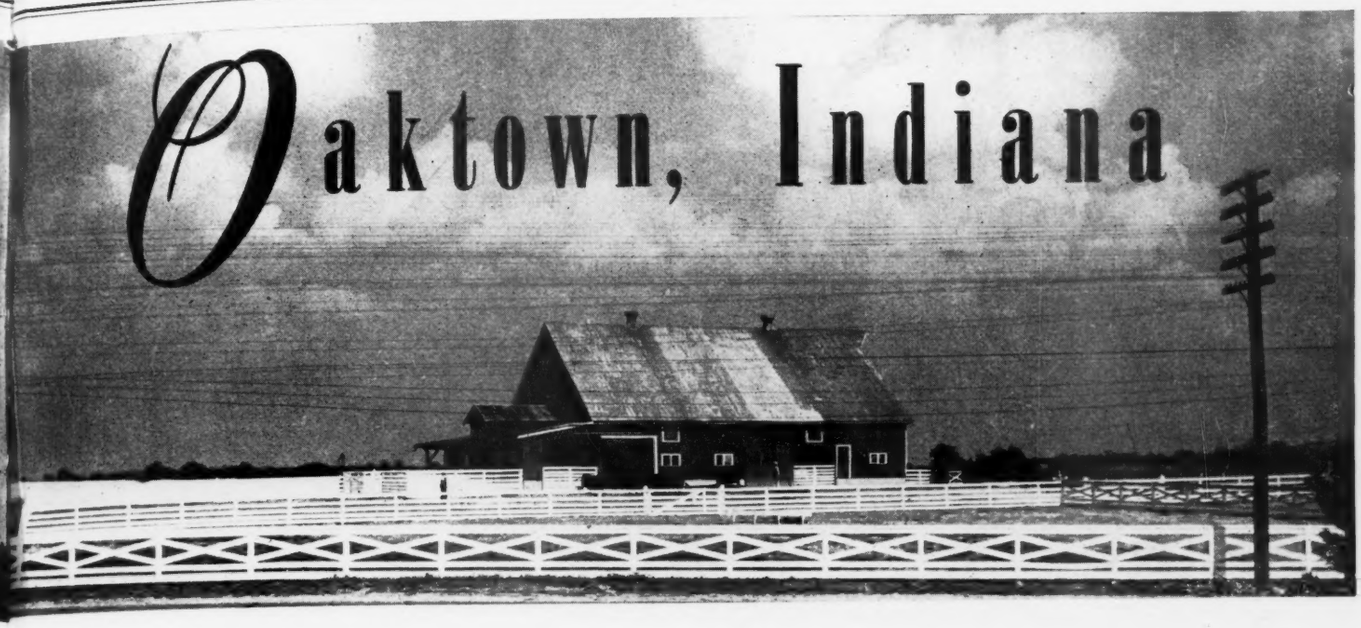
Another Top bull, 1946 Ohio State Show. Later a 1st prize winner at Indiana State Fair.

★

Sale May 3d at

ROBERT E. GREEN, owner

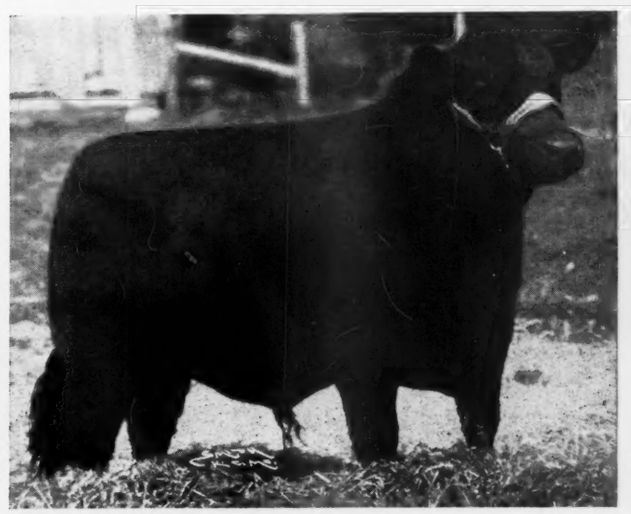
Farm located on U. S. Highway 41 1 Mile N



res at Greenmere Farms

Eileenmere 291st 589444

A double bred Eileenmere 32d grandson by Eileenmere 85th, thus a half brother to "500th".



Eileenmere 929th 890947

Unquestionably a top bull, and sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th.

★

y 3d at the Farm

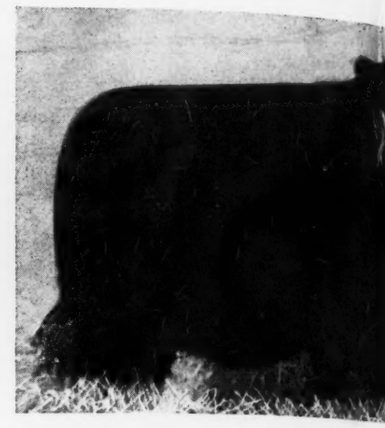
Highway 41 1 Mile North of Oaktown, Indiana

JACK HOTTLE, herdsman

ERIC B. 10th 720309—

The Home of Popular

90 Females



MISS GEORGINA 6th of BRADLEY—

MISS GEORGINA 5th of BRADLEY—

25 of These Heifers

. . . . Sell Bred to Eric B. 10th

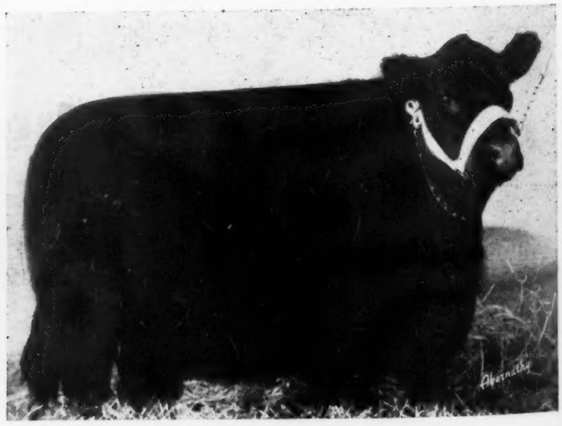
Grand Champion Bull at the IOWA, MISSOURI, and OHIO STATE FAIRS; and RESERVE CHAMPION BULL at ILLINOIS. This SURE IS a SUNBEAM BRED BULL and his dam is an EARL MARSHALL bred Cow. We believe that HIS GET WILL BE TOPS as his first BULL CALF was RESERVE CHAMPION BULL at OHIO STATE SHOW and sold for $4000.00. This should be PROOF that he is a GREAT BREEDING BULL. The HEIFERS that will sell bred to him are all a WONDERFUL SET of FEMALES and you can expect a good CALF CROP from this cross. PLAN TO BUY ONE of THESE HEIFERS CARRYING THE SERVICE of ERIC B. 10th. . . . Some of the HEIFERS are sired by BURGESS 108th, he is a TOP SON of BURGESS 75th, the Bull whose Calves averaged over $2000.00 in MILT TUDOR'S SALE last spring. When you see BURGESS 108th's Calves we know that you will like them as they are a UNIFORM set of Calves. We are fitting TEN HEAD to SHOW that we think are GREAT PROSPECTS. Some are sired by ELBURGESS 20th, a TOP SON of BURGESS 29th. His GET have been constant SHOW WINNERS and also among the TOP SELLERS in Sales. ELBURGESS 20th is the Bull that sired the TOP $4000.00 HEIFER in our Sale last year. His GET averaged $900.00 in the Sale. Both Bulls have great Pedigrees and belong to the POPULAR FAMILIES of TODAY.

F. M. Bradley & Sons

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMMS, Auctioneers

BARBARA 26th of BRADLEY—

MISS GEORGINA of BRADLEY 917447—



Popular Families will sell on Friday, March 28, 1947

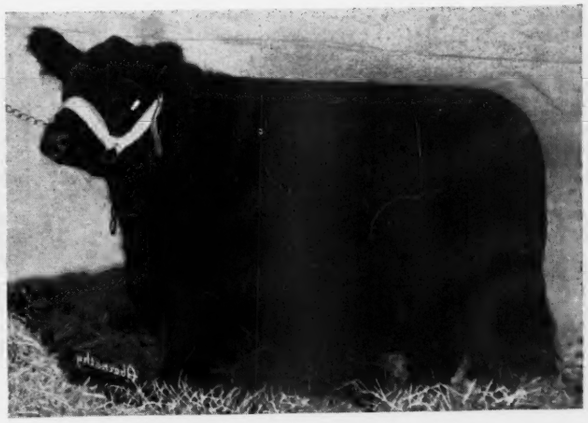
The Greatest Set of Families ever to sell under One Name

--Blood Lines—

Again we offer what we believe to be a Consignment well enough bred to interest the Breeder who demands the BEST. . . . The kind that has been known to produce WINNERS, through a concentration of the TOP BLOOD of the BREED. . . . FAMILIES to SELL—1 GAMMER; 8 GEORGINAS; 6 MAID of BUMMER MISS BURGESS; 10 MISS BURGESS; 10 McHENRY BARBARAS; 10 GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; 5 JUANA ERICAS; 2 MISSOURI BARBARAS; 1 LADY IDA; 1 BLACKCAP BESSIE; and OTHERS.

10 Bulls

—MISS BARBARA 100th 871562



—MISS BURGESS 37th of BRADLEY

Uniformity . . . .

Perhaps no offering in recent years has been more UNIFORM in TYPE and STYLE, for the offering is UNIFORMLY BRED and that makes for UNIFORMITY in TYPE and QUALITY. . . . The Pictures appearing on these pages are actual photographs as representative of the ENTIRE GROUP of SALE CATTLE. No one sale has ever held the OPPORTUNITY FOR THE BUYER of GOOD CATTLE as this sale does. The Families represented are the BEST there is to offer, sired and bred to TOP BULLS that have a great record.

★ ★ ★

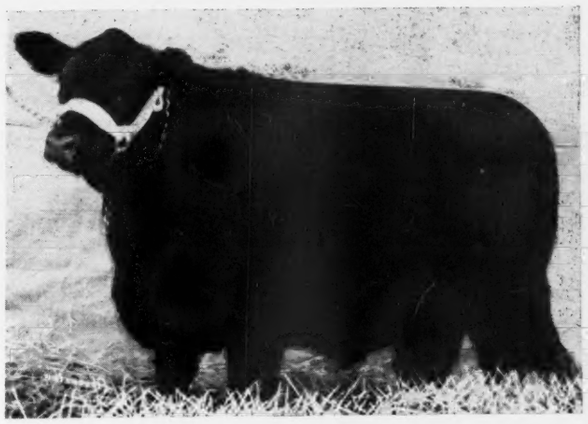
SALE CIRCUIT—

March 25—GOOSE CREEK-NAU & SONS ..... Muscatine, Iowa
March 26—EL-JON and WILTON FARMS ..... Davenport, Iowa
March 27—MERCER COUNTY BREEDERS ..... Aledo, Illinois
March 28—F. M. BRADLEY & SONS ..... Avon, Illinois
March 29—J. MILES McGREW ..... Walnut Grove, Illinois

Write us Today for Catalog

Avon, Illinois

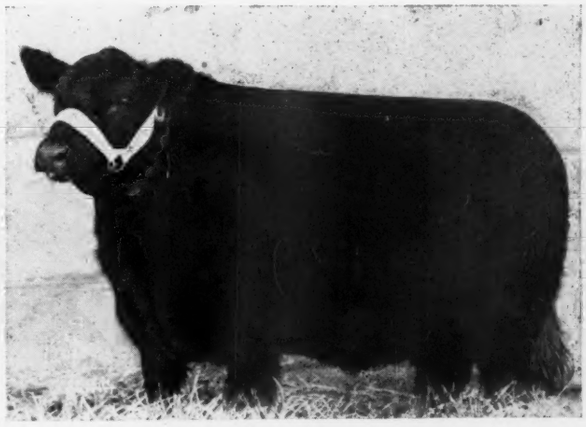
DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

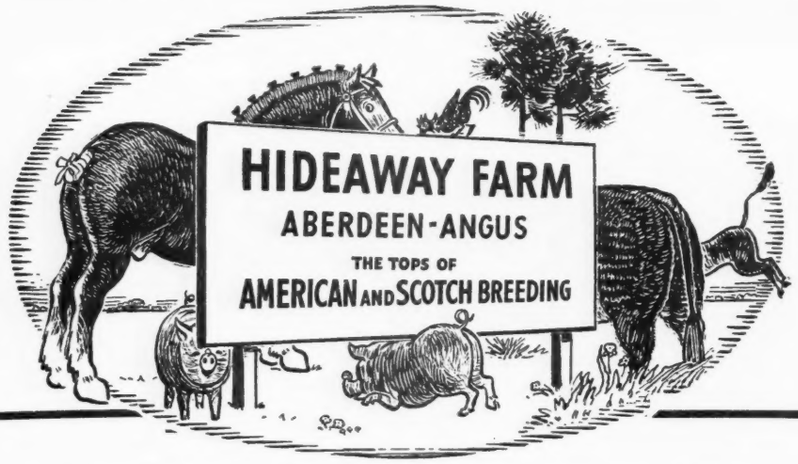


—BARBARA 10th of BRADLEY

—MISS GAMMER of BRADLEY

—MISS BURGESS B. 104th 870320 (Below)





Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th

Sire: **Bandolier of Glen Ross**	Bandolier of Anoka 11th	Bandolier of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 4th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Glen Ross Pride 6th	Middlebrook Prince 91st	Middlebrook Prince 75th
			Middlebrook Pride 97th
		Glen Ross Pride	Elm Park Edict 2d
			Elm Park Pride 25th
Dam: **Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d**	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackcap Bessie of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Blackcap Harrison 31st	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Glencarnock 7th

IS NOW ON THE FARM AND ALREADY AT WORK. WE LIKE HIM BETTER NOW THAN WHEN WE BOUGHT HIM. YOU WILL TOO WHEN YOU SEE HIM. HIS FIRST CALVES AT ANOKA ARE THE RIGHT KIND.

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

herd, but for sale. At this time he has a very select herd of females, all of their own breeding and coming from the blood of Idolmere and Perinthian.

Dr. Huggin's purchase, importation and use of Perinthian, will stand as one of the real high spots of American Aberdeen-Angus history, and as such would seem entitled to some little further discussion in this connection. The real reason for the Doctor's decision to bring out the best bull that money could buy at that time in Scotland, was mainly because of the fact that he was unable to get a satisfactory price upon any of the more outstanding breeding bulls of that period in America. He was asked all the way from $5000.00 to $20,000.00 and made up his mind that if a great price had to be paid to secure what he wanted, it would probably be well to strike at the very heart of things in the home of the breed. At that time John Beaton, a native of Banffshire, was working for Dr. Huggins, and was authorized to write his father, the late Lewis Beaton, to locate the very best bull in all Scotland. At first he declined that responsibility, but later changed his mind and with the assistance of Secretary Barclay of the Scottish Herd Book Society, Perinthian was settled upon, as the most desirable bull to be had in all Britain. After the interchange of many letters and cablegrams, a price was agreed upon and the bull was ordered shipped. Dr. Huggins took the precaution to procure a guarantee that Perinthian would stand a ninety day re-test for T. B. after being landed at quarantine. Although the importer would prefer that no reference be made to the cost of this bull at French Broad Farms, in view of the great public interest attaching to so important a transaction, it should be stated

SUNNYSIDE FARM

. . . . . HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

Consigning These Two Females to the Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947

Pride's Queen of Sunnyside 863735

Calved July 9, 1945.

We state, without reservation, that in our opinion PRIDE'S QUEEN of SUNNYSIDE is the BEST HEIFER that has ever been dropped on SUNNYSIDE FARM. Our Slogan has always been: "Seeing is Believing", and we have hopes that when you see this Heifer you will begin to Believe that our years of effort have not gone for naught.

Sire: **Burgess of Rufflands 742302**	Antelope Grenadier 619021	Black Bandolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351	Prizemere 32d
			Entelope E. 3d
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Miss Burgess 47th 442474	Revolution Earl 2d
			Miss Burgess 10th
Dam: **Pride of N. J. State Colony 2d 767022**	Elite Andelot	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bessie Glenc
		Andelot Eline	Blackcap Lad of Sabin
			Eline 12th of Page
	Pride of Rosemere 347th	Epponian 4th of Rosemere	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
		Pride of Rosemere 183d	Blackmere 16th
			Pride of Rosemere 83d

Princess of Redbank 929963

Calved March 3, 1946.

Both Heifers are PRIDES and we feel that they represent Cattle of SUPERIOR QUALITY. In the case of PRINCESS of RED BANK, it may be pointed out that she is out of a dam sired by GENERAL BLACKCAP of ADA, who produced the HEIFERS which Rally Farm, of Millbrook, New York, has been so successful with in mating to their Bulls. . . The Pedigrees speak for themselves, and I am sure the Cattle will do as well.

Sire: **Burgess of Rufflands 742302**	Antelope Grenadier G. 2d	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th	Prizemere 32d
			Entelope E. 3d
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel	Briarcliff Mariner	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Miss Burgess 47th	Revolution Earl 2d
			Miss Burgess 10th
Dam: **Pride of Red Bank 8th 810603**	General Blackcap of Ada	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock
			Barbara Montrose
		Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page	General of Page
			Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page
	Pride of Red Bank 3d	Elite Andelot	Revolution Blackcap
			Andelot Eline
		Pride of Rosemere 364th	Prizemere 138th
			Pride of Rosemere 246th

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owners

Red Bank
JOSEPH R. KENNY, Manager

"Seeing is Believing"

New Jersey
CHARLES LONG, Herdsman

that he cost, delivered in Tennessee, the sum of 6600 guineas or say $33,000.00.

We are pleased to be able to present Dr. Huggins' own description of this bull and comment as to the final results of his use. We quote:

"As an individual, Perinthian was close to the ground, smooth, thick, evenly fleshed, with good lines, fairly good head, very stylish, a great show bull, never was defeated in his life from Dublin, Ireland, to Chicago, and the only junior yearling bull ever to win reserve supreme champion of the Highland Agricultural Society Show of the old country. As a sire he was great; his calves were exhibited over the south and were always at the top of the classes; two of them after very short fitting, stood second in class at the International. Not any mature calves of his were ever shown at Chicago. He could outwalk any bull that we have ever seen walk and had great quality.

"As to the ultimate outcome of the transaction, will say that our recent sale May 1st is the answer. It was unfortunate that he came out at the time he did as a great depression in cattle business got to bottom the second year we had him. His purchase therefore did not appear to be a great success just at the time, but ultimately it proved a good buy. Practically all the breeding in the late sale was from Perinthian, and the herd we have is of the same breeding."

Peter G. Ross, whose name is familiar to the Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Scotland and America, brought Perinthian out for Dr. Huggins, along with an importation of cattle of his own selection. Concerning this bull Mr. Ross—now of Mansfield, Ohio—in reply to a query says:

"I well remember the bull Perinthian. He was the champion of the Dublin in—I believe—1919. I bid him out for Bob Duncan who afterwards sold him to Archibald White. He had rather more scale than we are accustomed to in Aberdeen-Angus, and had lots of quality and finish—was what they call in Scotland a real breeder's bull. I understand he gave a good account of himself in this country."

Mr. C. L. Hardwick has assembled at large cost during the past eight years on his farms near Cleveland, Tennessee, a herd, now numbering some four hundred head, under the managership of Joe Keefauver. Thirty-five heifers were originally selected from leading Tennessee herds. Two cows with calves at foot were taken out of the

Hockhockson Farm

. . . . Eatontown, New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th and from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Oldsfield Pride Eric 18th
Son of Ravenswood Pride Eric and from a good Rosemere Antelope dam.

Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona from a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 28th.

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Owner — Asher N. Schanck, Supt.

White Gates *offer*

4

Splendid Heifers

At the

1947 Eastern Regional Sale
Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

Elba of White Gates 2d 877365
Sired by PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES and from a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Breeding date to be announced.

Elantha of White Gates 849372
Sired by our splendid bull, ELBA BANDOLIER 2d, and out of a daughter of ELBER MARSHALL 32d. Sells bred to PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM.

Elva Elba of White Gates 849374
Another splendid daughter of ELBA BANDOLIER 2d, and out of a very good and well bred daughter of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She sells bred to PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM.

Enchantress of White Gates 849373
By ELBA BANDOLIER 2d and from ENCHANTRESS of CATESBY. She's further proof of the value of our top sire. Breeding date to be announced at the sale.

This is your opportunity—to buy at YOUR OWN PRICE—WHITE GATES BREEDING.

EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner

WHITE GATES FARM

Flanders Morris Co. **New Jersey**

Miller & Kemp dispersion. Next came fifteen head from the Mercer County breeders. At the Congdon & Battles sale five daughters of Prizemere 32d were obtained. These with three open heifers cost an average of $896.00, with a top of $1725.00. Then, in the spring of 1939, the top female in Judge Fullerton's sale, a daughter of Pride 17th of Sunbeam, dam of the International grand champion bull of 1938, Black Prince of Sunbeam, was purchased. From Ames Plantation was bought a two year old show heifer, and at the Garrett Tolan sale of June 19th, 1939, the four top females fell to Hardwick Farms' bidding for a total of $10600.00. This great quartette included Blackcap Tolan 61st at $3050.00, Blackberry 74th at $3000.00, the Chicago grand champion of 1938, Estamere at $2500.00, and Blackcap Tolan 60th at $2050.00. In 1941 Erianna B. 2d the 1940 International female was purchased in the Brown Sale for $5200.00.

At the head of this attractive aggregation of females stands Prizemere 364th, by Queenmere 70th, out of the International champion, Pride of Rosemere 67th. This bull stood second as a summer yearling at Chicago in 1935. One of his sons, out of a McHenry Barbara dam bought from Mr. Hugh McWhorter, has been chosen to assist his sire in service. In 1940 Eileenmere 298th 589559, a son of the grand champion Eileenmere 85th and the top selling bull at auction for that year was purchased from J. Garrett Tolan and is doing splendid service in the herd.

Examination of the herd book registrations from Tennessee indicates that there are nearly two hundred different individuals or firms breeding pure bred blacks in that state. While the Ames, Huggins and Hardwick herds doubtless hold precedence, the following appear to be especially active in promoting the "doddie" cause in Tennessee and the states further south: Lynton Caldwell, Rockford; Macmor Farms, Mentor; John Hitch, Louisville; Frow Brothers, Philadelphia; Hitch Brothers, Louisville; W. A. Robinson, Rankin; James Wood, Newport; Birney & George Alphin, Trimble; J. L. Buford, Pulaski; G. C. King, Afton; Bell Farms, White Pine; J. A. Farmer, White Pine; G. C. McBee, Strawberry Plains; H. R. Duncan, Knoxville; University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Tracy Prater, Concord; W. H. Sterchi, Concord; B. L. Rochelle, Jackson; M. J. Qualls, Livingston; K. L. Bilbrey & Sons, Cookeville; R. M. Wright & Sons, Carthage; W. J. Fitts, Gallatin; Russell Wright, Hartsville; John Carson, Telford; E. H. Graybeal, Telford; Turner Brothers, Covington; Joe C. Orr, Pressman's Home; Clyde Peake, Clinton; Ruffin Mathews, Somerville.

Professor H. R. Duncan of the University of Tennessee at Knoxville, commenting upon the present status of the breed in that state says:

"The interest in the Aberdeen-Angus breed has increased materially in the South the last few years. The established breeders have improved their herds materially; new herds have been established and many pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls are being used for commercial cattle production. Several Tennessee breeders are showing their cattle successfully against the crack herds of the Corn Belt and the East. Our breeders are finding a ready market for their surplus stock. Many of them are sold within the state and the eastern and southern states take out cattle by truck and car loads. The southern range country has been supplied with many shipments of Aberdeen-Angus bulls. These bulls are very popular. They color and dehorn their calves, produce cattle which are hardy and thrifty on the range. Aberdeen-Angus cattle seem to have less trouble with screw worms than some other breeds.

MISSOURI

Crossing back now to the west bank of the Mississippi we find ourselves in the state that can show you a lot in the line of valuable live stock—good old Missouri; that gave the black polled breeding herds of the corn belt states no less a pioneer celebrity than the great Knight of St. Patrick, and the first Aberdeen-Angus grand champion of the old American Fat Stock Show. To have known Wallace Estill, Hugh Elliott and Gov. Simpson was to have contacted three Missourians no man interested in good cattle production could ever forget. That was the privilege of the compiler of these notes, and glad tribute is hereby paid once more to what these men and their Missouri contemporaries accomplished. But just now we are dealing with a later era. We cannot call personally upon all seven or eight hundred breeders residing within the borders of this fruitful land of corn and blue

Certified 1604

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Accredited 16215

Registered Aberdeen-Angus—Young Breeding Stock for Sale

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th — Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th

Our Matrons are all of Royal Lineage

VACCINATED CALVES

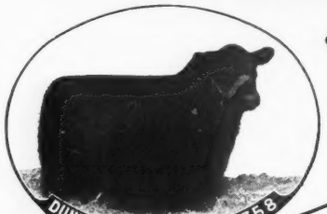
WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N.J.

Two Champions in Service

Ess Kay Farm



SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
LYMAN F. BAKER, Supt.

EAST AURORA - NEW YORK

DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d
A CHAMPION and a sire of CHAMPION. His GET have been outstanding.

RALLY BLACKCAP ENVIOUS 12th
Another CHAMPION. His GET are the Deep, Thick, Lowset Type, with lots of QUALITY. His first crop of calves will be a year old this spring. Most of the Heifers will stay right in our herd. That's how well we like them.

grass, but as fairly representative of the entire body we may cite such examples as the following:

Mr. J. F. McKenny, treasurer of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, King City, Missouri, bought his first pure bred cattle about 1906 and thereafter kept registered bulls, but never recorded any cattle until about 1920. In 1919 he bought three registered heifers from White Brothers, Perry, Iowa, one of them being a Ballindalloch Blackbird, Black Lass W., and there are some females of that breeding in the herd now. The next cattle bought were in the Wilcox dispersion sale at Muscotah, Kansas, and among them was Blackcap of Clover Leaf 5th with Blackcap of Fairfield, at foot, sired by Blackcap Poe. Blackcap of Fairfield was a capital breeder and gave Mr. McKenny a good start.

He surmises that the best cattle he bought at any time were from Baird & Stoner, of North English and South English, Iowa. They imported some wonderful cattle and of the imported cows Mr. McKenny got Erithia of Harviestoun, Edina 2d of Kildrummy and a cow that was imported in dam, Elmaretta English. He also bought from them Blackcap Blackie 3d, the dam of Jimmie, grand champion steer at Chicago in 1930. He was sired by Bandolin, a bull that was bought from the late P. J. Donohoe, of Holbrook, Iowa. In 1930 Mr. McKenny had the grand champion steer at Denver. He was out of Blackcap Galbraith of Algona, Iowa, and his sire was Ennoble Elba bred by P. J. Donohoe. The McKenny herd now includes one hundred and thirty-three breeding cows. In recent years cattle from this herd have been sold to Virginia, Alabama, Oklahoma, Iowa and Indiana besides supplying a local trade.

The Robert Larmer herd at Maryville, Mo. was established about 1913 with the purchase of some registered cows from Dr. McCulloch, of Humeston, Iowa, but these were gradually disposed of and replaced with higher grade cattle. One of the foundation cows that proved to be an exceptionally good breeder was an Enchantress Erica, Shenandoah Elizabeth 3d, purchased from Mr. Auracher. Another purchase in earlier years was Eone Elliott. An Elba cow added was Elmland Elba 8th, from Wilkinsons, that traced back to the Glencarnock Elbas. This group of Elbas has proved exceptionally satisfactory.

The one cow however that probably did most to put the herd on the map was imported Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban. She was sired by Evince of Ballindalloch. Her first three calves were heifers and as a result there is in the herd quite a large number of Miss Burgesses and they have been distributed throughout a number of the better herds in Iowa, Illinois and Missouri. Whenever sold in the Illinois sales they have been right at the top as have also the Elbas. In two or three of the Mercer County sales during the last three years, cows from this herd have brought top prices. The imported Miss Burgess cow lived to be nineteen years old. More recent purchases include the Juana Erica cow, Juara Erica 16th, from Maas Brothers, also Elba Elben

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Herbert's Hill Farms
. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Dee-L-Vee Farm

★

Our Herd Sire:
Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

★

D. L. VOLKER
Owner
EDEN, NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms
. . . . . The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of the East

Under New Ownership but still Maintaining and Producing Top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

●

Chief Herd Sires:

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d
Our great breeding son of the "Phenomenal" BLACK BARDOLIER.

Ankony Barca
The 1942 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Bull and a son of BLACKBIRD BARRY.

Briarcliff Elbar
The 1945 Dutchess County Grand Champion Bull, and sired by ANKONY BARCA.

●

We Maintain a Breeding Herd of some 200 Cows
Therefore, We always have young cattle of the best Type and Blood Lines for sale.

Select Your Next Herd Bull from Briarcliff

VISITORS MOST CORDIALLY RECEIVED.

Briarcliff Farms - - Pine Plains, New York
HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager DUTCHESS COUNTY

8th from the Pat Donohoe herd and also Eline 5th of St. Albans from St. Albans Farms. The Larmer Barbaras are of McHenry blood headed by Barbara Perfection 2d, by Evenlate, a son of Enlate. The herd consists largely of Miss Burgesses, Barbaras, Elbas, Juanas, Eisas, and Enchantresses.

With respect to herd bulls one of the first was Baden Lad E., sired by Ben Hur of Lone Dell, out of Blackbird McHenry 110th. He was used in the herd for several years. Another excellent sire was Elation Marshall 2d, son of Earl Marshall, out of Erica Energy 11th. Another herd bull was Elbamere 2d, a grandson of Eileenmere 15th. The present major stock bull is Bur Marshall 15th, son of Elation Marshall 2d, out of a Miss Burgess cow tracing back three generations to Enlate on the sire's side and to an imported Miss Burgess cow on the dam's side. The present herd consists of around thirty mature cows. The total including calves, about seventy head. Mr. Larmer died in March 1937, but the herd is being carried on by Mrs. Larmer assisted by their son, Forrest M. Larmer, of Davenport, Iowa.

Wm. Watt, of Hartville, in Wright County, south central Missouri, purchased from Stanley R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois in 1924 a foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers and a stock bull; the group consisting of ten cows, nursing heifer calves, thirty-five heifers and Blackcap Pedro T. 2d. These represented the following families, Prides, Ericas, Barbaras, Nosegays, Heather Blooms, Princess, Antelopes, Queen Mothers and Minas carrying the blood of such bulls as Prince Ito, Erwin C., Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, Ellador, Blackstone, Epistos, Lucy's Prince and Juba of Morlich.

Blackcap Pedro was used on the entire herd of registered cows and heifers. The first year with exception of one heifer all dropped calves to his service. He served in the herd for twelve years, and daughters of Pedro found homes as far east as Pennsylvania and west to Montana. All were good milkers, of medium size, prolific and dependable breeders. Supporting old Pedro the following bulls were used, listed in order of service in the herd: Black Pudding Eric, Sunbeam's Energy, and Playman 6th of Sunbeam, all from S. C. Fullerton; Blackcap Foch from J. M. Jones; Barbarian of Rosemere 81st from Otto Battles; Buddy of St. Albans from St. Albans Farms, and Queenmere 184th from Congdon & Battles.

Sunbeam's Energy, although advanced in years, still holds his own and continues to be a sure breeder. His dam was a daughter and his sire a grandson of Earl Marshall. Queenmere 184th is now depended on to bear the heavy end of the load. He is a son of Prizemere 32d. Females sired by Sunbeam's Energy and Queenmere 184th will constitute the main portion of the future breeding herd. Of Playman 6th, it can be said that females sired by him constitute the backbone of herds that have achieved success in recent years. Calves sired by Playman 6th and Black Pudding Eric when shown as feeders at the Kansas City Royal a few years ago won a first prize.

Since 1924 Aberdeen-Angus bulls have been used exclusively on the commercial herd and at the present time Mr. Watt says "there is quite a sprinkling of blue cows; the predominating color however is becoming blacker and blacker as the years roll by. Wilson Farm, the present home of the herd, is an old Shorthorn stronghold. Part of the females were incorporated into the commercial herd and Aberdeen-Angus bulls used exclusively. For the past ten years an average of around two hundred and fifty calves have been raised annually."

T. A. Smart, Jr., of Greenwood started

Buena Farm . . . .

Visit our Herd

And inspect Sons and Daughters of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102: he from the same dam as BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE.

Ray & Herbert Cline

BUSSEY, IOWA

Homeland

PICK OUT SOME OF OUR 1946 CALVES

To put in your Breeding Herd while there is yet a good assortment to choose from. . . . They are of Choice Breeding and sired by Great Producing Bulls.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

MAY 19th

At the Tall Corn Sale

We will sell Females of the McHENRY BLACKCAP, ELBA, PRIDE of ABERDEEN, ELINE ERICA, and other popular families. . . . Good Individuals, mated to JUANA of IDA. . . . Also a few FINE BULLS.

HICKORY KNOLL FARM

JOHN W. BAILEY, Jr. & Sr., Owners

MARSHALLTOWN, Rt. 5 IOWA

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

WE WILL SELL ONE OF THE BETTER OFFERINGS OF THE YEAR

At the Jilt Jubilee

TUESDAY, MARCH 25th, at Columbus Junction, Iowa

We raised them all. The price will be reasonable enough for everyone. Please come and see for yourself.

The Best of Bandolier Breeding

Forrest M. Larmer Muscatine, Iowa

RUTH'S RENOMAR 690074—

West View Angus Farm

Presents

Ruth's Renomar 690074

OUR CHIEF HERD SIRE

The sire of this BULL is a HALF BROTHER to ELBAMAR 2d 678585, formerly owned by Brown & Nobis, and now in service at Bellands. . . . One of his DAUGHTERS, RENOMAR'S BARBARA D. 807780, consigned by Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, to Central Regional Sale sold for $575.00.

We Invite You

For further proof of his ability as a sire we invite you to our farm to see his calves.

Offering at Private Treaty

We are offering NINETEEN HEAD of COWS and HEIFERS carrying the service of THIS BULL. . . . A few are sired by BEARL MARSHALL, a grandson of EARL MARSHALL. . . . Several are sired by BARD of MAHASKA 4th 522449, son of BARD of WOODCOTE 483477.

Highway 65

G. C. Caldwell & Son Humeston, Iowa

with pure bred cattle in 1923. He had raised grade Aberdeen-Angus for some seventeen years prior to that. Most of his foundation cows trace back to Black Woodlawn through such bulls as Erwin C., Bendix, and Ballenasloe. The first stock bull was Barret of strong Black Woodlawn breeding, sired by Elmland Burr, that also sired the forty-two times grand champion cow Pride of Ash Row. Mr. Smart has been using sons, grandsons and so on down the line, from this foundation bull, so the herd is now pretty well line-bred.

At the present time he has two of the best breeding bulls he has ever owned; one a great-grandson and the other a great-great-grandson of the old bull. Also, now in use is a Blackcap Bessie bull bred by C. E. Varco, Sidney, Montana. Mr. Smart has shown a few times at the American Royal in the car lot division; his cattle standing up well in their class. The herd now includes about one hundred cows.

J. G. Kinder of Cuba, Crawford County in east central Missouri began breeding black polls in the fall of 1918. His foundation material included animals of the Erica, K. Pride, Heroine, Lovely, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Janet, Duchess or Dimple and Drumin Lucy families. Most of these were obtained from H. W. Elliott. Subsequently McHenry Blackcaps were added. His chief stock bulls have been Krowder, Enchant M. 3d, Black Jacine, Eberfield 5th, Evens 3d, Gay Lad Sunbeam, Muskogee 152d, Earl Burgess 2d, Black Marshall, Emulate 17th of St. Albans, Edward Erica 21st, and Blackman 24th of Sunbeam. The present size of herd is approximately one hundred head. Present Herd Bulls are: Belmore Choice Lad 525438, and Oak Ridge Bertramere 2d 603577. This herd and farm was sold in 1942 to J. A. Amend who is continuing with the herd.

Another Missouri breeder who has helped in the production and distribution of black polls in the middle west and south is Mr. E. M. Dale, of Blythedale. He began in 1915, following up his original purchase by the addition of breeding cows from the herds of Wm. A. Berg, Parnell, Missouri, J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri, J. W. Norton, Fontanelle, Iowa, and Blake Bros., Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Dale has used exceptionally good bulls, having in service at present Prizemere 141st and Bar Sunbeam. He says, "I like my black babies very much".

(To be continued)

Paradise Stock Farm

Now Offers—Five very choice bulls for sale. Old enough for service. They are McHenry Barbara, Georgina, Juana Erica. Select one of these good bulls to head your herd. Breeding stock for sale at all times. Let us know your needs.

A visit from you is a pleasure for us.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Now Offering

A few good

Herd Bull Prospects

Ten to twelve months old by ERI BOY K. See them at the farm. Visitors welcome.

I. E. KEMP
MARION, IOWA

Featuring the Get of

Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690 *Our Herd Sire*

At the Iowa State Show and Sale, March 10-11, 1947
At Des Moines, Iowa

Sire: REVOLUTION KAY H. 600139
- Revolution's Bell Boy 521720
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - Eveline of Page 314319
      - Ensign of Glencarnock
      - Eline E. 2d
  - Blackbird Lady M. K. 440481
    - Black Belmore 336163
      - Belford
      - Black Gem of Rose
    - Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
      - Blackcap Brevier 3d
      - Blackcap Lady M.
- Kay Princess 3d 526794
  - Quaker Sir 468223
    - Excelsior Marsh' 24th 442937
      - Excelsior Marshall 3d
      - Evening Erica
    - Queen of High Grove 20th 405503
      - Blackbird Peer 6th
      - Queen of High Grove 14th
  - Kay Princess 467509
    - Prince 3d of Plainview 455929
      - Blackcap Rankin
      - Glenrock Viola K.
    - Enus' Katy of Lenox 435093
      - Proud Peter 3d
      - Enus' Katy 2d

His Pedigree:

Dam: BLUEBLOOD LADY of IDA 43d 654836
- Juana Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
  - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Revolution Blackcap 413704
      - Revolution 7th
      - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
    - Black Jestress 6th 267729
      - Blackcap Bertram
      - Black Jestress 4th
  - Juanda 3d of Page 468299
    - Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
      - Evaxus of Ballindalloch
      - Miss Burgess 3d Nisbet
    - Janina of Kinermony 428986
      - Eclarion of Ballindalloch
      - Julian Erica
- Blueblood Lady Ida 426659
  - Blackcap 389372
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine
      - Erica McHenry 12th
    - Blackcap McHenry 151st 229186
      - Eston of Denison 158949
      - Blackbird McHenry 104th
  - Blueblood Lady B. 383081
    - Black Beau E. 2d 272167
      - Baribas
      - Blackbird Missie 11th
    - Blueblood Lady 115th 329853
      - Black Beal
      - Blueblood Lady 15th

Revolution BAS 15th 936030
Calved April 18, 1946.

2 Bulls

Marshall BAS 914076
Calved March 22, 1946.

1 Heifer Pride of BAS 2d 914079
Calved April 20, 1946.

"Perky" GRAND CHAMPION Steer of ALL BREEDS 1946 Iowa State Fair; and "Blackhawk" Second place in 1050-1150 pound Open Class 1946 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL shown by C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa, were HALF BROTHERS of this Consignment, all sired by REVOLUTION of PAGEMERE 2d 725690.

Bred and Raised by

Bell & Sons **Osceola, Iowa**

Offering at the NATIONAL SALE—CHICAGO

A Maid of Bummers

BURGESS QUALITY MAID B. S. F. 931563—A June 20, 1946 daughter of ELITE ESTON 2d, by BURGESS WOODLAWN and from a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess daughter of CHIMERA'S BURGESS of B. M. Here is an excellent foundation female—too young to sell, perhaps, but that aids the buyer. See her.

Our Chief Herd Sire . . .

Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X⟶

Top selling Bull in the Anoka Farms Sale, unquestionably one of the greatest Bulls to be sold at auction in 1946. His full brother, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, sired the First Prize GET of Sire at 1941 International Live Stock Show.

Sire: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER -51172-	Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-	Glencarnock Revolution 6th -32432-	Blackcap Revolution -27530-
			Eveline of Page -28589-
		Blackbird Harrison 6th -41802-	Blackcap Bandolier 2d -40805-
			Blackbird Boloress -41803-
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d -41507-	Prizemere 12th -30099-	Meraman of Tierra Alta -26390-
			Pride of Rosemere 20th -30093-
		Enfileen -36569-	Enticer 2d -33246-
			Effleen E. -36574-
Dam: ELLEN ERICA F. -58700-	Northlane Bardcap 7th -54361-	Northlane Bardcap 2d -51251-	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th -46132-
			Blackcap of Northlane 2d -42128-
		Blackcap of Northlane 5th -48302-	Blackcap Bard -36661-
			Blackcap of Northlane -35009-
	Ellen Erica of Dalrene 2d -54359-	Woodlawn Hero -42182-	Lacombe King Earl -37337-
			Woodlawn Mary 2d -37380-
		Elsa Erica of Glenrose 7th -46184-	Glenrose Blackman 3d -40744-
			Elsa Erica of Glenrose 4th -43153-

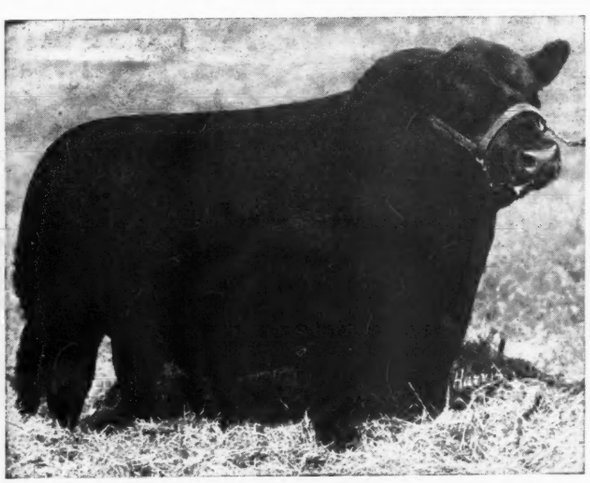
MEEK RANCH, MILTON, IOWA

H. WARD BENSON, 1044 Polk Blvd.
DES MOINES, IOWA

WARD BENSON, Junior, Manager
MILTON, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

We Have Females sired by

Eileenmere 500th 699155; Eileenmere 85th 470007; Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Jungle Eric 633840; Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689; Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; Marshall Strathmore 546855; Elba's Revolution 11th 441115; Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357; Guerson of Banks 639964; Eric Barmar 665934; Brookside Blackcap Bard 536741; Blackcap Edward 520-267; Jahn Eric 503458; Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; Bertrams Eileenmere 572682; Elberon 2d 340178; Revolution of Plateau Farm 429665; Burgess Boy M. K. 490661; Prince Juan 554465; Even Marshall 5th 433504; Edna's Revolution M. 3d 511886; Revolution M. 4th 460777.

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

Marion County's

10th Annual Spring Sale, April 28, 1947

To be held at the COMMUNITY SALE PAVILION, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

20 Bulls and . . 90 Head . . . 70 Females

Marion County Sires

QUINTO of BORDULAC
Son of Revolution of Page 43d

GLENELG PRIDE 4th
Double grandson of
Middlebrook Prince 33d

BLACK BENZ 10th
Son of the great Blackcap Benz 29th

BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE
Son of Buxom Bandolier

Sons of BELL BOY M. K.
BELMAR E.
RENOMAR 2d
BELL BOY BREVIER
ERI BELL BOY
EMSLIE'S BOY

Grandsons of BELL BOY M. K.
ERI'S EQUAL
MASTER BURGESS C.
RENOMAR 12th
BELL BOY A. 7th
BLACKBIRD J. K.
BELL BUSTER

Great-grandsons of EARL MARSHALL
MARSHALL ELBA 12th
EVERGREEN MARSHALL 12th

JUARA'S MARSHALL
Son of Evergreen Marshall 12th

ENVOY of ERIE
Great-grandson of Envoy of Erin

Bulls consist of—

A Grand Lot of Useful Herd Improvers

From TRIED SIRES to 12 months of age. The FEMALES consist of 45 two-year and under HEIFERS, the balance of the COWS are 3 to 5 year old cows HEAVY IN CALF or WITH CALVES AT FOOT.

•

Marion County Breeders

Have progressed through the past ten years and by first using a uniform, thick, lowset, compact type of herd Bulls on a most select group of breeding matrons of popular blood lines.

•

This, the 10th Annual Sale

Is hoped by the consignors to be a BANNER YEAR, for both the Buyers and Sellers. Marion County Sales in the past have been a most profitable place to buy.

•

THIS WE CONSIDER A MOST PROGRESSIVE BUSINESS AS LONG AS THE PURCHASERS CAN PURCHASE AT A REASONABLE FIGURE THAT WILL SHOW A PROFIT TO THE BREEDER.

•

Watch the March Issue

For details on the consignment and families represented. Note that the Marion County Herd Bulls listed on this page are sons and grandsons of Nationally Noted Sires, and each have made their rating as to their ability to sire the type of cattle most profitable, the low-set, thick kind of cattle.

•

Write for catalog—HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Knoxville - - - - - - - - - - Iowa

A Herd to Visit

A Pair... **of Kings**

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128 *and* General 11th of Page 686705

—These are Our Service Sires—

•

Consigning to the

Inter-State Sale at Sioux City, Iowa

March 5th, 1947

•

1 Cow, Eline 35th of Page 584633

One of the best Hartley ELINES to sell this year

***and* 3 Bulls**

ONE sired by GENERAL 11th of PAGE 686705

TWO sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 571128—ONE a FULL BROTHER to the Grand Champion Bull at Sioux City in 1943.

P. K. Pratt Visitors Always Welcome Farm 3 Miles North of Walnut **Walnut, Iowa**

HAROLD BOHLENDER TO HEAD WESTERN BREED GROUP.

Harold Bohlender, of LaSalle, Colorado, is the new president of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He succeeds E. W. Serrell, of Larkspur, Colorado. Jay King, of Montrose, Colorado, is the new vice-president of the Western Association and Norman Smith, of Larkspur, Colorado, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

The annual meeting of the Western Association was held in Denver January 13th and drew the largest attendance in the history of this progressive breed group. One of the major items of business was the matter of better quality in the bottom end of the bulls shown and sold in pens of three and five. It was decided that higher quality was needed and more rigid entry rules were needed. A committee was appointed to work with Secretary Frank Richards toward improvement of this event.

The banquet for Denver show visitors and guests preceding the annual meeting attracted 300 Aberdeen-Angus partisans. Among the guests introduced were W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Frank Richards, secretary; Dean W. L. Blizzard, of Oklahoma, A. & M. College, who judged the Doddie breeding classes; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, who assisted Dean Blizzard in judging the bull pen groups; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, first Colorado Aberdeen-Angus breeder to show a grand champion bull at Denver; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, who will judge the Perth show this year; Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado, who has made an outstanding record showing 4-H Aberdeen-Angus steers.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Evergreen Stock Farm Draft Sale

At the Farm 6½ Miles West of

Marshalltown, Iowa, April 21st, 1947

45 Females Selling

Included will be Twenty beautifully bred Heifers. Ten of these Females are daughters of MERCERMERE and ten are daughters of EFFIMERIAN. . . . Twenty-five Bred Females; ten are bred to one of the outstanding Sunbeam Bulls REVOCAP M. 851688, (shown at left); Ten are bred to EFFIMERIAN and five to MERCERMERE. Both of these Herd Bulls are Grandsons of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.

25 Bulls Selling

Including MERCERMERE 650116, Grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. . . . EFFIMERIAN 748004, Grandson of EILEENMERE 85th; and REVOCAP M. 851688, Great-Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . Eleven of these BULLS are two year old Sons of MERCERMERE and Eleven are yearling sons of EFFIMERIAN.

•

There are several bulls in this consignment that will suit the most Critical Buyers.

This Herd was established in 1900 from a few Heifers and a Bull Imported from the Cridlan Herd in Scotland

Watch for our ad in the March Issue

Walter & J. R. Wilkinson Write for catalog **Marshalltown, Iowa**

S. Dak. Show and Sale

Watertown, January 27th, 1947

The Annual Winter Show and Sale held by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at Watertown, South Dakota, January 27th and 28th. The Show was held the afternoon of the 27th, at which time forty-three head were judged by Mr. James Noble, owner of Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

Grand champion bull of the show was Eisa's Patriot of Elmdale 894739, shown by Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota. The reserve champion was Elbar of Sun Set 856998, shown by Breeze and Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Grand champion female was Blackcap Eva S. 5th 912621, shown by H. W. Sawyer and Son, Howard, South Dakota, and the reserve champion female was Peggy E. 2d of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Noteworthy item to remember is that the grand champion bull and female both sold to Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota for $1200.00 and $535.00 respectively. Mr. Hill has only a small herd at this time and is establishing one of the select breeding herds of this area. The reserve champion bull sold to Fred Albrecht, Wendall, Minnesota, for $900.00, Mr. Albrecht is owner of Lake Side Stock Farm. The reserve champion female sold to Morris Johnson, Altamont, South Dakota, for $540.00. Indicative of the increase in the popularity of the breed in this area is the fact that the twenty-one bulls sold this year averaged about eighty-five dollars more per head than last year and the twenty-two females brought nearly fifty dollars a head more than they did a year ago. Mr. Ham James, cried the sale.

The Annual Banquet and Meeting was held at the Lincoln Hotel starting at 6:30 P. M. the evening of the 27th. One hundred and twenty-five persons were present and a very ejoyable program had been prepared. In fact, the South Dakota Association is to be complimented for their after dinner programs for each year they always arrange one of the best scheduled programs it is my privilege to attend.

Following the program the business meeting was held. Hold over directors for 1947-48 are Bush, Britton, South Dakota; Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota and Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota. The new directors selected were Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota and Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, Mr. Clark also was elected to serve as president of the South Dakota Association for the coming year.

The detailed report of the sale follows.

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$16925.00, average	$ 393.62
21 Bulls	9935.00, average	473.09
22 Cows	6990.00, average	317.73
Top 5 Head	4160.00, average	832.00
Top 10 Head	6760.00, average	676.00
Top 15 Head	9060.00, average	604.00

Top Bull—Eisa's Patriot of Elmdale 894739; calved July 17, 1945; sire Patriot C. 649-709; dam Elmdale's Eisa 15th 672501; consigned by Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota; purchased by Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota **1200.00**

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Elbar of Sun Set 856998; calved April 3, 1945; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Ruth Ann of Shady Lane 722853; consigned by Brezee & Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Fred Albrecht, Wendall, Minnesota **900.00**

Second Top Bull—(Tie) Elbar D. of Shady Lane 2d 866928; calved April 13, 1945; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Daisy R. of Shady Lane 655225; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Orrin Korth, Watertown, South Dakota **900.00**

Top Cow—Peggy E. 2d of Shady Lane; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Peggy's Progress of Shady Lane 479039; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Morris Johnson, Altamont, South Dakota **540.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Eva S. 5th 912-621; calved March 29, 1945; sire Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; dam Marshall's Blackcap S. 676021; consigned by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; purchased by Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota **535.00**

Third Top Cow—C. Elbar 2d of Shady Lane 887954; calved June 20, 1945; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Chunky of Shady Lane 479038; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Chris Christenson, Arlington, South Dakota **525.00**

BULLS:

Elbar of Sun Set 856998, (Breeze & Son), calved 4-3-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Fred Albrecht, Wendall, Minnesota 900.00

Envoy C. 871382, (George G. Clark), calved 7-4-45; sire, Emblem C. 543612; Joe Schiley, Lily, South Dakota 425.00

Elbar Earl of Madelia 774324, (John Coatsworth), calved 6-15-43; sire, Ever Marshall B. 5th 637649; Schilder Bros., Faulkton, South Dakota 420.00

Eileenmere's Teddy 894717, (Danekas Bros.), calved 4-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; Theo Hellwig, Miller, South Dakota 575.00

Revolution of Raymond 894719, ((Danekas

Free! Send Today for a Copy!
of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

We are selling at the

Clark County Breeders' Ass'n "Charm Sale"

Saturday, April 5th

★

One Bull sired by Hardwickmere E. 2d

A Top Individual, Best Blood Lines. Calved February 26, 1944.

Also Selling:

. . . Five Heifers . . .

All sired by the two Herd Bulls mentioned on this page. . . . These HEIFERS are of TOP Quality, with EXCELLENT Blood Lines. . . . Some carry the service of these BULLS. . . . Will be happy to show these CATTLE to anyone interested before the Sale starts.

★

This Sale is Worth Waiting For

See March JOURNAL for more details.

Our Herd headed by

Hardwickmere E. 3d
671147

and

Blackcap of Homestead
641862

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME — HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

JOHN A. GOODFELLOW — R. D. 6 — G. E. GOODFELLOW

Springfield — "Clark County the Aberdeen-Angus Center of Ohio" — Ohio

Bros.), calved 4-27-45; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Max G. Baker, Dawson, Minnesota 370.00

Eisa's Patriot of Elmdale 894739, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 7-17-45; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 1200.00

Elmdale's Pride 894740, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 8-8-45; sire Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Schilder Bros., Faulkton, South Dakota 460.00

Barbara's Edell 2d 893376, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-11-45; sire, Edell 2d 705881; N. M. Johnston Estate, Balaton, Minnesota 475.00

Edella's Revolution 4th 924245, (Nick H. Fox), calved 9-8-45; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; George Runge, Estelline, South Dakota 500.00

Elbar D. of Shady Lane 2d 866928, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-13-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Orrin Korth, Watertown, South Dakota 900.00

Erico Bandolier 913945, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 6-1-45; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 7th 757418; E. S. Boraas, Appleton, Minnesota 480.00

Enchanter O. 9th 897406, (C. E. Ortman), calved 8-24-45; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; E. J. Sample, Clear Lake, South Dakota 460.00

Jet Jr. of Hidden Vale 923590, (E. J. Sample), calved 5-11-45; sire, Blackbird Enchanter B. 623616; John Sprenger, Orient, South Dakota 500.00

Blackcap Commander S. 2d 870487, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 6-24-45; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Geier Bros., Bristol, South Dakota 270.00

Blackcap Junior S. 912632, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 9-13-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Megard Bros., Astoria, South Dakota 585.00

Kasso's Baron 927036, ((Raymond Suhr), calved 4-1-46; sire, Baron Brant of Moorhead 800160; Sam Hintermeister, Madison, Minnesota 310.00

Blanche's Sid 866781, (Arthur Tesch), calved 6-3-45; sire, Barbaro Blackbird 4th 765102; Lee Hutchinson, Bristol, South Dakota 360.00

Ysabelle's Bandolier 895222, (Arthur Tesch), calved 1-10-46; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 8th 757421; Charles Merges, Coleman, South Dakota 210.00

Dale of Evergreen 928135, (Bert Tesch), calved 12-5-45; sire, Enchanter's Kindel of Evergreen 706581; Dewey Eisele, Bruce, South Dakota 180.00

Revolution Bandolier, (Charles Tesch), calved 3-11-46; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 8th 757421; David S. Sutten, Bemis, South Dakota 170.00

Eribena Bandolier Lad, (Charles Tesch), calved 5-24-46; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 8th 757421; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa 185.00

COWS:

Miss Ensign 177th 855279, (W. E. Bush), calved 9-22-44; sire, Barbaro 5th of Page 582967; Sam Hintermeister, Madison, Minnesota 300.00

Miss King E. 146th, (W. E. Bush), calved 7-1-45; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Lee Remmers, Clark, South Dakota 225.00

Prideva C. 35th (Sent for Record), (George G. Clark), calved 4-16-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Henry Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota 200.00

Black Pet of Raymond 894720, (Danekas Bros.), calved 7-4-45; sire, Echo's Lad 582922; Sam Hintermeister, Madison, Minnesota 350.00

Enchantress 30th of Elmdale 894741, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 9-1-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Carlson Bros., Lake Preston, South Dakota 190.00

Elmdale's Eisa 29th 894750, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 11-9-45; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Carlson Bros., Lake Preston, South Dakota 230.00

Elmdale's Eisa 27th 877644, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 4-23-45; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Sam Hintermeister, Madison, Minnesota 235.00

K. Pride of Elmdale B. 877649, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 5-12-45; sire, Emblem of Elmdale 738824; R. O. Stevenson, Vienna, South Dakota 300.00

Barbara Marshall F. 15th 771060, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-6-43; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; Harold Fritzel, De Smet, South Dakota 350.00

Rica Marshall F. 8th 771065, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-11-43; sire, Edeller 2d 664338; Schilder Bros., Faulkton, South Dakota 350.00

Rica Marshall F. 9th 771066, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-18-43; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; Ogren Bros., Langford, South Dakota 395.00

Black Pudding C. 46th, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 4-28-46; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588-898; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 195.00

C. Elbar 2d of Shady Lane 887954, (Gauger Bros.), calved 6-20-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Chris Christensen, Arlington, South Dakota 525.00

Poppy Elga of Shady Lane 887959, (Gauger Bros.), calved 8-6-45; sire, Elgamere Lad 743366; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa 360.00

Peggy E. 2d of Shady Lane (Sent for Record), (Gauger Bros.), sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Morris Johnson, Altamont, South Dakota 540.00

Dora Bandolier 913944, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 4-5-45; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 7th 757418; Lee Remmers, Clark, South Dakota 215.00

Blackcap Eva S. 5th 912621, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 3-29-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 535.00

Kindell Pride S. 2d 912625, (H. W. Sawyer & Son), calved 7-7-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa 345.00

Miss Quincy Collegetta 848641, (State Agriculture College), calved 3-10-45; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; Sam Hintermeister, Madison, Minnesota 335.00

Miss Birdie Q. 848642, (State Agriculture College), calved 3-15-45; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; Orrin Korth, Watertown, South Dakota 385.00

Blackbird of B. B. 2d 927037, (Raymond Suhr), calved 5-22-46; sire, Baron Brant of Moorhead 800160; Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 200.00

Bandolier's Rose 895219, ((Arthur Tesch), calved 1-1-46; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 8th 757421; Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 230.00

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . . Foundation Females

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Washington Bureau

(Continued from page 64)

year industrial prices will level off and then start down by early fall, they predict. Wages will remain steady. Agricultural prices will drop more sharply.

Cash farm income, which reached a record 25 billion dollars in 1946, is forecast at around 22 billion dollars, assuming production at approximately 1946 levels. Farm production costs will be one billion dollars higher this year than last.

●

Secretary Anderson told the Congressional agriculture committees that he plans to make good on the 90 per cent of parity pledges, but he warned that the cost may be heavy. Estimates ranged from half a billion dollars this year to two billion dollars next year.

Kansas Breeders' Sale

Hutchinson, January 4th, 1947

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	**$12,640.00, average**	**$ 280.88**
14 Bulls	**3,840.00, average**	**274.28**
31 Cows	**8,800.00, average**	**283.87**
Top 5 Head	**2,605.00, average**	**521.00**
Top 10 Head	**4,345.00, average**	**434.50**

Top Bull—Bandolier Eric 7th 863359; calved May 2, 1945; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690818; dam, Sunny Vale Erica 2d 741446; consigned by Harold Geiss, Arnold, Kansas; purchased by Paul H. Nelson, McPherson, Kansas 600.00

Top Cow—Deer Hill Fay 2d 878513; calved May 19, 1945; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883; dam, Deer Hill Fay 602367; consigned by Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas; purchased by Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 700.00

Second Top Cow—Sunny Vale Erica P. 4th 863360; calved May 30, 1945; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 58th 707740; dam, Applewood Erica 6th 635082; consigned by Harold Geiss, Arnold, Kansas; purchased by Lloyd Erickson, Marysville, Kansas 450.00

BULLS:

Prince of Lowland 9th 831624, (Chester I. Bare), calved 2-21-45; sire, Prince 4th's Tarkio 1061st 586211; W. G. Gossett, Hutchinson, Kansas 240.00

Barbara's Bandolier of G. A. C. 915754, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 5-23-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690818; Marion Coberly, Hutchinson, Kansas 210.00

Bonita's Boy 2d 875753, (Clyde Collins), calved 5-3-45; sire, Bell Boy of Hershmere 732460; Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kansas 300.00

Flint Hills Ellor Blackcap, (Cooper Angus Farm), calved 10-14-45; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 15th 513794; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 180.00

Prompter 4th of Graianllyn 902860, (D. R. Davis & D. T. Jennings), calved 3-3-45; sire, Prompter of Graianllyn 631323; J. L. Knott, Hesston, Kansas 250.00

Bandolier Eric 7th 863359, (Harold Geiss), calved 5-2-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690818; Paul H. Nelson, McPherson, Kansas 600.00

Highland McHenry Lad 3d 867714, (W. D. Gilmore), calved 6-23-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; Robert Osborne, Trenton, Nebraska 325.00

Bell Boy's Eric of C. V. 898606, (L. F.

DRISCOLL & OLIVER

Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Saturday, March 1st, 1947

Iowa City, Iowa

75 Head 75

INCLUDING 60 HEAD of BRED COWS and COWS with CALVES AT SIDE; 10 OPEN HEIFERS; also 5 BULLS of SERVICEABLE AGE

Featuring

The Blood of Champions including full brother to the Champion Female at the 1946 National Show and Sale

Popular Families

Including Ballindalloch Georginas; Juana Ericas; Barbaras; Edella and Evergreen Ericas; Elbas; Blackcaps and Witch of Endor.

Herd Sires

Cows carry the service of BELL BOY BANDOLIER M. W. and a good son. EDINBURG of IDA out of JUANDA REVOLUTION 3d of ADA and a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

These Females

Are merely in good thrifty condition and will present a real opportunity to add to your herd or start a new herd at prices that should appeal to every one interested in good Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Plan to be with us on **Saturday, March 1st, 1947**

Sale at

Iowa City Sales Co., Iowa City, Iowa

LESLIE C. OLIVER ——— **Write today for your Catalog** ——— **J. V. DRISCOLL & SON**

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa — **Walridge Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa**

Gorges), calved 11-7-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 190.00

Deer Hill Bandolier 153d 878529, (Locke Hershberger), calved 10-6-45; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 300.00

Revolution's Marshall 8th 918156, (Herschel Janssen), calved 9-1-45; sire, Mastermere of Wheatland 591665; Lewis Janssen, Frederick, Kansas 225.00

Crestview Eric 5th 901339, (Phil W. Ljungdahl), calved 1-23-45; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Alfred Sanders, Madora, Kansas 225.00

Miller's Bell Boy 715496, (Robert Miller), calved 3-12-43; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; Robert Osborne, Trenton, Nebraska 310.00

Envious Bar 2d 867624, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 10-5-45; sire, Envious Eric H. P. 722934; Walter Cottle, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 275.00

Prince Evaxus 2d of R. A. F. 894065, (Ernest L. Smith), calved 8-11-44; sire, Prince Evaxus of Rosedale 687581; W. J. James, Junction City, Kansas 210.00

COWS:

Lady Ida of G. A. C. 910695, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 11-26-44; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 250.00

River Vale Atalanta's Bonita 2d 661651, (Clyde Collins), calved 7-16-41; sire, Marshall Burgess of Maize 566303; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 275.00

Flint Hills Erica 2d (Sent for record), (Cooper Angus Farm), calved 12-20-45; sire, Favorite of Hershmere 706336; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 320.00

Blackbird of Graianllyn 824478, (D. R. Davis & D. T. Jennings), calved 4-28-44; sire, Prompter of Graianllyn 631323; Ray Linders, Hutchinson, Kansas 245.00

Alice of Arnold 649357, (Harold Fountain), calved 3-17-41; sire, Muskogee 407th 527-023; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 210.00

Erica Lady 3d of S. C. 859292, (Harold Fountain), calved 4-22-45; sire, River Vale Encore Lad 721214; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 210.00

Sunny Vale Erica C. 863352, (Harold Geiss), calved 4-10-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 58th 707740; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 430.00

Sunny Vale Erica P. 4th 863360, (Harold Geiss), calved 5-30-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 58th 707740; Lloyd Erickson, Maryville, Kansas 450.00

(Sent for Record), (W. D. Gilmore), calved 12-23-45; sire, Black Erie E. 4th 652-768; Ray Linders, Hutchinson, Kansas 200.00

Valley Ridge Madge 5th 882861, (L. F. Gorges), calved 5-1-45; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Chester Beir, Protection, Kansas 225.00

Deer Hill Fay 2d 878513, (Locke Hershberger), calved 5-19-45; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883; Dr. & Mrs. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 700.00

Pride of Green Garden 3d 878553, (Herschel Janssen), calved 8-2-45; sire, Mastermere of Wheatland 591665; W. M. Williams, Great Bend, Kansas 290.00

(Sent for Record), (Phil W. Ljungdahl), calved 1-2-46; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554619; Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas 285.00

(Sent for Record), (Phil W. Ljungdahl), calved 3-29-46; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554-619; Wayne Ficken, Bison, Kansas 225.00

Bandmere K. 5th 878562, (Kansas State College), calved 5-1-45; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554619; Dr. E. S. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 325.00

Bandmere K. 6th 878563, (Kansas State College), calved 5-3-45; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554619; Don Allis, Great Bend, Kansas 375.00

Renmere M. 3d 892207, (Kansas State College), calved 2-6-45; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 250.00

Daisy Mae 17th 724296, (Matt J. Malone), calved 11-20-42; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660429; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 200.00

Margaret 17th 916344, (Matt J. Malone), calved 12-10-45; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660429; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 190.00

Unnamed Cow, (Paul Nelson), calved 3-6-46; sire, Black Sultan C. 3d 676566; Don Allis, Great Bend, Kansas 260.00

(Sent for Record), (Paul Nelson), calved 3-26-46; sire, Black Sultan C. 3d 676566; Don Allis, Great Bend, Kansas 290.00

Peirce's Black Princess 81st 867598, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 7-21-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Loren Colle, Sterling, Kansas 425.00

Peirce's Black Princess 118th 867610, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 5-10-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; W. M. Williams, Great Bend, Kansas 300.00

Peirce's Princess Erica 115th 867608, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 4-13-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; W. R. Daugherty, Bavia, Oklahoma 380.00

Enamel 132d of Dalebanks (Sent for Record), (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 11-27-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Lloyd Erickson, Marysville, Kansas 340.00

Princess 117th of Dalebanks (Sent for Record), (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 11-12-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Herman Schrock, Elyria, Kansas 225.00

(Sent for Record), (H. Nelson Simmons), calved 4-2-45; sire, Bandolier Jr. 554619; J. D. Thiessen, Conway, Kansas 190.00

Deer Hill Maybee 9th 521030, (Ernest L. Smith), calved 10-17-36; sire, Atalanta B.'s Economy 2d 453264; Jim Davis, Hutchinson, Kansas 110.00

Bird Queen of Canton 2d (Philip F. Sterling), calved 12-22-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Andy Brunning, Nickerson, Kansas 180.00

Duchess Beauty of Canton, (Philip F. Sterling), calved 3-3-46; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Wayne Ficken, Bison, Kansas 175.00

Texie of Canton 864052, (Philip F. Sterling), calved 6-15-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Dean Kirby, Larned, Kansas 210.00

Blackcap 148 K.
852057

One of the Four Outstanding Daughters of the great breeding BULL

Maple Ridge Marshall 717612

Which I am selling in the PEORIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE, FEBRUARY 26, 1947. Look them over sale day, they are worthy of close inspection.

★
★
★

Carter's Stock Farm

R. K. CARTER, Route 78 **ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS**

Coming . . . . The Fourth Annual Sale of the

Southwestern Illinois
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, April 2d, 1947, Belleville, Illinois
AT THE FAIR GROUNDS

50 Females and 15 Bulls
Choice Quality and the Best of Blood Lines . . . .

For more information see the March Issue

Request your catalog from
Orville W. Helms, Manager Route 1 Box 58 **Belleville, Illinois**

Crawford County

4th Annual Auction Sale

Sale will be held rain or shine in the Sale Pavilion at the CITY PARK in

Oblong, Illinois

Tuesday, April 1st, 1947

The Consignors

E. J. BURNS & SONS	St. Francisville
ALLEN G. BROOKS	Robinson
DAVID DEATHRIDGE	Oblong
ELDON W. FOX	Palestine
JOSEPH B. GEHEB	Marshall
DEAN GROGAN	Oblong
LEWIS HENRY & SONS	Oblong
FRANK J. KENT	Flat Rock
GARVIN KINCAID	Palestine
GARVIN LAWRENCE	Robinson
J. D. McCLEARY	Noble
A. F. MACHETTA	Robinson
HENRY MITCHELL & SON	Oblong
A. O. REED	Oblong
FORREST WEGER	Flat Rock
FLOYD WIMAN & SONS	Oblong

69 Head

19 Bulls

The BULLS will be of serviceable age and ready to take their places in your herds.

50 Females

COWS with CALVES at side, OPEN and BRED HEIFERS. Not all in finished condition, but in excellent breeding condition. Representatives of the Type and Quality produced in Crawford County Herds.

The Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association welcomes you

To their FOURTH ANNUAL SPRING SALE. We are proud to offer animals rich in the blood lines of EARL MARSHALL, the EILEENMERES, ELSLOWS and ROSEMERES, representing such popular families as Queen Mother, Blackcap, Blackbird, Erica, Queen of Rosemere, Rosemere Barbara, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Enchantress Erica and Maid of Bummers.

OBLONG is 40 miles east of Effingham and 10 miles west of Robinson on State Route 33. Remember the date—TUESDAY, APRIL 1st, 1947.

Sale will start promptly at 1:00 P. M.

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GARVIN KINCAID, President
COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

David Deatherage, Sec'y, Oblong, Illinois

FORREST WEGER, Vice-Pres.
DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

WYCHWOOD

Offering Daughters of the Good Bull BLACKCAP EVOLUTION 80th in the CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 11-12. These Females will please you. Three carry the service of

Whitney Prince 11th

Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th out of WHITNEY ECHO ERICA (Quisenberry breeding). Owned jointly with Hickory Point Farm, Decatur.

Decatur, Illinois

G. L. VEECH — **Rt. 7 Six Miles East on U. S. 36** — **L. M. VEECH**

Jeppesen Bros. Draft Sale

La Junta, Colorado, January 25th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	**813030.00, average**	**$ 217.16**
5 Bulls	**975.00, average**	**195.00**
55 Cows	**12055.00, average**	**219.18**
Top 5 Head	**1415.00, average**	**283.00**

Top Bull—Sunshine Michelob 861573; calved March 15, 1945; sire, Beebe Michelob 12th 724160; dam, Air Line Hazzy 322d 725928; purchased by J. V. Page, Pueblo, Colorado **250.00**

Top Cow—Winnie of Sunshine 861583; calved May 1, 1945; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 34th 659407; dam, Winsome 736-980; purchased by Circle F Ranch, Glendive, Montana **350.00**

BULLS:

Sunshine Michelob 861573, calved 3-15-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 12th 724160; J. V. Page, Pueblo, Colorado 250.00

Sunshine Elbor 3d 861587, calved 7-3-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado 200.00

Sunshine Prince Erica 920641, calved 3-17-46; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; John Jacobs, Eads, Colorado 200.00

Sunshine Lad Revelry 920643, calved 4-15-46; sire, Erica's Lad 18th 872013; LeRoy Jacobs, Eads, Colorado 185.00

Sunshine Black Lad 920645, calved 4-16-46; sire, Erica's Lad 18th 872013; Glen Mueller, Hasinell, Colorado 140.00

COWS:

Marshall's Queen Anne 539785, calved 5-1-37; sire, Blackcapmere 52d 419066; Winnifred Bangerter, Olney Springs, Colorado 285.00

Queen Anne F. & B. 663005, calved 5-26-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Winnifred Bangerter, Olney Springs, Colorado 240.00

Bellevue Elba Tweeny 3d 869893, calved 5-10-45; sire, Prince Elba 15th 744832; D. W. & Hubert Ware, Elbert, Colorado 230.00

Barmere's Blackbird J. B. 2d 861585, calved 5-3-45; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675-367; D. W. & Hubert Ware, Elbert, Colorado 210.00

Queen Anne 3d 663011, calved 6-28-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Winnifred

The

Corn Belt Angus Association

Announces their

Spring Sale, Tuesday, April 8, 1947

At Gibson City, Illinois, on the Roth Farms

Watch March Issue for details

H. R. STUCKEY, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois

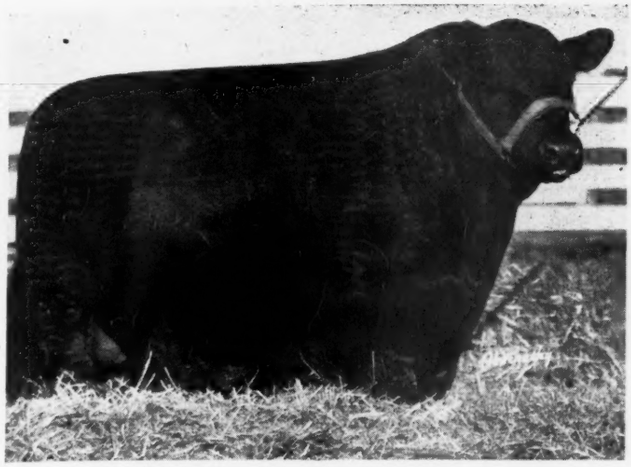
With the Best Calf Crop ever dropped on the farm, and with the Best Prospects we have Ever Had, we are Nevertheless

Dissolving Partnership

and Selling the Good

Hickory Point

. . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Herd



Whitney Prince 11th 908664

Sire—Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 Dam—Whitney Echo Erica 710496

FRIDAY April 18th

•

Eileenmeres Predominate the Herd

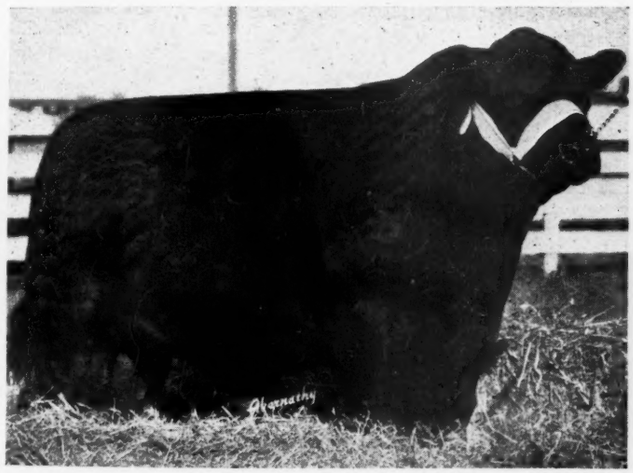
We also have some Top BANDOLIERS and SUNBEAMS.

•

Herd Bulls in Service

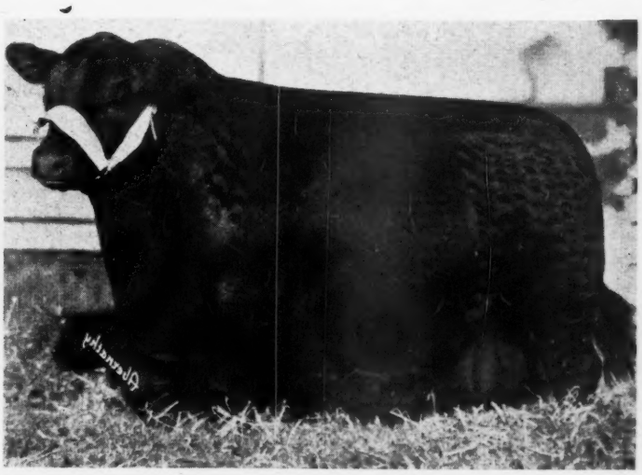
Are pictured on this page. . . .

•



Postelmere 2d 622520

Sire—Hanes' Eileenmere 486660 Dam—Brookside Elba 12th 516944



Decatur Bandolier G. R. 818131

Sire—Black Bardolier 480883 Dam—Ruth 4th of Maple Grove 550600

Hickory Point Farm

L. W. SHUTTER (4 Miles North DECATUR, ILLINOIS on U. S. 51) **B. B. BICKES**

THE HOME OF GREAT BULLS AND FOUNDATION FEMALES

Peoria Angus Association, Inc.

Mr. Aberdeen-Angus Breeder
and Prospective Owners . . . .

Dear Sirs:

The Peoria Angus Association members are holding their regular Spring Auction Sale on WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26th, 1947, at the Blis. Heated Sale Pavilion in PRINCEVILLE, ILLINOIS.

70 Lots will sell including 11 Bulls; 9 Cows with Calves; 10 Bred Cows; 20 Bred Heifers and 20 Open Heifers. This is a good group of cattle and we only ask that you request a catalog of this event and examine the tabulations and breeding of the animals consigned to make this one of the better places to buy breeding stock.

Remember the Date . . .

Wednesday, February 26th, 1947

And the Place . . .

Princeville, Illinois

Sale Headquarters will again be at the JEFFERSON HOTEL, PEORIA, ILLINOIS. Please make reservation early or contact any of the sale committee to make reservations for you. The Sale Committee is as follows: Lloyd LaMay, President, Monica, Illinois; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois; Willard Frye, Peoria, Illinois; Dr. William Bowen, Peoria, Illinois; H. W. Leman, Peoria, Illinois.

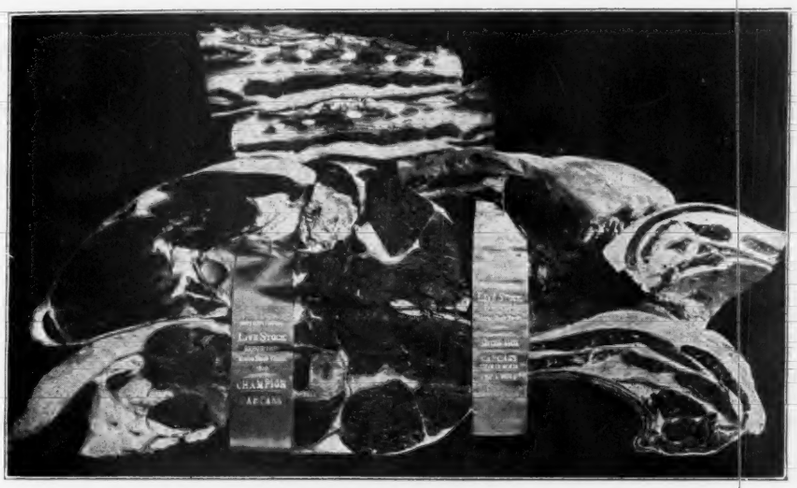
Catalogs can be obtained from any of the above members of the Sale Committee or from the secretary. Please request your catalog early.

R. K. Carter, Secretary
Elmwood, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Steak N' Shake Acres



Important Reduction Sale

6 Bulls and . . 66 Lots . . 60 Females

Due to acute need for choice beef for our 22 Steak N' Shake restaurants we are forced to carry a large commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on our 1300 acre farm. We annually use 2500 large steers in our business. This compels us to make a change, and to sell a large part of our pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle at public auction at the Farm on

Monday, March 31st, 1947, at Rossville, Illinois

Located 2 miles south of Rossville, Illinois, or 14 miles north of Danville, Illinois, on U. S. No. 1 Highway

•

Our Cattle originated from the Good Herds in the Corn Belt

•

Our Individuals and Breeding

Our individuals and breeding will rate among the good spring offerings. We take pleasure in inviting our fellow breeders to visit our farm and see our Doddies.

•

BILL RIPLEY
Farm Manager

A. H. "Gus" Belt

JOHN MILLER
Herdsman

Send request for catalogues to JOHN ROSE, care of Steak N' Shake, ROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

Bangerter, Olney Springs, Colorado..... 230.00

Air Line Hazzy 122d 595376, calved 9-10-39; sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... **230.00**

Escona E. 52d 818580, calved 3-6-42; sire, Elbur 468018; D. W. & Hubert Ware, Elbert, Colorado..... 245.00

Sunshine Etna 3d 920653, calved 4-1-45; sire, Eston 9th 671344; Olsen Bros., Rocky Ford, Colorado..... 260.00

Escona E. 55th 818585, calved 3-10-42; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; Paul Moore, Raton New Mexico..... 260.00

Winnie of Sunshine 861583, calved 5-1-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 34th 659-407; Circle F. Ranch, Glendive, Montana 350.00

Echowood Kametta 873911, calved 5-12-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 540890; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 225.00

Bellevue Blackcap 31st 871497, calved 6-18-45; sire, Envoy's Bell Boy Bandolier D. 723905; Clay Williams, Canon City, Colorado 245.00

Sunshine Enchantress 2d 861588, calved 7-30-45; sire, Elbor C. 671338; Circle F. Ranch, Glendive, Montana..... 225.00

El C. Blackcap 873912, calved 5-13-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 540890; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 250.00

Elba Lass O. & S. 5th 907114, calved 6-10-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 195.00

Elba Lass O. & S. 4th 907120, calved 8-1-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Clay Williams, Canon City, Colorado..... 220.00

Blackcap Bell O. & S. 907116, calved 6-20-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 230.00

Black Bell O. & S. 907117, calved 6-24-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 200.00

Glen's Eleanor 907118, calved 6-26-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado.... 235.00

Bellevue Erica 27th 871495, calved 6-17-45; sire, Envoy's Bell Boy Bandolier D. 723-905; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanolo, Colorado 235.00

Blackcap Bell O. & S. 4th 907115, calved 6-19-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 230.00

Likemere Blackbird 3d 873913, calved 5-19-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 540890; W. L. Hatcher & Son, Cimmaron, New Mexico 235.00

Esthonia O. & S. 2d 920657, calved 9-14-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 195.00

Bellevue Eline 5th 871500; calved 6-24-45; sire, Envoy's Bell Boy Bandolier D. 723-905; F. X. Wathen, Rocky Ford, Colorado 250.00

Blackcap's Ollie 621626, calved 6-18-40; sire, Elmer 13th 498926; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 200.00

Velma's Queen 65th 621623, calved 6-8-40; sire, Elmer 13th 498926; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 210.00

Blackcap Nellie B. 6th 663012, calved 6-29-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 210.00

Black Lady F. & B. 621624, calved 6-8-40; sire, Elmer 13th 498926; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 205.00

Black Marshall's Choice 663008, calved 6-16-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Circle F. Ranch, Glendive, Montana..... 200.00

Vanity's Black Lass 2d 663007, calved 6-10-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 205.00

Queen Anne 16th A. 663006, calved 5-27-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 205.00

Queen Anne's Choice 663004, calved 5-24-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 235.00

Sunshine Idress 3d 731607, calved 4-10-42; sire, Muskogee 450th 562123; Clyde Hawkins, Ordway, Colorado..... 260.00

Queen Anne of Linn 663010, calved 6-22-41; sire, Blackcap Revelry 528797; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 200.00

Sunshine Idress 2d 652169, calved 4-4-41; sire, Muskogee 450th 562123; R. E. Bucklin, Karvel, Colorado..... 230.00

Queen Mother F. & B. 621625, calved 6-14-40; sire, Elmer 13th 498926; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 220.00

Sunshine Queen Mother 2d 920650, calved 6-8-46; sire, Erica's Lad 18th 872013; A. R. Robertson & Son Manzanola, Colorado 190.00

Blackcap Beauty O. & S. 2d 907121, calved 8-31-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513-559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado 195.00

Blackcap O. & S. 907113, calved 5-20-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 240.00

Queen of Echowood 7th 873917, calved 9-1-45; sire, Barbara's Laddie 3d 603692; Clay Williams, Canon City ,Colorado..... 225.00

Eleanor O. & S. 5th 907119, calved 7-4-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado.... 225.00

Glen's Blackcap O. & S. 907112, calved 4-20-45; sire, Revolution's Glen 513559; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 215.00

Bellevue Blackcap 33d 877234, calved 7-31-44; sire, Envoy's Bell Boy Bandolier D. 723905; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado 250.00

Gordon Vale Rosalyn 783437, calved 10-10-43; sire, Gordon Vale Hoover 567840; Unwin & Son, Utleyville, Colorado..... 215.00

L. O. Elbina 930490, calved 3-30-46; sire, Blackcap R. P. 808485; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado..... 165.00

Queen Bloom L. O. 930482, calved 3-20-46; sire, Envoy K. 658389; D. W. & Hubert Ware, Elbert, Colorado..... 230.00

L. O. Essa 930480, calved 3-6-46; sire, Edinburg of Ida 748981; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado..... 225.00

L. O. Evergreen 930481, calved 3-10-46; sire, E. S. Victor 641599; F. X. Wathen, Rocky Ford, Colorado..... 200.00

L. O. Elba 930486, calved 4-11-46; sire, Envoy K. 658389; W. L. Hatcher & Son, Cimmaron, New Mexico..... 205.00

L. O. Elva Elba 2d 930485, calved 4-5-46; sire, Envoy K. 658389; A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado 165.00

L. O. Elba 2d 930488, calved 4-22-46; sire, Envoy K. 658389; F. X. Wathen, Rocky Ford, Colorado..... 170.00

Extra Lot to John Jacobs, Eads, Colorado for $170.00.

Three Extra Lots to A. R. Robertson & Son, Manzanola, Colorado for $160.00 each.

Eileenmere 522d

A Great Son of EILEENMERE 260th . . . Heads Our Herd of Selected Cows

Junior Herd Sires

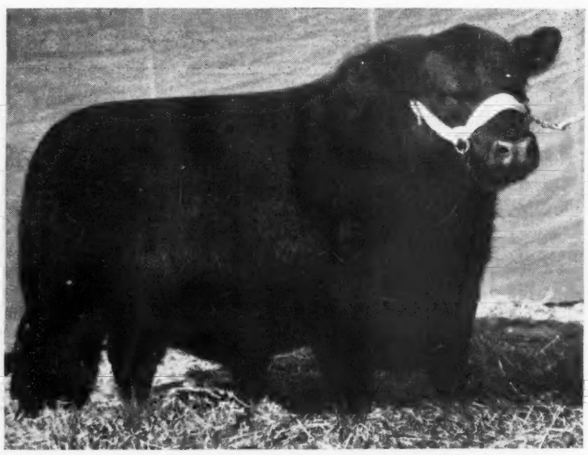
Eileenmere 901st, 902d and 903d

One Son each of EILEENMERE 85th, 487th and 500th.

We have to offer BRED COWS, HEIFERS, a SON of EILEENMERE 85th and 2 HERD SIRES.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois

22 Mi. N. of Springfield, on Route 29



Our Herd Bulls:

Double Epponian of Le Baron

An outstandingly good son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW by the 1936 International Grand Champion. . . . .

Postelmere 9th 632375

Envoy of Bellevue 787205

With these three GREAT SIRES, we will show and offer for sale some of 1947's GREATEST CATTLE. Our families are: BLACKCAP, McHENRY BARBARA, BARBARA WOODSON, MISS BURGESS, ENCHANTRESS, ELBA and other ERICAS.

We at SOUTH SIDE are most grateful for the reception given our cattle in the past and look toward the future with great faith for peace, unity, and prosperity for our great land and the cattle industry.

YOUR VISITS AND INQUIRIES ARE MOST WELCOME.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner

LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm, - Rockbridge, Illinois

L. R. MORFORD COMPLETES NEW FACTORY BUILDING.

"We have just moved into our new factory which we succeeded in building since we got possession of the ground in July," reports L. R. Morford, the "chain man", of Iowa City, Iowa. "It is a very unpretentious building but compactly arranged to give our customers the maximum of service in the minimum of time."

Mr. Morford reports that he is making progress in his program to build up stocks, despite strikes and a shortage of materials. "It has been my policy over a long period of years to carry approximately a year's supply of raw materials on hand, but during the war, of course, this was an impossibility and at many times were completely out." However, if orders are now sent in early, instead of the day before chains are needed, the supply situation is such that all requests can be filled, he says.

The new Morford factory in Iowa City is on Highway 6 at 321 East Burlington street, just "ferninst" the telephone exchange building and JOURNAL readers are invited to drop in and look around.

Association

(Continued from page 60)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS TOPS PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW.

An Aberdeen-Angus steer carried off grand championship honors at Pennsylvania's Farm Show at Harrisburg and sold for 80 cents a pound. Jacob Longnecker of Lancaster county fed the prize winning calf that won the honors competing with 125 steers. Average price for the show steers was 34 cents a pound.

W. A. McGregor of Worton, Md., judged the breeding show of 50 animals. Grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull was Highlands General 26th exhibited by W. J. Fuller of Pittsburg, Pa., with the reserve going to General B.'s Cadet shown by M. V. Hitt, Landenberg. Champion female of the show was exhibited by Nittany Farms of State College and reserve was shown by H. E. Millard of Annville.

★

OLD STORY.

A hamburger institution on Madison Avenue has a sign in the window reading, "For those who prefer the best may we suggest Angus-Burger." Fellow went in, settled himself, and asked a waitress what an Angus-Burger is. "It's a hamburger." she said, a note of weariness in her voice. "But what's the dif—? "None," she said. —from New Yorker.

(Note: Oh! But there is a difference! And what a difference! Aberdeen-Angus carcasses have topped the International in 95 per cent of the carcass contests.

That makes Angus-Burger far superior to plain ordinary hamburger! Reason enough for us to mention the Aberdeen-Angus "difference" in talking with our neighbors.)

★

IMPORTED FEMALES AVERAGE $1097.

The Bailey-Peirce-Wright sale of imported females at Timonium, Md., averaged $1097 on 34 lots. Topping the sale was Witch of Downiehills bred by James D. Booth of Aberdeenshire, Scotland, selling at $2850 to John T. Small III of Laytonsville, Md. Second in the female sale, all imported from Scotland, was Pride of Mulben bred by W. G. Macpherson of Mulben, Scotland, and selling to Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

★

INTERNATIONAL ADOPTS AGE CLASSIFICATION FOR SINGLE STEERS.

Important changes in the steer classes of the 1947 International Live Stock Exposition are announced by the management of the show, which will be held in the International Amphitheatre at the Chicago Stock Yards November 29th to December 6th.

All individual steers will be classified by age rather than by weight, as heretofore.

According to Henry W. Marshall, of Lafayette, Indiana, President of the International, the action is taken in order to better recognize the important profit factor of weight for age in beef production.

In the case of range produced calves, where the exact date of birth is not known, exhibitors will be permitted to enter animals under the month of birth.

The new classification will apply to the Junior Live Stock Feeding Contest as well as to the open steer classes of the show. It will not affect the present classification of the carlot contests in which carloads of fat steers will continue to be shown in three weight divisions.

Under the new plan, the 1947 International steer classification will be as follows:

Junior Yearlings—steers born from January 1st, 1946 to April 30th, 1946; Summer Yearlings—steers dropped from May 1st, to August 31st, 1946; Senior Calves—from September 1st to November 30th, 1946; and Junior Calves, steers born on or after December 1st, 1946.

An analysis of ages within the former weight classification reveals an age spread

C. BOY 553327

Tarkio

Where constructive breeding is always minutely practiced, and where compactness, conformation and uniformity is always found. . . . . .

We are offering some fine Bulls, Cows and Heifers

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station **Kansas City, Missouri**

View of One of the Tarkio Demonstration Feed Barns

Where many GRAND CHAMPIONS were FITTED, and the present home of some FINE SHOW PROSPECTS.

Airyland Stock Ranch

WILBER S. ACTON

Complete Angus Dispersion

offering

148 Registered Aberdeen-Angus

"Bred in the Purple"

1917 — 30 YEARS SELECTIVE BREEDING — 1947

Not since the Hanna Dispersion last summer has a herd of this calibre and recognition been offered for sale. President of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association for several years, Mr. Acton is one of the west's best known Angus breeders and enthusiasts. Here is truly a great herd of Blacks . . . a great opportunity for many breeders.

2 Noted Herd Sires

EVER BLACKMAN of AIRYLAND—The most outstanding sire used in 30 years whose calves have never been defeated in show competition.

BEACON 4th of BORDULAC—Son of Eventuation of Bordulac from the noted Hanna Herd of Bordulac, North Dakota.

9 Bulls, coming 2 Year Olds

Range Bulls and Herd Sire Prospects.

13 Heifers, 2 Year Olds

Selling open—Grand young females with lots of style and quality.

25 Heifer Calves

Show ring prospects and foundation stock.

23 Bull Calves

There's a world of promise among these fellows—some herd sire prospects and some dandy range bulls.

76 Cows

A broody group of females retained for our breeding herd after extensive selection and elimination.

While there are exceedingly few Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion sales held throughout a year, there are fewer yet than can be termed "outstanding dispersions of Nationally known herds" . . . here is such a Dispersion. The Airyland Stock Ranch herd was founded 30 years ago by Mr. Wilber S. Acton, a sincere and conscientious lover of Aberdeen-Angus cattle who has remained in personal management of this herd through the years. . . . With the zeal of a man who loves good cattle and the careful discrimination of a perfectionist, Mr. Acton has attained unusual "Herd Character" by confining his breeding to families of close herd relationship. The result has been a uniformity of type and quality found in few herds. . . . EVER BLACKMAN of AIRYLAND, one of the two outstanding herd sires selling, is a grand example of the wisdom of Mr. Acton's breeding program. An Acton-bred bull, he is by BLACKMAN 7th of AIRYLAND, also of Acton breeding. His first bull calf sold at the ranch at $1,000 to Waldo Forbes, of Sheridan, Wyoming. His first heifer calf was grand champion female of the North Rocky Mountain Show at Butte in 1946 and another of his sons was grand champion of the North Rocky Mountain Show at Billings in October of 1946 and sold to W. J. Switzer, of Sheridan, Wyoming, at $1,135. . . . While the Airyland herd has always shown top animals and sold at the top of Northwest sales, the best breeding and best individuals have always been retained in the herd. The 76 cows selling, many with calf, are the best foundation females the herd has ever used. They are young cows and older matrons who have been the dams of champion sons and daughters.

Write today for a catalog on this sale and make your plane, train or bus reservations TODAY to be with us on sale day. A grand herd by a grand breeder selling in the Northwest's top Dispersion sale of 1947.

Lunch at Noon. Sale starts at 12:30 o'clock
NORMAN G. WARSINSKE, Auctioneer

For Catalogs and Information, Write JAMES D. GANNAWAY, Sale Manager, Western Livestock Reporter, BILLINGS, MONTANA

AT AUCTION—MARCH 17th

Heated Sale Pavilion—CENTRAL MONTANA STOCKYARDS—Lewistown, Montana

Easily Reached by Transcontinental Rail, Air & Bus Transportation—Excellent Hotel Accommodations

North Dakota Winter Show and Sale

Valley City, North Dakota
Friday, March 7th, 1947

35 Females . . . . 63 Lots . . . . and 28 Bulls

From these Consignors

	Bulls	Females
JOHN DAWSON & SONS, Mandan, N. D.	--	6
GOLDBERG STOCK FARM, Moorhead, Minnesota	1	2
CLYDE BARKS, Edgeland, N. D.	1	1
NELSON BROTHERS, Braddock, N. D.	2	4
PAUL SCHOFF, St. Anthony, N. D.	1	1
JOHN SKADBERG & SONS, Carrington, N. D.	2	3
HARTLEY STOCK FARM, Page, N. D.	1	3
LOKEN HOMESTEAD, Brockett, N. D.	1	--
KENNETH E. NEPSTAD, Straubville, N. D.	2	--
MAIER STOCK FARM, Blue Grass, N. D.	1	1
RAY MILLER, Buffalo, N. D.	1	--
HENRY D. HENKE, Hannover, N. D.	2	2
ARLAND D. FROST, Harvey, N. D.	1	--
STAEHR BROTHERS, Douglas, N. D.	2	2
J. B. COOK, Fargo, N. D.	--	4
W. A. PLATH, Davenport, N. D.	2	2
C. C. SEIBOLD, Cathay, N. D.	2	--
KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minnesota	6	4

Again the members of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of GOOD BEEF CATTLE, and those especially interested in BETTER ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE to attend this Annual Event. . . . They are bringing to you another great consignment of Cattle, carefully selected for the occasion with a view to supplying a profitable investment to those who participate in the distribution of this offering. . . . To get the whole story about this offering you will need a copy of the Catalog which may be had by addressing the Secretary. Do it today.

For Catalogs address M. H. McDONALD, Secretary, State College Station, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

of as much as nine months between steers in the same class, Mr. Marshall reports. He points out that this has permitted slow-developing, unprofitable animals to compete to unfair advantage—and victoriously at times—with those that have acquired maximum weight and finish for age.

★

DECEMBER 26 TO JANUARY 26 MEMBERS

ARKANSAS—Burt Farms, Charleston; Carl E. Rose, Russellville; Thos. A. Watkins, Searcy; P. W. Pierce Stock Farm, P. W. Pierce, Walnut Ridge.

CALIFORNIA—Dave Torbett, 4345 Talofa Ave., No. Hollywood; Harold H. Combes, R. No. 1, Box 41, Plancentia.

COLORADO—Hugh Bennett & Paul Grafe, Box 124, Colorado Springs; William J. Salter, Golden; A. J. Vonvihl, Livermore; James M. Jeppesen, Manzanola; Wilbert Welp, Wray.

GEORGIA—Deep Creek Farm, R. No. 3, R. L. Lovell, Clarkesville.

ILLINOIS—R. W. Kildoo & Son, Aledo; Pomeroy Farm, Aledo; Ryland E. Pearl, Anna; Lawrence P. Graham & Son, Augusta; Moulton Bros., Wm. J. Moulton, Bunker Hill; Albert W. Zimmerman, Carlock; Albert J. Schumaker, R. No. 2, Carmi; John McLatchie, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1; Perry & Weaver, Clayton; Golden Acres Farm, W. L. Kelly, Deer Creek; Spring Meadow Farms, Dunlap; King Farms, Walter J. King, Eureka; Fred T. French, Fairfield; Frank Schmittler & Son, R. No. 1, Grayville; George L. Peterson & Son, Hammond; Ivan E. Hart, Marietta; Twin Brook Farm, Wilber J. Roth, Morton; Hugh Litherland, R. No. 3, Mt. Carmel; Charles Ricketts, Oquawka; David G. Todd, Saunemin; Tom Kelly & Son, Speer; G. E. Gibson, R. No. 3, Vandalia; Vernon H. Kern & Daughter, Waterloo.

INDIANA—Berlyn R. Danforth, R. No. 2, Anderson; L. F. Siela & Sons, R. No. 1, Bluffton; Chester Conner, R. No. 5, Columbia City; Lombardy, R. No. 2, Harry Dinn, Edinburg; Philip J. Shafer, R. No. 7, Huntington; Russell Fort, Knightstown; Thomas G. Weidenbach, R. No. 1, Liberty; Cleo E. Sharp, Michigantown; George L. Hoffman & Son, R. No. 2, Otwell; Geo. F. Brewster, R. No. 3, Petersburg; Ray Spitler, R. No. 4, Plymouth.

IOWA—E. W. Blasi, Bloomfield; Paul Mathern, Buckingham; Walter F. Wiren, R. No. 3, Chariton; Albert Henke, Clarinda; A. B. & Eldon Herzberg, R. No. 1, Clarinda; Floyd L. Bubeck, Clarion; Edwin Galloway, Delmar; Arthur H. Pringnitz, Goodell; G. E. Albertus & Son, R. No. 4, Harlan; L. V. Duke, Hedrick; Clement Butcher, Holstein; Fenton Foster & Son, R. No. 2, Kellogg; Adams Bros., Keswick; Keith I. Tucker, Macksburg; John R. Gill, R. No. 3, Marion; C. J. Riggle, Osceola; Price & McCabe, R. No. 1, Oxford; Clyde W. Barr & Sons, R. No. 4, Red Oak; Simon DeBoom, Sibley; A. A. Mugge, Spencer; Elmer Garber, Story City; Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons, Van Horne; E. C. Sturdevant, Webster; Miller & Coble, Woodburn.

KANSAS—C. V. Whitney Angus Farm, C. Vernon Whitney, Almena; Harvey L. Moore, Cambridge; Hugh R. Wilk, Clearwater; Ernest Heitschmidt & Son, Codell; Cecil McCullough, R. No. 1, Derby; C. O. Heinly & Sons, Lyons; Unruh's Angus Farm, Orlando E. Unruh, Moundridge; Break-O-Day Farm, Neal; Elmer Poovey, Oxford; Cardinal Acres, Chas. W. Thurston, 301 S. Central, Parsons; McReynolds Angus Farm, W. A. McReynolds & Wilda Mathews, daughter, Sharon.

KENTUCKY—John P. Jarvs, R. No. 2, Georgetown; L. A. Poynter, Glasgow; Sherman L. Dudley, R. No. 1, Horse Cave; Beryl T. McClain, Box 2368, University of Kentucky, Lexington; Wm. L. Newman, R. No. 1, Spottsville; John Oliver, Winchester; G. H. Thornberry & Sons, Winchester.

LOUISIANA—G. Horaist Estate, Felix Horaist, Sunset.

MARYLAND—Stonebrook Farm, C. P. Hackman, Hydes.

MICHIGAN—Walter Goodall, Cass City; Pine Tree Farm, R. No. 4, Elinor & Terry Fisher, Cassopolis; Craigie Brae, Wm. J. Taylor, R. No. 6, Jackson; Clyde M. Reed, R. No. 2, Union City.

MINNESOTA—William J. Crean, Blue Earth; Ted Ferguson, Canby; Gale Hodgman, Claremont; G. W. Payne & Son, Alvin Payne, DeGraff; Walter F. Larson, R. No. 2, Lake Lillian; A. C. Wiederhoeft, Winnebago.

MISSOURI—W. M. Archer & Son, Barnard; C. L. Emroy, Belleview; Z. R. Mills, Bethany; Geo. Parrent, Jr., Campbell; Mr. & Mrs. Homer L. Snider, Centerview; J. T. White, Fayette; Bert Kleeman, Golden City; G. W. Van Velzer, Green Castle; Allen W. Collins, Lemons; P. R. Campbell, Madison; John B. Morehead & Sons, Milan; Ward T. Darnell, Mineola; E. E. Hogan, R. No. 2, Norborne; Benjamin F. Mansur, R. No. 3, Princeton; Jimmie J. Osborn, Ridgeway; Millard Bowman & Sons, R. No. 3, Unionville; Junior Dye, Unionville; Schwartz & Krause, Warrenton; Frank Witcher & Son, Box 168, Wyaconda.

MONTANA—Barnes & Sons, R. No. 1, Belgrade; John C. Huffine, R. No. 1, Bozeman.

NEBRASKA—Laurence Turner, Rising City; Otto R. Kahrs & Sons, Riverton.

NEW JERSEY—Majon Farms, John F. Stephenson, Pluckemin, R. No. 3, Somerville.

NEW MEXICO—L. B. Redwine & Son, Springer.

NEW YORK—Thos. A. Jennings, Red Hook; Wollerton Farms, Wm Wollerton, R. No. 2, Rhinebeck; Keener & Clark, Daniel L. Clark, R. No. 2, Springville.

NORTH CAROLINA—H. T. Fulton, Kings Mountain.

NORTH DAKOTA—Ward A. Dobson, Burlington; David Montgomery, Carrington.

OHIO—Theodore K. Rogers, R. No. 1, Casstown; W. H. or Roma B. Brown, 35 S. Roosevelt Ave., Columbus; Howard E. Alspach, Delphos; Alvin Parmiter, Morgan Co., McConnelsville; J. Edwin June, R. No. 4, New London; Calvin D. McPeek, 350 Middle Pike, W. Jefferson; Pearl Price & Son, Wharton.

OKLAHOMA—Frank A. Barsanti, R. No. 1, Broken Arrow; M. E. Gamble, Del-Mar Farm, Hennessey; Alfalfa Valley Farms, Jean Cooper, Mutual; Margie & Bill Jeans, R. No. 1, Ponca City; Charles F. Newsom, 806 Hoover, Seminole; Finis Clark, Jr., R. No. 1, Box 16, Verden.

SOUTH DAKOTA—V. Austin Wahl, Clark; Harold C. Fritzel, DeSmet.

TENNESSEE—R. R. Clark & Son, Algood; Carlin Loftis, Cookeville; James I. Finney, Culleoka; Grassy Acres, James E. Bridwell, Hawkins Co., Persia; John F. Doty, Rogersville; Elmo L. Hopkins, R. No. 1, Sparta.

TEXAS—Keillor Ranch, Otis C. Watson, 1310 Capital Nat'l Bank Bldg., Austin; Lake Victor Angus Farm, W. P. Graham, Box 90, Gatesville; L. W. Burr & Son, Groveton; A. H. Cockrell & Son, McCoy; Collin A. Hanna, Meridan; Elzy Youngblood, 2230 Wheeler St., Vernon.

UTAH—F. G. Eskelson, Vernal.

VIRGINIA—Buffalo River Stock Farm, Col. J. P. Woodlock, Amherst; Fred M. Knowles, Crewe; Samuel A. Scarborough, Spring Grove; Tuleyries Farm, G. H. Jones, White Post.

WASHINGTON—Frank B. Hamilton, R. No. 3, Box 96, Chehalis; Nathan Hamilton, Chehalis; Erly T. Davis & Sons, Chelan; M-Slash-B Ranch, H. M. & M. McBee, Kahlotus; T. E. Wilson, White Bluff Farm, Medical Lake; Adamere Angus Ranch, Lyan Langenheder, Ritzville; Mrs. Esther Rentschler, R. No. 1, Toppenish; John H. Alheit, Walla Walla; Indiantown Farms, Howard C. Davidson, 3238R St. N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

WEST VIRGINIA—Millard Cyrus, Kenova.

WISCONSIN—Roy E. Weaver, Shullsburg; Waldo E. Forbes, R. No. 2, Sheridan.

ONTARIO—Carr Hatch, 1702 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, 1.

Decatur County, Indiana, Breeders' Sale

Thursday, April 3, 1947

Greensburg To be held at the Stock Yards **Indiana**

Consignors

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS	St. Paul, Indiana
HAWLEY STOCK FARM	Liberty, Indiana
MELVILLE COLSON & SON	Greensburg, Indiana
COMMONS & SWALLOW	Richmond, Indiana
HARRY F. CALDWELL	Connersville, Indiana
WALTER CLARK & SON	Greensburg, Indiana
G. E. DUKE & SONS & PREACHERS AID	Richmond, Indiana
RAY C. EMLY & SONS	Westport, Indiana
RUSSELL HARWOOD	Greensburg, Indiana
MILLER SWEENEY FARMS	Columbus, Indiana
WILLARD MARTIN	Greensburg, Indiana
LANGE & GAUCK	Greensburg, Indiana
IRENE OVENS & SON	Anderson, Indiana
P. L. REDINGTON	Greensburg, Indiana
CHAS. RISINGER & SON	Greensburg, Indiana
GEORGE L. SCHWIER, JR.	Greensburg, Indiana
STEVENS FARMS	Glenwood, Indiana
C. R. SCOTT	Guilford, Indiana
WILLIAM WINSHIP	Rushville, Indiana
GOLDEN DAWN FARMS	Carthage, Indiana

46 Females . 53 Lots . and 7 Bulls

23 Cows, mostly with Calves at foot

7 Bred Heifers **16 Open Heifers**

This IS the BEST CONSIGNMENT of Breeding Cattle DECATUR COUNTY has EVER had for a Sale. They have been selected from the BEST herds in Southeastern Indiana, with the thought as to their future usefulness to their new owners. . . . . With Aberdeen-Angus forging to the front as they are this sale will furnish an opportunity for men wishing to lay in foundation material to select animals at their own price. . . . Your presence will be appreciated.

For Catalogs Address

George L. Schwier, Jr., Sale Manager - - - - Greensburg, Indiana

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

$142.00 for Steer Calves

One of the highest prices we have heard for Aberdeen-Angus steer calves in some time, $142.00 per head, was paid at the E. T. Latta sale at Missoula, Montana, January 6th. The thirty head of Aberdeen-Angus calves, all pure breds, averaged 507 pounds.

Buyer was Broadmead Farms, Portland, Oregon. These good Montana Doddies will be fed out for car lot competition at the Pacific International Live Stock Show at Portland.

Forty-four pure bred heifer calves, half sisters of the $142.00 steers, brought $179.00 per head. The seventy-five cows that raised these calves averaged $215.00.

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., NEW HEAD OF SOUTHEASTERN GROUP.

F. B. Davis, Jr., owner of Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, is the new president of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida, was elected vice-president and Thomas McCroskey, Jr., of Mentor, Tennessee, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors of the Southeastern Association are: J. P. Ramsey, Micanopy, Florida; M. J. Witman, Macon, Georgia; C. G. Burris, Seneca, South Carolina; John D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Henderson Dial, Sumterville, Alabama; C. C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi; T. F. Cooley, Elin, North Carolina.

—o—

JUNIOR FEEDER GETS $361.60 FOR STEER.

One of the highest prices on the Omaha market in recent weeks—$32.00 per cwt. —was paid for a 1,130 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer fed by Robert Wenzel, of Jefferson county, Nebraska. Robert, just twelve and in his first year of club work, grossed $361.60 on his initial venture.

Originally intended as a steer club entry the good-doing Doddie failed to make the grade because of an eligibility technicality. The club leader moved away and there was no county agent in his county with whom to enter the calf. Robert, however, says this will not happen again. His mother is now the club leader for the community and he and his brother and two sisters have seven calves on feed for 1947 shows.

—o—

SMEDLEY NEW PRESIDENT OF KEYSTONE GROUP.

The annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held January 15th in connection with the Pennsylvania Farm show at Harrisburg. The well-attended meeting climaxed a very successful year for Doddie breeders of the Keystone state.

Samuel L. Smedley, Jr., of Newton Square, was elected president of the group for 1947. F. H. Lubrecht, of Hazelton, was re-elected vice-president and Ernest S. Burch, of Camp Hill, was re-named to the post of secretary-treasurer. Norman L. Davidson, of Kennett Square, was re-elected to the board of directors and two new directors were elected—H. Webb Smith, of Millville, and H. O. Reif, of Renfrew.

At the meeting plans were outlined for two Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus sales this year. A sale of unfitted cattle, in groups, will be held at Pennsylvania State College in May. A similar sale held last year was very successful. The annual sale of fitted cattle will be held in September in the small arena of the Farm Show Building at Harrisburg. This building has not been available for the past five years due to army occupancy.

James F. Torrance, of Export, retiring president of the Association, was named Sales Manager of the two events, to be assisted by P. C. (Pete) McKenzie, of the State College, and Milt Miller, fieldman of the National Association.

W. Alan McGregor, of Worton, Maryland, who judged the Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the Harrisburg Farm Show, was the main speaker at the meeting. Also on the program was Milt Miller, National Association fieldman.

—o—

ALFORD HEADS WESTERN ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' GROUP

Elmer Alford, of Timewell, Illinois, was elected president of the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the group's annual meeting January 17th at Quincy. Mr. Alford succeeds Linn Eaton, of Quincy.

Other officers and directors elected were: vice-president, Dean Mobley, Mt. Sterling; and secretary-treasurer, J. C. McLean, of Quincy. Directors include Walter Thompson, Quincy; Julius Mobley, Mt. Sterling; Fred Sheldon, Griggsville; Dwight Baxter, Ray; and Sam Harrell, Carthage.

Fifty-one members and visitors attended the annual meeting. Guest speakers were Bob Duprey, field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Fred Francis, assistant professor of animal husbandry at the University of Illinois, Urbana.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Grant River Stock Farm
. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

HERD SIRES:

Juror 14th of Page 813482 and Emperor of Grant River 840098

Females in the herd consist of the following families: Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, K. Prides, Hartley Edellas, Miss Burgess, Barbaras and Juana Ericas. Young Stock for Sale. Visit the Farm.

T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm

For Particulars

It is with pleasure that we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay our farm and herd a visit. We believe we are growing the kind of Aberdeen-Angus that you will want to own. They are of good breeding, good individuality, and have proven very profitable to us. Watch this space each issue throughout the coming year for more detailed announcements.

E. M. GANT, Owner
Mineral Point Rt. 4 Wisconsin

Greenacre Farms
Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Mark this DATE!
Tuesday, April 22d, 1947

At the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds
LaFayette, Indiana

We will offer a well bred lot of cattle, McHenry Barbara; Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Erica; Miss Burgess and other popular families.

4 Bulls - - 66 Females

For Your Catalog Address . . .

W. A. Rafferty, Owner
Morocco -:- -:- -:- Indiana

OHIO BREEDERS TO MEET AT COLUMBUS.

The Annual Meeting of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held in conjuction with Farmers' Week. Meeting is called for 1:00 p. m., March 20th at Plumb Hall, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. All Aberdeen-Angus breeders and all persons interested in Aberdeen-Angus are welcome to attend.

Denver Sale

(Continued from page 48)

favorable. Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois, sold their reserve grand champion load of fat steers at $38.50 per cwt. These steers were bred by A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Tarkio Lakeside Ranch, Laramie, Wyoming, and were brothers of the American Royal grand champion load. They averaged 953 pounds at Denver. Jack Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska, sold his first prize Doddie load in the open class for steers under two years of age and weighing over 1,000 pounds, for $38.25 per cwt.

The J. J. Hadley feeder calves, champions of the Aberdeen-Angus section and fourth in open competition, brought the North Platte, Nebraska, rancher $36.50 per cwt. with the buyer Cecil Vickers & Son, Hemingford, Nebraska.

Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado, received $55.00 per cwt. for his 1,060 pound Doddie champion of the Aberdeen-Angus club show and reserve grand champion in the junior division.

Following is the detailed report of the sale of breeding cattle:

SUMMARY:

88 Lots	$53,195.00, average	$ 604.60
45 Bulls	33,495.00, average	744.33
43 Cows	19,700.00, average	458.13
Top 5 Head	10,625.00, average	2125.00
Top 10 Head	16,030.00, average	1603.00
Top 15 Head	20,465.00, average	1364.33

Top Bull—Peti Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; calved April 20, 1944; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Pet Enchanter of Shady Lane 655227; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, S. D.; purchased by Nick Fox, Watertown, S. D. 4000.00

Second Top Bull—Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d 825077; calved September 12, 1944; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Enchanter's Pet of Shady Lane 543083; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, S. D.; purchased by Sig Siebert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 3000.00

Top Cow—Curtiss Candy Mercury Edna 837-431; calved December 18, 1944; sire, Cesor's Mercury 2d 715654; dam, Edna K. 10th 631321; consigned by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by R. W. Hubbard & Son, Mitchell, Nebraska 1200.00

Second Top Cow—Edinbro Rose W.; calved May 2, 1945; sire, Kriker 2d 562560; dam, Edinbro of Muskogee 14th; consigned by Millard Walton, Raton, New Mexico; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 1110.00

BULLS:

Angustorra Evocation 21st 871845, (J. E. Barbey), calved 4-19-45; sire, Evocation 636910; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 1200.00

Angustorra Bandolier 26th 871852, (J. E. Barbey), calved 4-21-45; sire, Bandolier T. 3d 647650; R. W. Hubbard & Son, Mitchell, Nebraska 775.00

Beebe Eileenmere B. 929950, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 10-28-45; sire, Ballindalloch Major E. C. 692739; Clayton Jennings, Miller, South Dakota 400.00

Beebe Revolution F. 888734, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 5-8-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 485.00

Beebe Revolution J. 888728, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 4-12-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; Lyle G. Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado 750.00

Bohlender B. Michelob 4th 861299, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 5-2-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Bill Poage, Yoder, Wyoming 450.00

Bohlender Michelob 5th 861289, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 3-5-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; C. S. Hill, Lyons, Colorado 585.00

El-Jon Elbamar 852090, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved 5-2-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Lutes & Serrell, Merino, Colorado 1225.00

Envious Erica 10th 881026, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved 9-14-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana 700.00

Idol of Awoi 10th 868849, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 1-3-45; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648-223; Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska 675.00

Quoman of Awoi 4th 868846, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 10-10-44; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska 600.00

Quoman of Awoi 8th 930516, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 5-2-45; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; E. Carter, Wood Lake, Nebraska 500.00

Blackcap Lad of Cherrylynn (Sent for record), (Cherrylynn Farms), calved 5-30-45; sire, Cherrylynn Mike 782972; Bill Poage, Yoder, Wyoming 425.00

Blackcap Lad 2d of Cherrylynn (Sent for record), (Cherrylynn Farms), calved 5-5-45; sire, Cherrylynn Mike 782972; E. G. Garrison, Montrose, Colorado 400.00

Blackcap Lad 3d of Cherrylynn (Sent for record), (Cherrylynn Farms), calved 7-6-45; sire, Cherrylynn Mike 782972; Clayton Jennings, Miller, South Dakota 375.00

Revelation of Colorado 887844, (Mark T. Cox III), calved 9-11-44; sire, Revelation Blackcap B. 5th 717513; C. S. Hill, Lyons, Colorado 550.00

Barbara's General of Golden 890708, (Harold W. Dahl), calved 5-20-45; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 325.00

Black Bandolier D. 11th 868977, (R. T. Davis Jr.), calved 3-31-45; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Louis A. Koch & Son, Haxtun, Colorado 485.00

Black Idol D. 25th 874945, (R. T. Davis Jr.), calved 5-8-45; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 750.00

Eileenmere D. 117th 874936, (R. T. Davis Jr.), calved 4-2-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; F. F. Wolford, Melford, Kansas 475.00

Barbara's Hecla 7th 866057, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 3-31-45; sire, Barbara's Marshall Boy 694494; Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska 510.00

Barbara's Hecla 8th 866058, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 4-7-45; sire, Barbara's Marshall Boy 694494; Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska 500.00

Hecla's Blackcapper 6th 866060, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 4-1-45; sire, Barbara's Marshall Boy 694494; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 500.00

Blackbird Birdie's Revo 3d 843405, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 2-27-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota 825.00

Elbar E. of Shady Lane 866917, (Gauger Brothers), calved 4-3-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 600.00

Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d 825077, (Gauger Brothers), calved 9-12-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Sig Siebert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 3000.00

Peti Elbar of Shady Lane 816320, (Gauger Brothers), calved 4-20-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota 4000.00

Belford 11th of Harken Farms 854764, (C. R. Harken), calved 4-30-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado 1200.00

Goshen's Bandolier 900663, (George F. Haas), calved 5-12-45; sire, Edward Excel 616770; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 535.00

Imperial Bell Boy 7th 916087, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 11-5-45; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 18th 718164; C. E. & Ida A. Tupps, Elizabeth, Colorado 1010.00

Imperial Boy Eric 4th 863035, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 6-13-45; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 600.00

Eileenmere K. 2d 888090, (S. Jay King), calved 5-13-45; sire, Eileenmere E. C. 2d 696128; E. G. Garrison, Montrose, Colorado 390.00

Trojan Eric 2d 844337, (James M. Knowles), calved 4-6-45; sire, Erica's Cap M. 2d 651653; Frank Collard, Komo, Colorado 385.00

Blackcap Speculator 69th 912835, (W. B. Lutes), calved 9-30-45; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; R. M. Strang, Ft. Collins, Colorado 900.00

Ernest Endeavor 75th 912839, (W. B. Lutes), calved 10-5-45; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; Clayton Jennings, Miller, South Dakota 400.00

Great Oaks Ericmar 4th 850250, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-3-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Robins Nest Farm, Peoria, Illinois 1025.00

Howlyn Repeater Blackcap 901536, (Howard P. Meyers), calved 7-15-45; sire, Dancote Repeater 22d 777162; Clayton Jennings, Miller, South Dakota 400.00

Bandolier 89th of Wilton 864308, (H. Dick Nobis), calved 3-31-45; sire Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 900.00

Bandolier 84th of Wilton 861083, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 3-19-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 510.00

Par Good Hope 907135, (Painter Hereford Company), calved 6-21-45; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Smith & Richards, Julesburg, Colorado 650.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 134th 867619, (Harry E. Pierce), calved 7-20-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Bill Poage, Yoder, Wyoming 500.00

Blackcap's General E. 876426, (Roy C. Perkins), calved 7-29-45; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; A. W. Himes & Son, Austin, Colorado 400.00

E. Woodlawn 12th 875127, (L. B. Pierce), calved 8-16-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska 475.00

E. Woodlawn 18th 875120, (L. B. Pierce), calved 5-3-45; sire, Postelmere 632374; C. Trick, Cowdrey, Colorado 550.00

Postelmere 70th 916310, (L. B. Pierce), calved 4-1-45; sire, Postelmere 632374; James A. Beverly, Yuma, Colorado 600.00

COWS:

Beebe Heather Bloom 20th 888738, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 7-7-45; sire, Ballindalloch Major E. C. 692739; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 610.00

The Finest Group of Females we ever produced

Goes to the

"Better than Ever" Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis

Saturday, March 22d, 1947

There are TWO outstanding MISS BURGESS; ONE Fine WITCH of ENDOR; THREE Great ENCHANTRESS ERICA; ONE McHENRY BLACKCAP; and ONE MULBEN PRIDE. For further details consult the Sale Catalog and see these FEMALES on MARCH 22d.

Meadow Lawn Farms

P. O. VanMETER & SON **QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI**

Elmview Farm

A Choice Herd of Females

Headed by

—Senior Herd Sire **Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973**

—Junior Herd Sire **Elmview's Eston Quality 4th 842097**

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th
One of the Top Young Bulls in the midwest and the Top Son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS. Calves by him are very much in demand.

ELBA ERICA R. 3d 911166

BLACKCAP ETTA 15th 930421

Consigns to the

Chariton Valley Sale
March 21, 1947, Kirksville, Missouri

Elba Miss S. C. 741214
One of the popular Glencarnock Elbas, will sell with Calf at side by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th.

Blackcap Etta 13th 911172
A popular McHenry Blackcap sired by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th, out of same dam as the Top Open Heifer at Memphis 1945 Sale.

Barbara McHenry G. 79th 908589
A fashionable McHenry Barbara sired by Burgess G. 756227, plenty of size to be mated this summer.

•

and also to the

Northeast Missouri Sale
March 22, 1947, Memphis, Missouri

Blackcap Emulous G. M. 875322
A Top Son of the $20,000.00 ENVIOUS EMULOUS. We are using his half-brother in our herd.

Blackcap Etta 14th 911165
An Open Heifer and one of the good daughters of ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th. She has lots of depth and quality.

Elba Erica R. 3d 911166
This attractive Eborea Elba, show daughter of ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th is shown at left.

Elba Erra 3d 930420
One of the typiest, best headed prospects we've offered at public auction. Another Open Heifer sired by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th.

Blackcap Etta 15th 930421
A Lantz Blackcap daughter of ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th. This Heifer is hard to criticize in any way, short legged, deep and smooth. She is pictured at left.

•

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

EARL E. ROGERS — HAROLD C. ROGERS
Kirksville — Phone 1211 — Missouri

Beebe Idress 9th 929954, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 1-2-46; sire, Ballindalloch Major E. C. 692739; Raymond Hanke, Wheatland, Wyoming 300.00

Beebe Queenie 11th 929953, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 11-19-45; sire, Ballindalloch Major E. C. 692739; Raymond Hanke, Wheatland, Colorado 475.00

Bohlender B. Dollie 2d 930062, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 3-11-46; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Lyle Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado 245.00

Bohlender B. Dorothy 2d 930063, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 4-2-46; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Lyle Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado 245.00

Bohlender B. K. Idress 930061, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 3-10-46; sire, Beebe Michelob 32d 784460; Raymond Hanke, Wheatland, Wyoming 300.00

Blackbird 19th of Awoi 911549, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 4-12-45; sire, Phalarian Lad 568352; Ruth Ann Hardin, Nunn, Colorado 350.00

Blackbird 20th of Awoi 911553, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 5-30-45; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Ruth Ann Hardin, Nunn, Colorado 325.00

Electa of Awoi 911548, (Kemp & Sheets), calved 4-10-45; sire, Phalarian Lad 568-352; Smith & Richards, Julesburg, Colorado 300.00

B. L. Little Revia 901274, (Craford Bros.), calved 7-24-46; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 250.00

Blue Lake Belle 901275, (Craford Bros.), calved 7-25-45; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 260.00

Craford's Black Bonnie 901277, (Craford Bros.), calved 8-17-46; sire, Parasie's Revolution 50th 704468; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 230.00

Phrasie's Kindness 901276, (Craford Bros.), calved 8-8-45; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 225.00

Pride's Phrasie 2d 892061, (Craford Bros.), calved 6-8-45; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 350.00

Blackcap Lady D. 18th 850932, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 2-28-45; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 2d 674892; C. B. Dickinson, Ft. Collins, Colorado 350.00

Earnest Erica D. 7th 868972, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 3-22-45; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; C. S. Hill, Lyons, Colorado 250.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 14th 901357, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 9-27-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Emmett Wolf, Remsen, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 43d 843411, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-4-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Ruth Ann Hardin, Nunn, Colorado 675.00

Blackcap of Ida 28th 901344, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-20-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Emmett Wolf, Remsen, Iowa 510.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 11th 901348, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 5-28-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; J. W. Wafford, Milford, Kansas 450.00

Cherry E. of Shady Lane 887953, (Gauger Bros.), calved 6-15-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 800.00

Petricia 2d of Shady Lane 866938, (Gauger Bros.), calved 3-26-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 625.00

Belle 5th of Harken Farms 863900, (C. R. Harken), calved 5-30-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming 450.00

Imperial Queen H. 4th 929835, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 2-22-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 275.00

Pride of Imperial 69th 916088, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 11-11-45; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming 950.00

Queen Belle 10th 929836, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-1-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 350.00

Blackbird Lady D. 20th 897612, (S. Jay King), calved 8-3-45; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Doc Hatcher & Sons, Cimarron, New Mexico 250.00

Blackcap Effie J.'s Pride 2d 888092, (S. Jay King), calved 8-5-45; sire, Eileenmere E. C. 2d 696128; Bennett & Grafe, Colorado Springs, Colorado 285.00

Barbara of Sunny Lane 837449, (Clarence Lehman), calved 12-25-44; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Bennett & Grafe, Colorado Springs, Colorado 400.00

Beebe Alberta 11th 888730, (Clarence Lehman), calved 4-15-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 300.00

Beebe Ida 6th 888731, (Clarence Lehman), calved 4-17-45; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; A. J. Von Vihl, Livermore, Colorado 335.00

Blackbird Lucore 14th 859416, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved 5-4-45; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; C. B. Dickinson, Ft. Collins, Colorado 360.00

Eltheria 52d 912838, (W. B. Lutes), calved 10-4-45; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 400.00

Enchantress Etta 20th 912840, (W. B. Lutes), calved 10-10-45; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 400.00

Peirce's Diamond 124th 867614, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 5-27-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; J. W. Wafford, Milford, Kansas 475.00

Princess 117th of Dalebanks 929948, (Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier), calved 11-12-45; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 245.00

Curtiss Candy Mercury Edna 837431, (L. B. Pierce), calved 12-18-44; sire, Cesor's Mercury 2d 715654; R. W. Hubbard & Son, Mitchell, Nebraska 1200.00

Plantation Alta 929636, (L. B. Pierce), calved 4-22-45; sire, Woodlawn Bandolier 675315; W. J. Switzer, Sheridan, Wyoming 710.00

Plantation Lady McHenry 2d 929650, (L. B. Pierce), calved 6-12-45; sire, Woodlawn Bandolier 675315; Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming 460.00

Eileenmere's Princess N. 914639, (Norman H. Smith), calved 5-19-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 17th 638062; Fred C. DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 1035.00

Ida Eileen N. 914632, (Norman H. Smith), calved 5-8-45; sire, Eileenmere G. 17th 638062; Fred C. DeBerard, Kremmling, Colorado 1035.00

Edinbro Rose W. (Sent for record), (Millard Walton), calved 5-2-45; sire, Kriker 2d 562560; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 1110.00

Eston's Queen Elda 891315, (John and Janet Peryam), calved 4-6-45; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; Smith & Richards, Julesburg, Colorado 450.00

PENS of 3 and 5 BULLS

153 Bulls $51,655.00, average $337.61
60 (Pens of 5) 22,075.00, average 367.91
93 (Pens of 3) 29,580.00, average 318.06
Top Pen of 5—Consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; purchased by Ed. G. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 800.00
Second Top Pen of 5—Consigned by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; purchased by Ed. G. Seldin 710.00
Top Pen of 3 Bulls—Consigned by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; purchased by Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado 735.00
Second Top Pen of 3—Consigned by A. T.

Public Auction Registered Aberdeen-Angus Prizemere Breeding

Clinton, Missouri

Saturday, February 22, 1947, 1:00 p. m.

80 Head—Cows, some with Calves by side; Two Year Old Bred Heifers; Yearling Bulls and Heifers

Floyd L. Sperry **Deer Creek Farms** **Clinton, Missouri**

From Clinton, 1 Mile East on 35 Highway, and 1 Mile South

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

"The Peer is Here" and *"His Calves will be Here"* in

—MARCH—

"The Peer"

Has been mated to Our Select Cow Herd consisting of BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; JUANA ERICA; MAID of BUMMERS and BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS; WITCH of ENDOR; MISSOURI BARBARA; McHENRY BLACKCAP; ENCHANTRESS ERICA and FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRDS.

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

Farm Three Miles East on North Wheeling Road

April 1st

"Best Yet"

Is the Date

that the

Southeast Missouri

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

will present their

Offering of Breeding Cattle

to the Buying Public at

Cape Girardeau, Missouri

We are very proud to present this group of cattle to the buyers on April 1, 1947. This is the best offering both individually and through blood lines that has ever been assembled for a SOUTHEAST MISSOURI BREEDERS SALE.

48 Females . . 60 Lots . . and 12 Bulls

Be with us on April 1, and help us to appraise the value of this choice offering of COWS with CALVES by side or BRED to some of SOUTHEAST MISSOURI'S OUTSTANDING HERD SIRES.

Bred and Open Heifers from Blood Lines that have made Show and Breed History

Consigned from the following Herds

J. H. ADAMS	Cape Girardeau	BUSH MOORE	Hayti
N. E. CASHION	Perryville	GEO. PARRENT	Campbell
GEILE BROS.	Perryville	WM. VEST RILEY	New Madrid
A. L. KIDWELL	Hayti	B. A. ROBERTS	Jackson
LUKEFAHR BROS.	Perryville	R. H. STRAUGHAN & SON	Farmington
MAPLELAWN FARM	Perryville	GILBERT THOMPSON	St. Mary's
MEIER ANGUS FARMS	Jackson	HARRY ZAHNER	Perryville

Write for your catalog now and plan to be at Cape Girardeau, on Tuesday April 1, 1947

For Catalog write H. ROY MEIER, Jackson, Missouri

Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

& J. I. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 525.00

PEN of 5 BULLS calved before September 1, 1945:
Pen No.
1—Consigned by C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa; purchased by Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming 250.00
2—Consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by Big Horn Cattle Co., Cowdrey, Colorado 220.00
4—Consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 225.00
5—Consigned by A. B. Lucore & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado; purchased by J. M. Burns, Maradis, New Mexico 300.00
7—Consigned by Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 210.00
8—Consigned by Kenneth McGregor; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 245.00
9—Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by F. Bruegger, Lusk, Wyoming 360.00
10—Consigned by Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kan.; purchased by Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska 300.00
11—Consigned by Fred H. Reusch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by S. A. Mahaffey, Tendoy, Idaho 385.00
12—Consigned by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; purchased by Ed G. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 710.00

PEN of 5 BULLS, calved between September 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945.
14—Consigned by Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; purchased by Albert Beeken, Arthur, Nebraska 410.00
15—Consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Ed. G. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 800.00

PEN of 3 BULLS, calved before September 1, 1945.
13—Consigned by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; purchased by Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming 320.00
16—Consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; purchased by E. M. Ripple, Ft. Collins, Colorado 360.00
17—Consigned by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; purchased by Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado 735.00
18—Consigned by Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; purchased by W. E. Applegate, Sutherland, Nebraska 290.00
19—Consigned by Mark T. Cox III, Cheyenne, Wyoming; purchased by A. L. Stine, Cheyenne, Wyoming 300.00
20—Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheat Ridge, Colorado; purchased by Frank Collard, Como, Colorado 240.00
21—Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr.; purchased by Roy Moore, Denver, Colorado 225.00
22—Consigned by Paul G. Dawkins, Ft. Lupton, Colorado; purchased by D. A. Pappen, Center, Colorado 280.00
23—Consigned by George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; purchased by Don Dickinson, Sterling, Colorado 370.00
24—Consigned by C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 275.00
25—Consigned by C. R. Harken; purchased by Bill A. Poage, Yoder, Wyoming 220.00
26—Consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Big Horn Cattle Co., Cowdrey, Colorado 210.00
27—Consigned by R. R. Hutson & Sons, French, New Mexico; purchased by Werley Bros., Guffey, Colorado 220.00
28—Consigned by R. R. Hutson & Sons; purchased by Bill A. Poage 250.00
29—Consigned by W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; purchased by Cole Cattle Co., Whitman, Nebraska 460.00
30—Consigned by Painter Hereford Co., Denver, Colorado; purchased by George Winfield, Idalia, Colorado 250.00
31—Consigned by Painter Hereford Co.; purchased by Roy Moore, Denver, Colorado 275.00
32—Consigned by Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; purchased by Don Dickinson, Sterling, Colorado 390.00
33—Consigned by Linn H. Reed, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by W. E. Houston, Buckingham, Colorado 200.00
34—Consigned by A. T. & J. I. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 525.00
35—Consigned by E. W. Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado; purchased by Ed. G. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 390.00
36—Consigned by T. A. Smart, Jr., Atwood, Colorado; purchased by George Winfield, Idalia, Colorado 300.00
37—Consigned by T. A. Smart, Jr.; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 325.00
38—Consigned by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; purchased by Jerry Cramer, Arthur, Nebraska 290.00
39—Consigned by H. E. Thalmann & Son, Haven, Kansas; purchased by W. E. Houston, Buckingham, Colorado 300.00

PEN of 3 BULLS calved between September 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945.
40—Consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas 395.00
41—Consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 290.00
42—Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by Bill A. Poage, Yoder, Wyoming 335.00
43—Consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; purchased by W. E. Applegate, Sutherland, Nebraska 240.00
44—Consigned by Will E. Cusick, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; purchased by Brown Bros., Rushville, Nebraska 300.00
45—Consigned by Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; purchased by Les A. Boe, Miles City, Montana 300.00

Grismere Farms
. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

HERD BULLS:
EILEENMERE 602d 735591
QUALITY REMAIN 3d 562510

Breeding Stock for Sale
Visitors Welcome

DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd
. . . . . Herd Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th
By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . .
Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

To the CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE, APRIL 8th, 1947, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087 — Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 — Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444 — Black Peer of St. Albans — Pride 17th of Sunbeam — Revolution 100th — Juanerra Erica Jean 2d
BARBARA'S PRINCE GAS 927945 — Calved March 3, '46. — Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087 — Black Prince of Sunbeam — Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
Barbara McHenry G.A.S. 735384 — Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150 — Playman of Sunbeam — Barbara Sutton

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Oakdale Farms *offering 12 Females at Private Sale*

Most of the best breeders in the country have one or more OAKDALE cows in their herds—unexcelled as producers—

5 coming two year old bred heifers including a Juana, Miss Burgess, Evergreen and Elba

7 Yearling Heifers

A great opportunity to start a new herd.
Price very reasonable for immediate sale.

WRITE OR CALL

May Larmer—Frank Bouska — Maryville, Missouri

Clearwater Farm *offers for sale*

The Great Breeding Bull—ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER 627338

Excellent disposition, sure breeder, priced reasonable. Several daughters sold at auction in 1946 averaged over $596.00 with a $1000.00 top. We used him three years and his sire six years, so must sell.

Sire: Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432 — Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 — Erie Revolution 404801 — Blkcp Rev. Again; Elga Elliott 29th — Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 — Faultless Pass; Blkcp Betty of Page — Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160 — Elban of Sunbeam 401496 — Eileenmere 11th; Elba of Glencar. 12th — Ever Erica 3d 393140 — Broadus Blkcpr 2d; Evergood 14th
Calved September 2, 1940.
Dam: Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685 — Revolution of Sunbeam 468380 — Revolution 100th 429423 — Blackcap Revolution; Elga Elliott 29th — Elga Marshall 9th 446274 — Revolution 7th; Elga Elliott 29th — Pride Perfection of Sunbeam 471548 — Elban 6th of Sunbeam 447470 — Playman of Sunbeam; Elba of Glencar. 12th — Pride Perfection 22d 351906 — Earl Marshall 183780; Pride Ever 146151

W. H. PIPKIN & SON — Rt. 7, — SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

Denver Show

(Continued from page 46)

placings six weeks before in Chicago. Tim Pierce, of Illinois, and Andy Anderson, of Wyoming, held third and fourth places with sons of Blackcap's Prizemere 3d and Eston of Inverness, respectively.

Tim Pierce hit the winning column in the senior bull calf class with a son of Postelmere, Bar of West Woodlawn. Great Oaks, Nobis and El-Jon occupied the next three places in this group of nineteen.

Tommy Brook, of Texas, came into the winning column for the first time in the junior bull calf class with a son of Prudent Erica 35th, he by Prudent of Don Head. Bandolier 101st of Wilton, another good son of Evader's Quality Bardolier, was second for Nobis.

The baby bull class brought out thirteen summer youngsters and was topped by Barbey, of Colorado, with a son of Bandolier

Eileenmere 487th

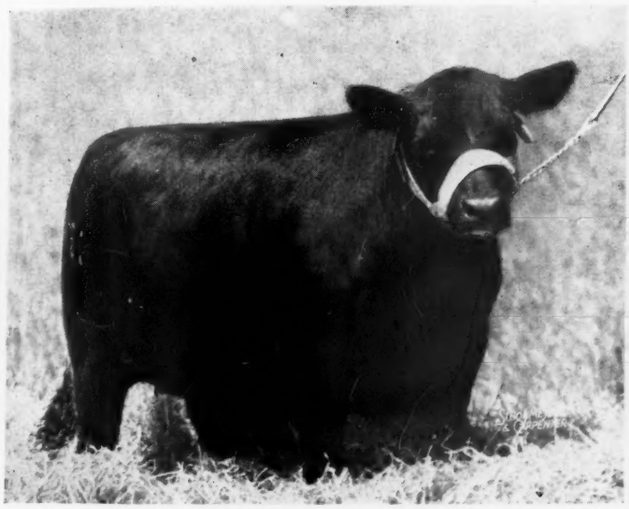
Both "500th" and our $30,000.00 "487th" were sired by the great Eileenmere 85th. Who was undefeated at every show he made, including American Royal and International.

Eileenmere 500th

1946 Grand Champion. . . . American Royal Live Stock Exposition, International Live Stock Exposition.

WE HAVE IT ON GOOD AUTHORITY THAT MR. TOLAN HAS REFUSED $125,000.00 FOR "500th". WE CAN UNDERSTAND HIS REFUSAL FOR THAT SUM WOULD NOT BUY OUR "487th". IF THAT SEEMS FOOLISH, CONSIDER THAT IN MR. TOLAN'S 1946 SALE LAST JUNE SEVEN OF "487th's" GET BROUGHT OVER $31,-300.00; AND IT WILL BE CLEAR WHY $125,00.00 WOULD NOT BUY THIS BULL.

A Few of "487th's" Get That Have Been "Worth Their Weight in Gold".



Barbaramere 12th (shown above)

Which brought $15,000.00 in Tolan's 1945 Sale, full sister to

Barbaramere 15th

Which sold for $14,000.00 in Tolan's 1946 Sale.

Eileenmeere 700th (shown above)

1946 Grand Champion at Maryland State Show (Timonium). Another son,

Eileenmere 649th

Sold for $10,600.00 in Tolan's 1945 Sale.

Remember the Date of Our Fifth Draft Sale, April 15, 1947

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

T. 3d. Nobis was second with another son of Evader's Quality Bandolier.

Parade of the prize winners for the grand championship of the 1947 National Western was a most impressive sight. After much deliberation Judge Blizzard picked the winner of the aged class, Kadet Pride, as his grand champion with Raona's Bardolier 2d getting the nod for reserve honors. Both bulls had much to recommend them but when the chips were down the judge decided in favor of the older bull with his greater scale and thickness.

To Jack Barbey, of Angustorra Ranch, and to the people of Colorado, the victory of Kadet Pride, signaled a new era in Aberdeen-Angus progress in the western states. Doddies, and good ones, are being produced in increasing numbers in the range country and as a result are drawing the attention of more and more cattlemen of other breeds.

Many people may remember Kadet Pride as the good senior yearling bull consigned by Major W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, to the 1945 National Show and Sale in Chicago. While not carrying a lot of fit he was an impressive youngster and the pride and joy of Herdsman Joe Dvorak. J. E. Barbey and Bill Ross also liked him and bought him on a bid of $1,475.00. As mentioned before he is sired by a son of Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and out of a dam by Herald of Don Head, who goes back to the Scotch bull, Behemoth of Ballindalloch.

In the bull groups John and Elliott Brown, of El-Jon, won the five and three head lineups, with McGregor taking the two bull award.

The two-year old heifer class was the smallest of the show with three head. Simon Angus Farm, of Kansas, won with the very stylish Blackberry Pride 1st of Maize, a daughter of their good breeding bull, Envious Eileenmere 3d. She has been a winner at a number of shows, including the Grand National and the Kansas State fair.

The class of twelve senior yearling heifers was topped by Bob Green, of Indiana, with Princess of West Woodlawn, 1946 grand champion of the Indiana State Fair, and a daughter of Postelmere. McGregor, of Michigan, was second with a thick, stylish daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr., Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, another seasoned campaigner. Brook, of Texas, and Kemp and Sheets, of Iowa, were in the next two spots.

Petricia 2d of Shady Lane headed the junior yearling class of eighteen head for Gauger Brothers. She was sired by Elbar of Madelia 20th, who sired the two bulls shown by the Dakota breeders. A heifer of much the same type and quality, Elba of Wilton 11th, a daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, stood second for Nobis, of Iowa. Dwight Garner, of Iowa; Simon Angus Farm, of Kansas; and Rosemere Farms followed in order in the final line up.

The summer yearling heifer class of twenty-four head was one of the larger and better classes of the show. Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton headed this class for Nobis and went on to take grand championship honors. A really great heifer, she was sired by the good breeding bull, Evader's Quality Bardolier and was out of the 1939 International grand champion, Blackcap Bessie 23d of

See Our Consignments to

HEART OF AMERICA SHOW AND SALE, MARCH 6th, & 7th
Kansas City, Missouri
and to the
CHARITON VALLEY SALE, MARCH 21st, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

VICTOR HOFFMAN and SON **KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI**

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

We are selling EIGHT HEIFERS in the Chariton Valley Sale at Kirksville, Missouri March 21st

Most of them are sired by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d, the sire of the Bull we sold at the last National Sale in Chicago last year at $5000.00. . . . These HEIFERS are bred to BEACON 5th of BORDULAC 755489 and BAR REVODENT 748010. . . . They are all in fine condition.

★

We are also putting FOUR HEAD
(THREE HEIFERS and ONE COW)
of Our good Cattle in the Memphis Missouri Sale, March 22d

These Cattle sell bred to Our Good Herd Bulls.

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

GROVER MORITZ
Manager

Presenting . . .

Model Bardolier G. R. 2d

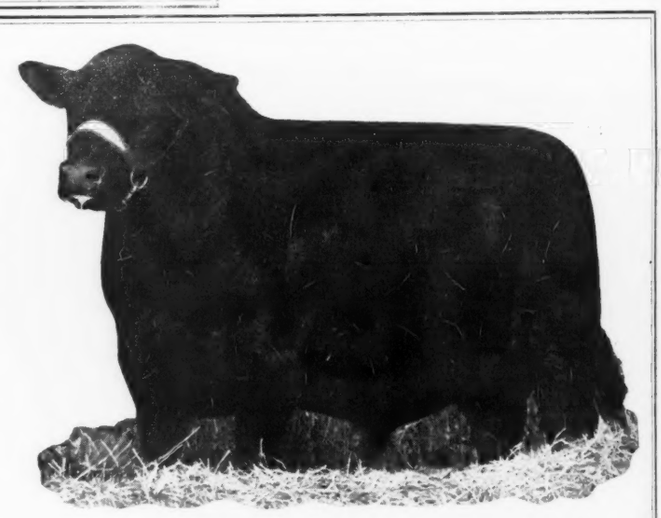
Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
Dam: ERICA 18th of HILL CREST 531921	Echo of Hill Crest 454262	Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
		Erica Hill Crest 412872
	Erica of Hill Crest 465640	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
		Erica 10th S. 386348

We plan to use this young Bull on the Daughters of ELBAMAR 2d 678585, and a selected group of our Foundation Females. . . . His first Calves will be from BLACKCAP BESSIE and ZARA Cows—arriving in April.

WE WELCOME VISITORS

Bellands Farm, McCredie, Missouri

One Mile East of KINGDOM CITY, MISSOURI, on U. S. 40



Short Legged, Deep Bodied, Smooth, son of BLACK BARDOLIER

DON HARKNESS, of Golden, Colorado, who had the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer receives the Showmanship award of the National Western Show.

Page. Her chief competition in class was from Barbara of Rosemere 250th from the Battles herd, sired by Belcap E. B. McGregor and Kemp and Sheets were in third and fourth.

The Nobis herd scored its second blue ribbon in the senior heifer class with Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, another daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier. Standing next to her was another very good heifer with not quite as much condition, Joan 2d of East Woodlawn, shown by Lewis Pierce, of Illinois, making his first major showing. She was sired by Postelmere and out of a dam of Canadian Pacific breeding.

Another Postelmere daughter scored in the junior heifer ring of eighteen when Tim Pierce topped the group with Katinka of West Woodlawn. Brook, of Texas, was second with a daughter of Prudent Erica 35th, followed by El-Jon, Nobis and Rosemere.

Ten summer heifer calves were topped by the McGregor Great Oaks herd with another daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. Nobis, Barbey and El-Jon followed in the order named.

The call for the championship class brought out as many really top females as have ever been on display at Denver. After due deliberation Judge Blizzard gave the nod to Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, making her the champion daughter of an International champion dam. With type, thickness and femininity to spare she was a worthy wearer of the purple. For his reserve champion the judge settled on Petricia of Shady Lane, the soggy, short legged junior yearling from South Dakota.

The coveted get of sire went to Nobis on the offspring of Evader's Quality Bardolier. The Iowa herd won all of the female groups except pair of calves, which went to Barbey.

The detailed awards follow:

EXHIBITORS: Abbett, Clyde L., Platteville, Colorado: Alt-Ang Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado: Anderson, Andrew, A Bar A, Encampment, Wyoming: Barbey, J. E., Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado: Bohlender, A. & Sons, La Salle, Colorado: Bohlender Angus Ranch, La Salle, Colorado; Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas; Colorado Angus Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Colorado A. & M. College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; Craford Bros., Onawa, Iowa; Cox, Mark, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Dahl, H. W., Golden, Colorado; Davis, R. T., Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado: Eickmeier, L. R. Palisade, Nebraska: El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Eve, Mae C., Fountain, Colorado: Ferguson, Walter C., Cheyenne, Wyoming: Frye, Fred S. & Sons, Peoria, Illinois: Garner, Dwight M., Ida Grove, Iowa: Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota: Green, Robert, Oaktown, Indiana: Haas, George F. & Sons, Veteran, Wyoming: Harken, C. R., Osceola, Iowa: Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota: Henderson, Thomas, LaCombe, Alta., Canada; Hoffman, Jack, Ida Grove, Iowa; Hoffmeister, Max, Imperial, Nebraska: Hollinger, Jas. B., Chapman, Kansas; Husman, Virgil, Chapman, Nebraska; Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola, Colorado; Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva, Iowa: Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; King, S. Jay, Montrose, Colorado; Kircher, Albert, Indianola, Nebraska; Lohman, Clarence, Gunnison, Colorado: Lu-

Oak Hill Farms

Herd Sire—BLACK BERNICE'S PRIZEMERE 688424. Some good spring Bull calves now ready. Four Bulls 15-18 Mos., EILEENMERE breeding.

O. T. HUFFMAN NOVINGER, MO.

South Oaks Stock Farm

. . . . . Maryville, Missouri

My Chief Herd Sire

Is now a MISS BURGESS grandson of the Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; also in use is a BLACKCAP grandson of EILEENMERE 85th which I am now offering for sale; just past two years old. I also have two yearlings of the same breeding of the JUANA and ERICA families. A few spring Heifer calves of choice breeding sired by a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, an International Grand Champion, offered at attractive prices.

Hal T. Hooker, Owner

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

Our Junior Herd Sire

Pride's Eric of Clearwater 876498

Sire: Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627383	Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160	Elban of Sunbeam
			Ever Erica 3d
	Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Pride Perfection of Sunbeam 471548	Elban 6th of Sunbeam
			Pride Perfection 22d
Dam: Pride 88th of Sunbeam 600821	Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	Earl Marshall
			Pride Ever 146151
	Pride 14th of Sunbeam 400962	Eston of Sunbeam 366629	Eston of Elm Hill
			Elmland Ruby 4th
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	Earl Marshall
			Pride Ever 146151

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

Who we think will prove to be one of the best breeding sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and who in turn is by the Great 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Wichita 7, Kansas

231 SOUTH HYDRAULIC

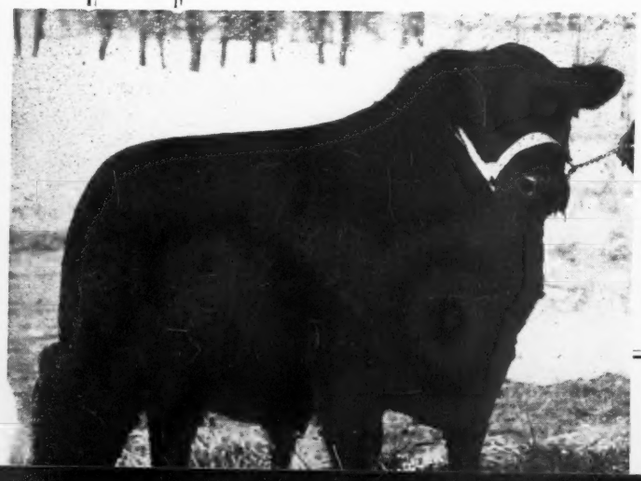
Sky Ranch

Prince Sunbeam 81st

3 Great Herd Bulls!

Prince Sunbeam 80th

Eileenmere 669th

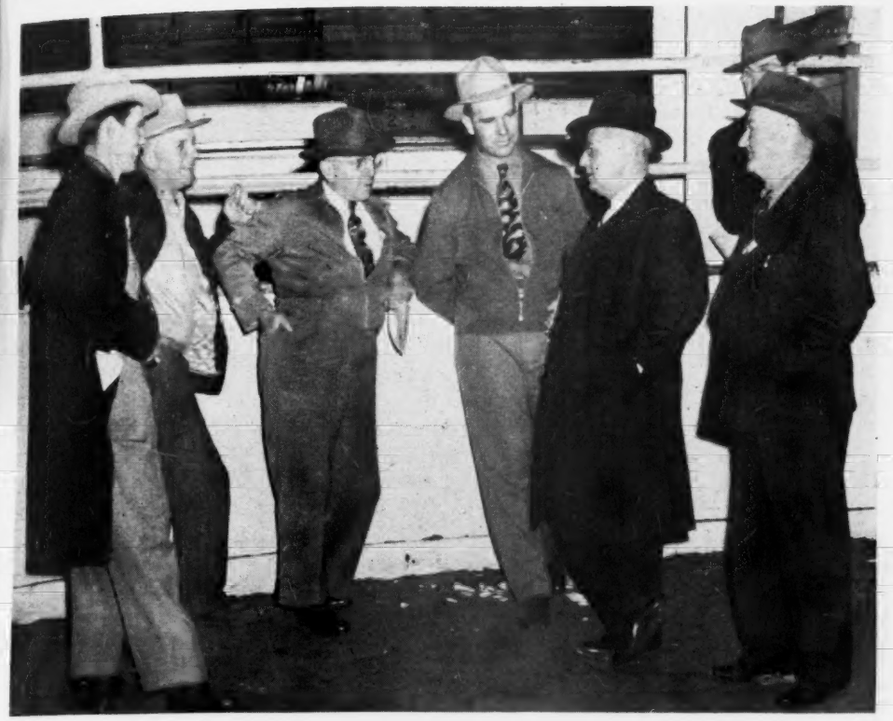


Being Mated to Sought After Females

Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Georginas, Jilts, Juana Ericas, Barbaras, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Princess and other approved tribes; and these females by bulls of the finest type, quality and blood lines.

WALTER E. JOHNSON

Courtenay **North Dakota**



AT THE NATIONAL WESTERN SHOW—Some Aberdeen-Angus personalities at Denver, including J. Garrett Tolan, of Illinois, at extreme right and next to him Secretary Frank Richards, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, talking with Western Doddie partisans.

core, A. B. & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado; Lutes, W. B., Merino, Colorado; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; Maddox & Williams, Fountain, Colorado; Miller, Kenneth, Lewellen, Nebraska; Myers, Howard P., Colorado Springs, Colorado; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Noble, C. H. & Son, Raymond, Nebraska; Orme, E. B., Montrose, Colorado; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; Painter Hereford Co., Denver, Colorado; Peirce, Harry E., Hutchinson, Kansas; Perkins, Roy C., Cedaredge, Colorado; Pierce, Lewis B., Creston, Illinois; Pierce, Tim J., Creston, Illinois; Peryam, John T., Encampment, Wyoming; Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa; Rancheria Angus, Butte Falls, Oregon; Rentfro, Ira, Ashby, Nebraska; Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa; Schwarm, Edwin A. & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois; Sawyer, H. W., Howard, South Dakota; Schuler, A. J. & Son, Junction City, Kansas; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Smart, T. A. & Sons, Atwood, Colorado; Smith, Norman H., Larkspur, Colorado; Switzer, W. J., Sheridan, Wyoming; Vickers, Jack, Hemingford, Nebraska; Walton, Millard, Raton, New Mexico; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Watson, Bobby, West Point, Nebraska; Wolff, Robert E. Yuma, Colorado; University of, Laramie, Wyoming

Judge: W. L. BLIZZARD,
Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls (6 shown): 1—Kadet Pride, Barbey; 2—Pet's Elbar on Shady Lane, Gauger; 3—Pride H. Irenmere 4th, Schuler; 4—Eileen Son of Maize, Simon; 5—Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo, McGregor; 6—Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Nobis.

Senior Yearling Bulls (12 shown): 1—Raona's Bardolier 3d, El-Jon; 2—Erica's Brook Boy, Brook; 3—Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d, Gauger Bros.; 4—Barbarian of Rosemere 190th, Rosemere Farm; 5—Revolt of Scottwood, Lewis Pierce; 6—Angustorra Prince Evident 6th Barbey; 7—Bandolier of Don Head 15th, Hollinger; 8—Beldorman of Maple Drive, Smart; 9 & 10—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley & Quoman of Awoi 4th, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls (21 shown): 1—El-Jon Eric, El-Jon; 2—Blackcapmere 237th, Rosemere Farm; 3—Brook Prudent Erica, Brook; 4—Revemere of Wheatland, Hollinger; 5—Revolution Blue Boy of Ida, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Great Oaks Ericmar 4th, McGregor; 7—Angustorra Bandolier 26th, Barbey; 8—Beebe Revolution J., Bohlender; 9—A Bar A Duke 13th, A Bar A; 10—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Bulls (27 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 2—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., Nobis; 3—Blackcap T. H. of West Woodlawn, Tim Pierce; 4—A Bar A Eston 15th, A Bar A; 5—Quoman of Awoi 7th, Kemp & Sheets; 6—El-Jon Elbamar, El-Jon; 7—Blackmere 262d, Rosemere Farms; 8—Kenyon of Maple Drive, Smart; 9—Revemere of Wheatland, Hollinger; 10—Colman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior Bull Calves (19 shown): 1—Bar of West Woodlawn, Tim Pierce; 2—Great Oaks Black Mar 8th, McGregor; 3—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Erian B. 11th, El-Jon; 5—Beebe Eileenmere G. 2d, Bohlender; 6—Brook Erica's Boy 2d, Brook; 7—Model Erica Lad, Lewis Pierce; 8—Blackcap Speculator 69th, Lutes; 9—Duke 18th, A Bar A; 10—Elbar 28th, Gauger.

Junior Bull Calves (7 shown): 1—Brook Prudent 10th, Brook; 2—Bandolier 101st, Nobis; 3—Eileen Son 2d of Maize, Simon; 4—Eileenmere 1001st, Rosemere; 5—Glenside Bell Boy 55th, Robinson; 6—Bell Boy Joe, Kemp & Sheets; 7—Beebe Revoultion 15th, Bohlender.

Summer Bull Calves (13 shown): 1—Angustorra Bandolier 31st, Barbey; 2—Bandolier 200th of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Postelmere 100th, Lewis Pierce; 4—Prudent of Erica 41st, Brook; 5—Queenmere 428th, Rosemere; 6—Added Entry, Simon; 7—Entry, Smart; 8—Blackbird of West Woodlawn, Tim Pierce; 9—Angustorra Bell Boy 18th, Barbey; 10—Bar Blackbird of Glencarnock, Painter.

Grand Champion Bull: Kadet Pride, Barbey.

Reserve Champion Bull: Raona's Bardolier 3d, El-Jon.

Five Bulls Owned by Exhibitor (10 shown): 1—El-Jon; 2—Nobis; 3—Brook; 4—Barbey; 5—Lewis Pierce; 6—Rosemere; 7—Gauger; 8—Bohlender; 9—Simon; 10—Davis.

Three Bulls (17 shown): 1—El-Jon; 2—Barbey; 3—Brook; 4—Tim Pierce; 5—Nobis; 6—Rosemere; 7—McGregor; 8—Gauger; 9—Hollinger; 10—Lewis Pierce.

Two Bulls (18 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Brook; 3—Nobis; 4—Tim Pierce; 5—El-Jon; 6—Rosemere; 7—Barbey; 8—Brook; 9—Hollinger; 10—A Bar A.

FEMALES:

Two Year Old Heifers (3 shown): 1—Blackberry Pride 1st of Maize, Simon; 2—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks, McGregor; 3—66th of Shady Lane, Gauger.

Senior Yearling Heifers (12 shown): 1—Entry Green; 2—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, McGregor; 3—Brook Erica Bell 8th, Brook; 4—Blackcap Ellen 15th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Carol Elbar of Shady Lane, Gauger; 6—Elba Empress 56th, El-Jon; 7—Curtis Candy Mercury Edna, Lewis Pierce; 8—Blackbird of Wilton, Nobis; 9—Duchess of Maple Drive, Smart; 10—Godchaux Duchess 3d, Simon.

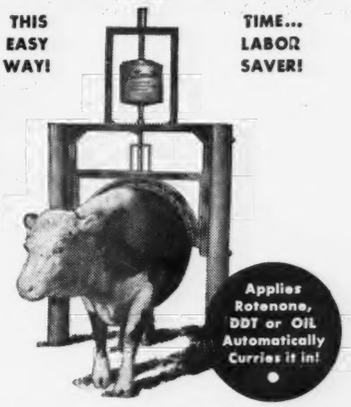
Junior Yearling Heifers (18 shown): 1—Pet Bador of Shady Lane 4th, Gauger Bros.; 2—Elba of Wilton 11th, Nobis; 3—Ebony's Erica of Ida 10th, Garner; 4—Lady Ida 25th of Maize, Simon; 5—Eileen of Rosemere 53d. Rosemere; 6—Brook Prudence, Brook; 7—Queen of Maple Drive 3d. Smart; 8 & 9—Blackbird of E. Woodlawn & Plantation Alta, Lewis Pierce; 10—Queen's Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Heifers (30 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Barbara of Rosemere 250th, Rosemere; 3—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, McGregor; 4—Viola K. 60th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—

KILL LICE, GRUBS (Wolves, Warbles, Wavers), TICKS, MANGE MITES, FLIES, MOSQUITOES and other pests Automatically!

THIS EASY WAY!

TIME... LABOR SAVER!



Automatic CURRIER

Takes work out of controlling livestock pests. Cattle treat selves when and where needed applying pest-paralyzing OIL or DUST Insecticides, currying it in. Parasites killed, brushed out *before* they cause damage. Boosts gains . . . adds profit. One machine treats up to 50 head per day. Get details on this amazing machine today.

Automatic Red-Hed HOG OILER
with Belly-Rubbing Attachment

Fights mange and lice easily, effectively. Promotes faster gains, bigger profits! Eliminates destructive rubbing. Saves feed bunks, fence posts, buildings. Treats hogs **automatically,** applying Medicated Oil. Saves Labor. On job day and night, year round. Only machine applying treatment to back, sides, belly.

New! ROTONOIL

New pest-purging parasite-killing ROTONOIL kills grubs, lice, mange mites, ticks, and other profit-robbing pests. Soothing, healing, cleansing. Marvelous winter protection! Turns snow and rain. In 5, 30 and 55-gal. quantities. Prices on request

Complete line pest control materials. Cattle Grub Dust, DDT, Mange Oil and other Insecticides. Special prices on large quantities.

FREE Trial!

Mail Coupon Today!

Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.,
Dept. 000 Pender, Nebraska

Please send details on your Free Trial Offer on the items checked.

NAME.....

P.O.....STATE.....

☐ Currier ☐ Tractorkab
☐ Hog Oiler ☐ DDT—Rotenone
☐ ROTONOIL ☐ Steel Wagon Boxes

My Dealer is.....

Perrilla of El-Jon, El-Jon Farms; 6 & 8—Eileenmere's Princess N. & Ida Eileen N., Smith; 7—Blackmera of Wheatland, Hollinger; 9—Queen Lassie of Galva, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 10—Beebe Heather Bloom 20th, Bohlender.

Senior Heifer Calves (15 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn, Lewis Pierce; 3—Great Oaks Blue Lady, McGregor; 4—Ann Elga 2d, Gauger; 5—Pretty Maize of Maize 3d, Simon; 6—Beebe Queenie 11th, Bohlender; 7 & 8—Eltheria 52d & Enchantress Etta 20th, Lutes; 9—Glenside Blackbird 127th, Kemp & Sheets; 10—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d, A Bar A.

Junior Heifer Calves (18 shown): 1—Katinka of West Woodlawn, Tim Pierce; 2—Brook Queen Prudence 9th, Brook; 3—Evening Erica 36th, El-Jon Farms; 4—Beauty 6th of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Blackcap of Rosemere 204th, Rosemere; 6—Edna Pride Maize, Simon; 7—Elva Elba K., Kemp & Sheets; 8—Queen of Maple Drive 5th, Smart; 9—Colorado Elba 5th, Meyers; 10—Blackbird's May E., Eickmier.

Summer Heifer Calves (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lucy Marette, McGregor; 2—Erica Esterella of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Erica of Angustorra 66th, Barbey; 4—El-Jon Enchantress 10th, El-Jon; 5—Blackbird Carrie K., Kemp & Sheets; 6—Barbara of Rosemere 254th, Rosemere Farms; 7—Blackberry Pride 3d of Maize, Simon; 8—Katinka of Awoi 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 9—Blackcap Beauty L. B. P., Lewis Pierce; 10—Colorado Blackcap Gracie, Meyers.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Pet Bador of Shady Lane, Gauger.

Get of Sire (18 shown): 1 & 9—Nobis; 2—Rosemere Farms; 3—McGregor; 4 & 8—Brook; 5—Gauger; 6—Simon; 7—Hollinger; 10—Lewis Pierce.

Graded Herd (9 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Gauger; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Brook; 5—McGregor; 6—Simon; 7—Lewis Pierce; 8—Kemp & Sheets; 9—Smart.

Pair of Females (20 shown): 1—Nobis; 2 & 7—Gauger; 3—Rosemere Farms; 4—McGregor; 5—Simon; 6—Brook; 8—Smith; 9—El-Jon Farms; 10—Lewis Pierce.

Pair of Yearlings (17 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—McGregor; 3—Rosemere Farms; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Brook; 6—Simon; 7—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 8—Hollinger; 9—Bohlender; 10—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Calves (15 shown): 1—Barbey; 2—Brook; 3—Lewis Pierce; 4—McGregor; 5—Tim Pierce; 6 & 10—Nobis; 7—Rosemere Farms; 8—El-Jon Farms; 9—Simon.

Best Ten Head—Nobis.

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE *and* HAMPSHIRE HOGS

★

In Cooperation with the

North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

We are Showing and Selling at

Elkin, North Carolina March 12, 1947

★

1 Bull

Epponian 12th of Elkton 900723

An Eborea Son of

Epponian Stamp of Broadview

A very sound Bull of the right Type. . . . We have used him lightly in our Herd and he is a SURE Breeder. . . . We recommend him highly!

and

2 Very Nice Bred Heifers

One an ELBA and the other a LANTZ BLACKCAP

The ELBA by an Eileenmere topped Bull proved very satisfactory for George Williams, of Sealston, Virginia.

The LANTZ BLACKCAP Heifer is by a good son of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

★

We believe these cattle will be in nice shape and add credit to our Herd!

★

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Whitney Grove, Manager **Henry Irvin, Herdsman**

BULL GROUP SHOW

PENS of FIVE

EXHIBITORS: Alt-Ang Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Hopley, W. A., Atlantic, Iowa; Lucore, A. B., Elizabeth, Colorado; McGregor, Kenneth, Ada, Minnesota; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Perrier, Francis J., Eureka, Kansas; Pierce, Tim J., Creston, Illinois; Reusch, Fred H., Tulsa, Oklahoma; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Smith, Norman H., Larkspur, Colorado; Smith, Ralph, Chillicothe, Missouri; Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Pen of 5 Yearling Bulls (13 shown): 1—Simon's Angus Farm; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farm; 3—Fred H. Reusch; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—A. B. Lucore & Sons; 6—Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier; 7 & 9—Kenneth McGregor; 10—W. A. Hopley.

Pen of 5 Senior Bull Calves (1 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Farms.

Champion Pen of 5: West Woodlawn Farms on senior calves.

Reserve Champion Pen of 5: Simon's Angus Farm on yearlings.

PENS of THREE

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky; Kemp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Cox & Ver Straten, Yoder, Wyoming; Cox Mark III, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Davis, R. T., Wheatridge, Colorado, Dawkins, Paul G., Ft. Lupton, Colorado. Haas, George F., Veteran, Wyoming; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Hopley, W. A., Atlantic, Iowa; Hutson, R. R., Franch, New Mexico; Lutes W. B., Merino, Colorado; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado; Peirce, Harry E., Hutchinson, Kansas; Reed, Linn H., Smith Center, Kansas; Serrell, E. W., Larkspur, Colorado; Smart, T. A. Atwood, Colorado; Smith, Norman H., Larkspur, Colorado; Thalman, Henry E., Haven, Kansas; Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Snyder Bros., Paxton, Nebraska.

Pen of 3 Yearling Bulls (25 shown): 1—Otto V. Battles; 2—A. T. & J. I. Sanders; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—E. W. Serrell; 5—W. B. Lutes; 6—Kemp & Sheets; 7—H. E. Thalmann & Son; 8—T. A. Smart, Jr.; 9—Harry E. Pierce; 10—T. A. Smart, Jr.

Pen of 3 Senior Bull Calves (5 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Howard L. McGregor; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—W. A. Hopley.

Champion Pen of 3: Otto V. Battles on yearlings

Reserve Champion Pen of 3: A. T. & J. I. Sanders on yearlings.

JUNIOR STEER AWARDS

Light Weight: 1—Henry Gardiner, Ashland Kansas; 2—Howard Stumpf, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 3—Jean Brown, St. Francis, Kansas; 4—Ted Lohr Goodland, Kansas; 5—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado.

Medium Weight: 1—Leonard Austin Julesburg, Colorado; 2—Robert Luce, Osceola, Iowa; 3—Stanley Salsbury, Cheyenne, Wyoming; 4—Don Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 5—Donald Armstrong, Hemingford, Nebraska.

Medium Heavy Weight: 1—Walter Dittmer, Brighton Colorado; 2—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 3—Jim Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 4—Howard Stumpf, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 5—Jim Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

Heavy Weight: 1—Don Harkness, Golden Colorado; 2—Ben Shader Ft. Collins, Colorado; 3—Ronald Paasch, Walnut, Iowa; 4—David Brown, St. Francis, Kansas; 5—Bob Zimmerer, Huntley, Wyoming.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Don Harkness on heavyweight

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Henry Gardiner on lightweight.

OPEN STEER AWARDS

Lightweight (8 shown): 1—Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; 2—Colorado A. & M. College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 3—Colorado A. & M. College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 4—Howard Stumpf, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 5—Jack Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska.

Medium Weight (7 shown): 1—Warner Grove Stock Farms, Greenville, Ohio; 2—James B. Hollinger, Chanman, Kansas; 3—Keith Leafdale Potter, Nebraska; 4—Robert Luce, Osceola, Iowa; 5—Don Hanson, Walden, Colorado.

Medium Heavy Weight (9 shown): 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 2—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 3—Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; 4—Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; 5—Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado.

Heavyweight (8 shown): 1—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado; 2—Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; 3—T. A. Smart & Sons Atwood, Colorado; 4—Ben Shader, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 5—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Don Harkness, Ft. Collins, Colorado, on "Black Sunbeam."

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas, on "Rastus."

CARLOAD ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER CATTLE

Carload Aberdeen-Angus, 20 head, feeding steers, 1 year and under 2. (5 shown): 1—C. E. Tupps & Ida, & Sons, Watkins, Colorado; 2—C. E. Tupps &

Ida, & Sons, Watkins, Colorado; 3—Emerson Hughes, Grants, Montana; 4—Ralph W. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; 5—Ralph W. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas.

Carload, 20 head, feeding steers, under 1 year old: 1—Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska; 2—Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska; 3—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 4—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 5—Felix M. Becker, Ashby, Nebraska; 6—Paul W. Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; 7—C. E. Tupps & Ida, & Sons, Watkins, Colorado; 8—C. E. Tupps & Ida, & Sons, Watkins, Colorado; 9—C. E. Tupps Ida, & Sons, Watkins, Colorado; 10—Triple Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; 11—Guy Ramsey, Skull Creek, Colorado; 12—Don Dickerson, Sterling, Colorado.

CHAMPION CARLOAD ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDERS—Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska.

Reserve Champion Fat Carload: Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois.

Carload, 15 head, fat Aberdeen-Angus steers or heifers, any age: 1—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 2—Jack Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 3—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado; 4—Bill Stroh, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

Carload, 15 head, fat steers 1 yr. old and under 2, (8 shown): 1—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado, (Hereford); 2—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado, (Angus); 3—Bill Stroh, Ft. Collins, Colorado, (Angus); 4—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska, (Hereford); 5—Lynn Keirnes, Eaton, Colorado, (Angus); 6—Campbell Bros., Eaton, Colorado, (Hereford); 7—Campbell Bros, (Hereford); 8—Wilbur Kuntz, Torrington, Wyoming, (Angus).

Note: Three of the top FIVE places went to ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

Sterility

(Continued from page 58)

The symptom of Vitamin A deficiency that we are particularly concerned with in the field of reproduction is that of abortion. In order to avoid the effects of Vitamin A deficiency in reproduction, bright green roughage less than a year old, must be used.

Vitamin C—it has been shown that Vitamin C is closely related to successful reproduction. Its presence is helpful in maintaining fertility in the bull, as well as in the cow. It appears to stimulate the production of high quality semen with actively motile sperm and to be necessary in ample amounts for certain early phases of pregnancy. There is a very close tie-up between Vitamin A and Vitamin C, and it has been shown that animals with ample stores of Vitamin A are less likely to suffer from Vitamin C deficiency.

Vitamin E—it is most unfortunate that the descriptive phrase "the anti-sterility vitamin" was given to Vitamin E. Experimental work with this vitamin was carried out on the rat, but the results do not apply to farm animals. We can say that Vitamin E is an ineffective supplement for the correction of sterility in the bull or the cow.

The fourth, and last main classification of disturbances that prevent normal reproduction, is endocrines, disfunction. These endocrines or hormones are extremely difficult to describe, and the disabilities which result from their lack, or from their excess, are not clearly defined. The master gland, the one that controls all of our functions, including reproduction, is the pituitary gland, located at the base of the brain. Secretations from this gland bring about the normal changes in the ovary and testicle that lead to normal reproduction. Subsequently, endocrines secretated by the ovary cause changes in the uterus, that promote and safeguard the fertilized ova. Later on, in pregnancy, endocrines secreted by the placenta balance the effect of the endocrines of the pituitary gland and ovary through the entire gestation period. This is a very delicate mechanism and it is remarkable that it stays in balance as well as it does.

As mentioned previously, here is a case of too much, or too little, being too bad, and for this reason, I want to caution against the indiscriminate use of glandular products in an attempt to correct reproductive failure. Fortunately, endocrine sterility usually occurs in individual cases. If it occurs in your herd sire, the problem is extremely serious. One or two individual cows, however, can be given the careful attention and treatment required without disrupting your entire breeding program.

Memories

(Continued from page 59)

accomplished the unusual for the Pacific Coast by winning the steer championship over a Hereford. With this winning to support me in my arguments for our breed, I was able to win Mr. Harrison over to the Aberdeen-Angus.

He started in a modest way by purchasing several animals from me and during the next few years, he acquired a few more from me, or I should say from Congdon & Battles as it was from the herd at Yakima, Washington, that the Harrison purchases were made. Moderate purchases had also been made from Eastern breeders, but all on a modest and conservative basis. Knowing all this, imagine my surprise when, at breakfast that morning in Chicago, Mr. Harrison announced that he was contemplating paying $15,000.00 for a bull, an unheard of price in those days.

At the very opening of our conversation, Mr. Harrison confronted me with the question, "Is the bull that won the grand championship yesterday worth fifteen thousand dollars, I can buy him at that price?"

I was surprised in two ways, first, that the owner of the bull in question, Blackcap Revolution, would part with him and, second, that Mr. Harrison, with his modest little herd of females, would consider paying that price, so before answering, I said, "Are you sure the bull is for sale?" "Here is proof" he said taking a telegram from his pocket and handing it to me, from which I read the quotation of a price of $15,000.00 from Mr. J. D. McGregor, of Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, the owner.

I had seen this great bull go up to the grand championship in the International arena, the previous afternoon, and I had

Greenbrier Stock Farms
Lewisburg - - - West Virginia

Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625

Right—
Greenbrier
Envious 5th
852620

•

Two of Our Junior Herd Sires

•

Both showed to good advantage at the Summer Shows and the International
We Invite you to visit our Farm and Inspect Our Herd
ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

H. B. Moore **Houston B. Moore, Jr.**

Adams Plantation
Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Sold Out at the Present Business has been so good, the demand so strong throughout 1946 that we have nothing for sale at this time except young calves. We don't like to sell seed stock at that age, for we want to know what we are selling. However, these calves grow and grow fast, so in a little while, we'll again have the "FOR SALE" sign out.

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

J. O. SNIDER
Manager

thought him to be one of the finest specimens of the breed I had ever seen. Furthermore, I knew it would be difficult to write a better pedigree than went with the well-nigh perfect individuality of this superb son of the mighty Earl Marshall. "Are your intentions to develop a really great herd" I asked. "The very best possible" was his answer. "Then", I said, "My advice to you is to buy Blackcap Revolution before it is too late."

When we had finished breakfast, we hailed a cab and hurried out to the show and I believe Mr. Harrison completed the purchase of Blackcap Revolution through Mr. McGregor's well known son, Kenneth, who was showing him at Chicago for his father.

Mr. Harrison told me several years later that he considered the purchase of Blackcap Revolution, at $15,000.00 the best investment he ever made. Judging from my own observations I do not doubt the truth of this in the least. I know that the animals which cost me the most, in the founding of my herd, were invariably the most profitable.

Mrs. Battles said to me recently, "So many people ask you how to determine the value of an animal, why don't you write an article on that subject?" I replied that I would if I felt myself competent, and I know that I am not. I am absolutely sure of this, however, that high priced animals can be extremely profitable, particularly if they are in the right hands. I have proved this to my own satisfaction and I know many other breeders who can testify to the same experience.

Ask Garrett Tolan how high a value he would place on the returns he received from Eileenmere 4th, or Sam Fullerton the same question concerning Black Prince of Sunbeam, Black Peer of St. Albans, and Barbara of Rosemere 100th. I could name scores of other breeders who would give an affirmative answer if asked if any animal is worth some of the high prices that are being paid. In my opinion, the matter is not so much the price as getting the right animal.

The sum and substance of it is there is no way of accurately determining the value of a breeding animal. There are many factors to be considered, including pride of ownership. I could cite many instances, however, of which I have personal knowledge, of animals bought at high prices which have proved to be extremely profitable investments.

On the other hand, I can say the same thing of many that have been bought at bargain prices. A great deal depends on the judgment of the one who is making the purchase.

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

★

For Sale---A Few Bulls

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Joseph Schwerin **Forest, Virginia**

Lynchburg District

Annual Spring Show and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus

Tuesday, April 15, 1947, Amherst, Virginia

Show at 10:00 a. m. At Amherst County Fair Grounds Sale at 1:00 p. m.

7 Top Bulls . . . . . 55 Lots . . 48 Splendid Females

The Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATION ..... Berryville, Va.
BRANDY ROCK FARM ..... Brandy, Va.
CRESWELL FARM ..... Forest, Va.
COL. GRAHAM DAUGHERY ..... Berryville, Va.
ELK HILL FARM ..... Forest, Va.
VERGIL L. FRANTZ ..... Salem, Va.
GLENWAY FARM ..... Amherst, Va.
GREEN HILL FARMS ..... Staunton, Va.
HIGHLAND FARM ..... Round Hill, Va.
G. DAYTON HODGES ..... Staunton, Va.
G. E. HONTS, Jr. ..... Eagle Rock, Va.
LITTLE RIVER FARM ..... Oatlands, Va.
LONGLEA FARM ..... Boston, Va.
J. H. MASSIE ..... Rt. 2, Amherst, Va.
OAKVIEW FARM ..... Nathalie, Va.
OLD ELKTON FARM ..... Forest, Va.
SHAWNEE FARM ..... Luray, Va.
SHERWOOD FARM ..... Stevensburg, Va.
WOODLEY FARM ..... Orange, Va.

Sale Committee

WHITNEY GROVE ..... Forest, Virginia
J. B. HODGES ..... Forest, Virginia
JULIAN ADAMS ..... Lynchburg, Virginia
O. B. ROSS ..... Amherst, Virginia

For Catalogs write
W. M. Gannaway, Sale Manager
HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

Amherst, Virginia
LUNCH SERVED

North Carolina Second Annual Show and Sale

Wednesday, March 12th, 1947

—at—

Elkin, North Carolina

These cattle are the top animals from the top herds of two states. All entries selected by Mr. L. I. Case, of the Animal Husbandry Extension Service, North Carolina State College.

Show
10:00 a. m.
PAUL SWAFFAR
Judge

Sale
1:00 p. m.
TOM McCORD
Auctioneer

35 Females . . . 45 Lots and 10 Bulls

With Aberdeen-Angus cattle gaining so rapidly in popularity throughout the entire cattle growing world, we feel that there is room in North Carolina for a great many more good breeding herds, and have therefore selected from the following herds such individuals as should make the breed even more popular and profitable in the hands of our farmers and breeders. Get the catalog today and study the tabulations, note the excellent breeding, backed by the best to be had.

Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville, Virginia
AMANDALE FARMS	Upperville, Virginia
BOXWOOD FARM	Mocksville, North Carolina
BLACK GATE FARM	Elkin, North Carolina
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia
FALLING WATERS FARM	Tryon, North Carolina
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill, Virginia
LITTLE RIVER FARM	Oatlands, Virginia
GRAHAM MORRISON	Lincolnton, North Carolina
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Virginia
RED GATE FARM	Millwood, Virginia
ROUND-ABOUT FARM	Elkin, North Carolina
WHITE FARMS	Salisbury, North Carolina

Write SAM A. NEAVES, Elkin, North Carolina, Sale Manager for Catalog and Room Reservations

North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

STUFFED DODDIES.

Ed Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, who has raised Doddies in both Minnesota and the Sooner state, sends a clipping from a Minneapolis Star-Journal column dealing with Aberdeen-Angus steaks in Buenos Aires.

A Minneapolis resident, lately returned from Buenos Aires, tells of the two stuffed Doddie steers which stand guard in front of La Cabana, Argentina's most famous eating establishment. Providing a subtle hint of the gustatory delights within, as well as a decorative note, the stuffed Doddies each evening are carefully clothed with tailored canvas blankets "to keep them nice and cozy."

The owner of La Cabana is himself a breeder and feeder of Aberdeen-Angus and his restaurant annually requires the steaks and roasts from 400 steers, says the columnist referred to us by Mr. Schermerhorn.

—o—

CLARENCE ERICSON HEADS SOUTHEAST KANSAS GROUP.

The annual meeting of the Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held January 22d at Iola, Kansas, with fifty in attendance. All officers were re-elected for 1947. They are: Clarence C. Ericson, Savonburg, president; Kenneth Cunningham, of Greeley, vice-president; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, secretary-treasurer, and Cowan Bearly, of Parker, director. The other directors are Eli Rhoton, of Bronson, and Francis Perrier, of Eureka.

It was decided to hold a spring sale early in May at Ottawa, Kansas, with Kenneth Cunningham as sale manager. A June field day was also planned. Both events held in 1946 were very successful.

The Southeast Kansas Association has been active in promoting the Aberdeen-Angus breed in its section of the state through 4-H and F.F.A. work and also through sales and field days. Bob Wiswell, the son of one of the members, had grand champion steer at the 1946 Topeka Fair for which he received $827.20 in the auction, in addition to $148.50 in premiums and a gold watch.

—o—

FOUNTAIN COUNTY BREEDERS ELECT PAUL FOSTER.

The second annual meeting of the Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held January 20th at the Harrison Hills Country Club, Attica, Indiana. Paul R. Foster, of Attica, Indiana, was elected president; Calvin C. Hampton, Hillsboro, Indiana, secretary-treasurer; Ralph Snyder, Hillsboro and Charles Grubbs, Mellott, directors for one year, and Everett Wilbur, Veedersburg, and the president, directors for two years.

Members of the 4-H club who showed winning Aberdeen-Angus steers at the county and state fairs were presented with good stock knives by the Association; The winning boys were Harold Jones, Veedersburg; Gene Grubbs, Covington; Dale and Dean Sowers, Attica, and Bob and Bill Minnick, of Hillsboro.

Guests present included W. A. Rafferty, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Mrs. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana; Secretary Frank Richards of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Dave C. Pfendler, assistant to the dean of agriculture, Purdue University, and Parke T. Brown, extension animal husbandman at Purdue.

Dr. K. S. Preston, of Veedersburg, spoke on health regulations governing the shipment of cattle as well as sanitation and testing rules on sale cattle.

The Fountain County Breeders' will hold their first Association sale April 10th.

Hill Crest Farms

Offers a Few Bulls of Serviceable age
also
Several Bull Calves

That are half brothers to the BULLS that have been winning over the SOUTH for us. . . . Type, Quality and Breeding representing the kind most sought after today. . . . Inspection invited, or write stating your needs.

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 KENTUCKY

Beef Cattle Barn

(Continued from page 56)

may be needed on the east and south exposures. Head room in the shed section, nearly nine feet from floor to ties, will provide enough space for the operation of most mechanical manure loaders. It will be noticed that the corners of the feed racks are cut off to allow clearance for turning a wagon or spreader. Space above the cattle can be slatted to provide for a straw loft.

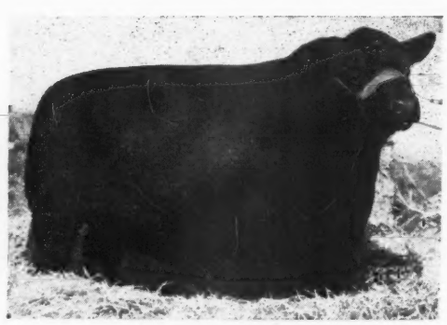
Plans provide for an eight foot door, at floor level, on the mow end of the barn. This makes for easier handling of baled straw or hay. This is in addition to the 10 by 12 foot hay mow door. This end of the barn also provides for the feed storage room. It is 10 by 12 feet with a heighth of sixteen feet and roofed over.

This plan, No. 445, is available from the College of Agriculture, University of Illinois, with working drawings and blue prints, at a nominal cost.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

(Continued from page 54)

ever it is his record as a sire which makes him a great bull. He was purchased in one of the Sunbeam sales by H. L. Corbett, of Tulsa, Oklahoma. His sons and daughters have topped many of the Southwestern sales, and two of his daughters were among the top selling females at the 1946 National Show and Sale. Mr. Schlesinger purchased both of them, and they have developed into outstanding cows.

Bar Sunbeam 5th is a bull all breeders will like. He is very deep, short legged and extremely thick, with a head and neck which denote all the breed character necessary in a herd bull. He is truly a proven sire of the right kind and I know will sire many, many outstanding calves in the Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd.

The younger bull purchased with the herd, was Prince Sunbeam 201st, calved in October 1944. He is a direct son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and is out of a Miss Burgess daughter of Burgess 23d, whose second dam is sired by Elgon Marshall 2d. Thus Prince Sunbeam 201st is more than a seven-eighths brother to the great Ralph L. Smith herd sire, the $31,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 46th. There were no calves in the herd by Prince Sunbeam 201st. However, several of the cows are bred to him. He is a burly bull, with worlds of bone, short backed and thick quartered. He should prove to be an outstanding breeding bull.

The females purchased in the herd, were the kind every one would like to own. I am going through them briefly, by families. First of all there were five outstanding

BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK
Junior Herd Sire

GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC
Senior Herd Sire

EDELLA of
HIGHLANDS

highlands

Consigns 7 Bulls and 5 Females

To the Following Sales:

North Carolina State Sale at Elkin
March 12, 1947

•

Bull—Highlands Bandolier 23d
Calved February 24, 1945.
This Bull was First place Jr. Yearling at West Virginia State Fair; Second at Atlantic Rural Exposition; First at Roanoke; and has been used on a few cows in the HIGHLANDS HERD. Very smooth with a great quarter and tail setting.

Cow—Esthonia 5th of Highlands
Calved May, 1945.
A beautiful headed, low set daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC and bred in October to HIGHLANDS BANDOLIER 23d the Bull selling in the sale. She is vaccinated and Negative.

Cow—Blackcap 12th of Highlands
Calved November, 1945.
A daughter of Myron Fuerst's HIGHLANDS GENERAL 10th and out of the cow that produced Mr. Hill's HERD BULL at Orange, Virginia. This Heifer sells open and vaccinated, Negative.

Cow—Prima of Highlands
Calved August, 1945.
The Dam of this Heifer has produced three straight Heifer Calves for HIGHLANDS. One of which, was a pre-sale Champion Female at the 1945 Blacksburg Sale, selling for $600.00 as a Heifer Calf. Vaccinated and Negative. Sells served by HIGHLANDS BANDOLIER 23d.

You are cordially invited
to inspect
These Two Outstanding Offerings
Prior to the Sales
Either at Highlands
or at
Elkin, North Carolina
or the
Southern Regional at Montgomery
Alabama

Southern Regional, Montgomery, Ala.
March 31-April 1, 1947

•

Bull—Highlands General 31st 841969
Calved May 9, 1945.
A double grandson of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC and very short of body, and deep. We are using him some in the HIGHLANDS Herd.

Bull—Highlands Marica 841959
Calved March 18, 1945.
This Bull is by HIGHLANDS MICKEY, who sold for $3800.00 in the 1946 Montgomery, Alabama Sale. His Dam produced the 1945 Supreme Champion Animal at The Virginia State Sale and sold to C. V. Whitney for $6400.00.

Bull—Highlands General 33d 874664
Calved September 14, 1945.
A Rosemere Barbara by the GENERAL, and a full brother to our Heifer that sold to INGLERIDGE Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia, in the 1946 National Sale for $3000.00. This Calf was First Prize Senior Calf at West Virginia State Fair and Atlantic Rural Exposition; First and Reserve Champion Bull at Roanoke show. Second at New York State Fair and Ninth in class at the great National Show in September. A HERD BULL PROSPECT.

Bull—Highlands General 40th
Calved March 16, 1945.
A full brother to Fuerst Stock Farm's Herd Bull, Pine Plains, New York, and to Guy A. Leader's Bull, of York, Pennsylvania. The Dam of these Bulls have also produced two Females, one selling in the National Sale for $1500.00 and the other selling for $1075.00 four years ago in a Virginia District Sale. Vaccinated and Negative.

Bull—Highlands Bandolier 24th 874671
Calved November 17, 1945.
A full brother to the 1946 Grand Champion Female at the Virginia State Show and Sale. This Heifer sold for $3000.00 to Dr. Woolcot, Warrenton, Virginia. We have bred three Heifers, which we are keeping, to him.

Bull—Highlands Bandolier 27th 874677
Calved January 2, 1946.
A full brother to the University of West Virginia Herd Bull. Vaccinated and Negative.

Cow—Paignton's Kildonan Erica 3d 870288
Calved March 24, 1945.
This Heifer is sired by a son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, that has sired a Baltimore Grand Champion Steer. This Cow will sell served and Vaccinated for Bang's, and Negative. A GOOD FOUNDATION FEMALE.

Cow—Globe Hill Miss Burgess 5th 693060
Calved April 22, 1942.
This young Cow has produced two Bulls and one Heifer for HIGHLANDS and is selling bred to BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK, September 3, 1946. Vaccinated and Negative. A thick smooth Miss Burgess Cow that you will be proud of. She is a medium milker.

Highlands Round Hill, Virginia

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX, Owners

KENNETH E. LITTON, Manager

Gammer females. The oldest of these was, Gammer Erona of Don Head, a daughter of the Imported bull, Royalist of Logie, and out of a daughter of Grierson of Ballindalloch, by the great breeding bull, Jorum of Ballindalloch. She is straight Ballindalloch bred on both sides of the pedigree and has proven to be an outstanding breeding cow. Dr. Ralph Wadley has one of her daughters in his herd. Another is owned by John S. Williams, of Good Hope Farms, and still another is owned by Eugene K. Denton, of White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. She sold with a June show heifer at foot sired by Good Hope General's Pride, the great breeding bull owned by Mr. Williams.

Gammer Evordona was also purchased. She is sired by the Perth winner, Euxine of Bleaton, by the champion, Justice Eric, and out of a daughter of Elmo of Ballindalloch. This is without a doubt the best Gammer cow I have ever seen and is also one of the best cows in the herd. Two of her daughters went with her. One, a May 1946 heifer is sired by a son of Imported Jungle Eric. She is most outstanding, with plenty of depth and very short legged. A lot worse heifers, than this little lady will be entered in our large shows next year. The other Gammer was the three year old daughter of Jungle Eric. She is extremely short backed, deep, with plenty of size, and is carrying her second calf.

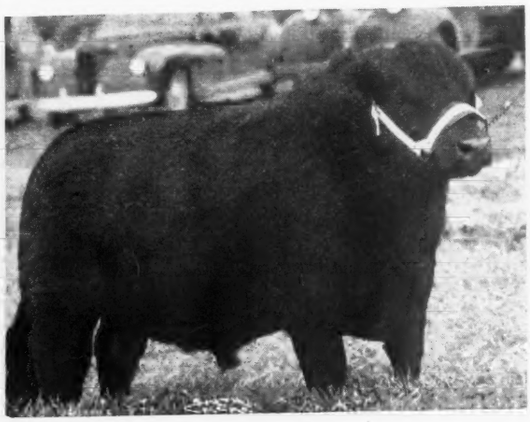
Five Blackcap Bessies were included. The most outstanding of these is Bessie of St. Albans, by Bruin of St. Albans, by Emulous, and out of Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, by the International junior champion, Faultless Pass. Blackcap Glencarnock 8th will also be remembered as the dam of the International Grand Champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, one of the great Sunbeam herd sires. Bessie of St. Albans has been an outstanding producing cow and is a model for anyone. Her two year old daughter went along, and looks very much like her.

Another Blackcap Bessie was the three year old daughter of Juryman of Don Head, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. She is out of a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 11th and sold heavy in calf to Prince Revolution 11th, a Sunbeam bred bull which Mr. Dennis recently sold to W. T. Shaw, of Columbus, Ohio.

The other two Bessies are granddaughters of Blackcap Glencarnock 8th. One is sired by Esquire of Lonjac and the other by Standard of St. Albans. Both are typical Bessie females.

Two very good McHenry Blackcap females were in the herd. One is a daughter of Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d and the other is sired by the Ohio champion, Erwin of Stony Brook. Two of the very popular Sunbeam Idessas also went along. One is a daughter of Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th, and is out of a sister to the dam of the $9,100.00 top selling female of the 1945 National Show and Sale. The other is a daughter of this cow and sired by

Alford's Quality Prince . . . . . .



A Great Breeding Son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam

★

First Prize Senior Bull Calf in the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth. Sired by Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031, Oklahoma A. & M. College's chief herd sire, son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he by the International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. This bull is very outstanding.

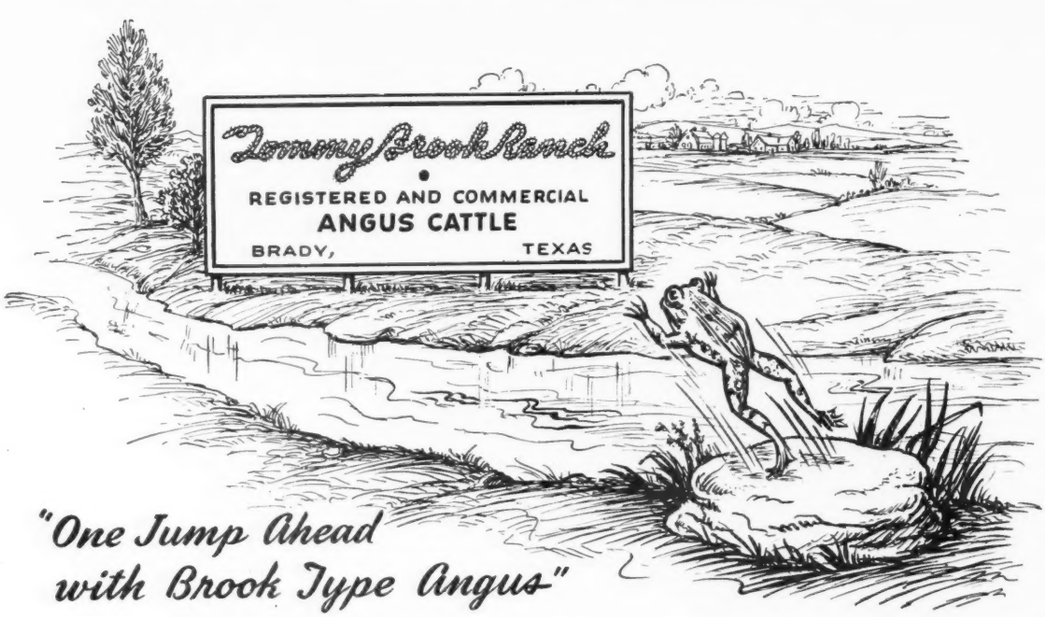
VISIT OUR HERD

Alford's Angus Farm Jesse B. Alford **Paris, Texas**

Deep in the Heart of Texas you'll find us

Producing CHAMPIONS that Produce CHAMPIONS

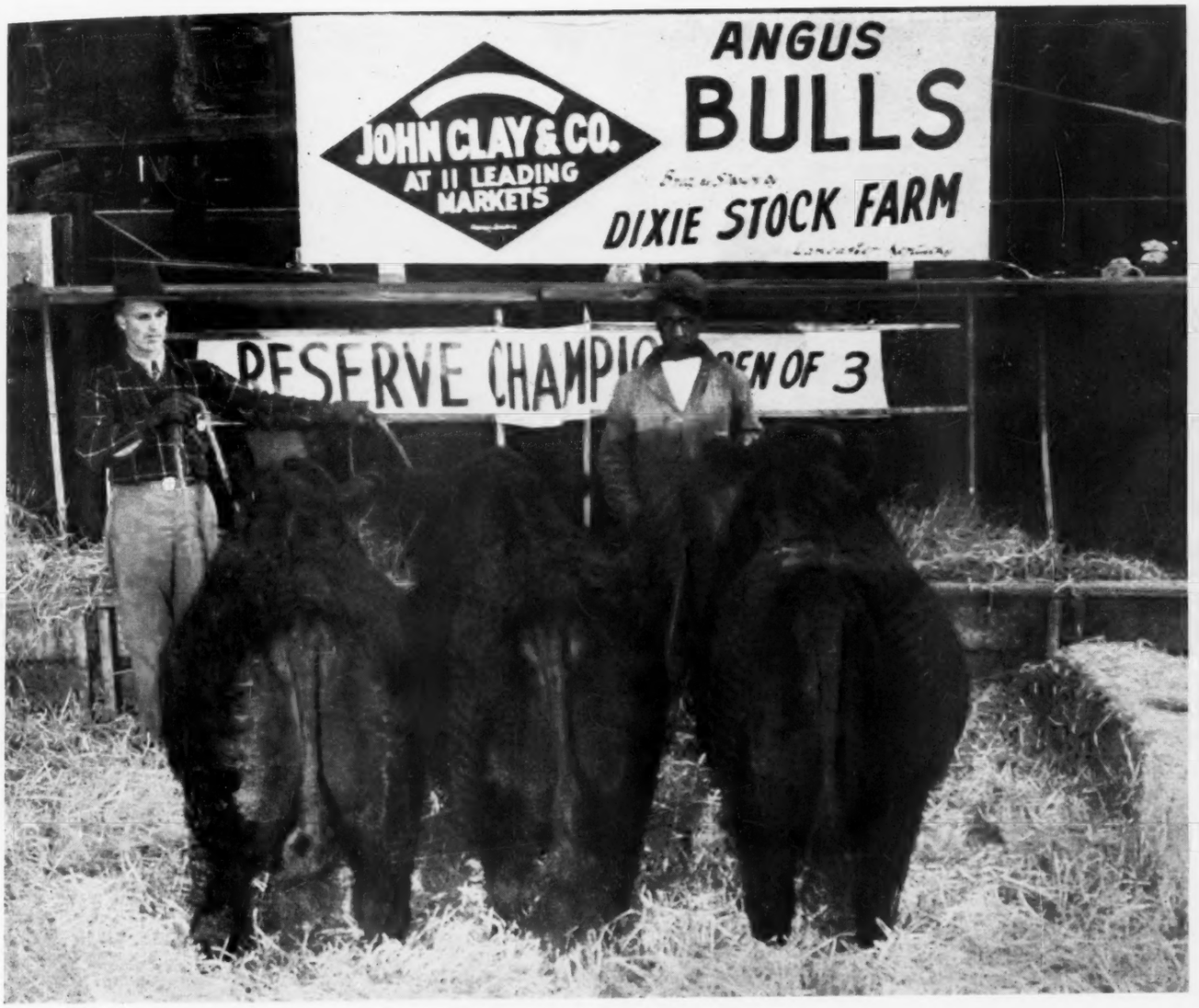
For Information, Write, Wire, Telephone or Visit



"One Jump Ahead with Brook Type Angus"

Bred in Old Kentucky...

(The Aberdeenshire of America)



Reserve Grand Champion Pen of Three Bulls at the 1947 National Western Show, Denver, Colorado

We are proud to have bred and exhibited this pen of winning Bulls. We are also proud that a Rancher, such as Mr. E. J. Cole, of Merriman, Nebraska, in the great Sand Hills country, liked them, that their Type and Quality was acceptable to him and that he purchased them to use in his herd. We hope and rather expect that they will sire some outstanding Feeders for him, and we look forward to his success. We have other Bulls, comparable in Type and Quality coming on—and invite you to see them.

A. T. SANDERS — BILL LaVINE, Herdsman — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster **Dixie Stock Farms** Kentucky

Prince Sunbeam 15th, a McHenry Barbara son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and the top selling bull in the Sunbeam Farms' 1941 sale. This heifer was one of the most outstanding individuals in the herd. An Elaine daughter of Creswell Pride General; a Witch of Endor, by Revolution of Essar; and a Karama, bred by Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia, were three other top females in the herd.

Three Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess and a Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess were included. One of the Maid of Bummers is a double bred Burgess 29th heifer. Another is the first prize winner at the 1946 National Show and Sale and sired by Raona's Bardolier, and the other is a granddaughter of Revolution 84th and out of a daughter of Maid of Bummers herself.

Two Juana Ericas were in the herd, Juana Erica 10th of Red Gate is sired by Eventuator of Red Gate and out of a daughter of General 6th of Page. Thus she is bred very much like the $5,400.00 heifer which topped the 1946 Virginia State Sale. Juanerra 2d of R. B. is a daughter of Bar Sunbeam 5th, and out of a granddaughter of Revolution 41st.

The largest number from one family represented in the herd, were the seven Evergreen Ericas. Two full sisters are by Revolution of Sunbeam. They both had yearling daughters sired by Prince Sunbeam 15th and they are good. A double bred Envoy of Erin three year old sold with an outstanding heifer calf at foot sired by a son of Envious Elbanor, and a Cridlan Evergreen, of the 44th branch, granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, was included.

A Glencarnock Elba daughter of Burgess 29th and a Finlarig Elba granddaughter of Burgess 29th in no way detracted from the offering; and two McHenry Barbaras, one sired by Elbamar 2d, the other by Ever Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince and out of a daughter of Revolution 100th, looked like welcome additions.

Only two Ballindalloch Blackbirds were in the herd, but what a pair of females they were. One, and probably the most outstanding cow in the herd, is a coming three year old daughter of the $31,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 46th. The other is her May 1946 daughter and sired by the $10,800.00 Maas Bros. bull, Prince Quality of Sunbeam. This is one heifer that will probably cause as much trouble on the show circuit next year, as any I have seen. She is a Natural and seems to be proud of it.

Everyone likes a good Ballindalloch Georgina. Four head were included in this herd transaction. All are young, and all are good. Three are daughters, or granddaughters of Burgess 29th. The other is sired by a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, and all trace directly to Imported Gadie. They were really foundation females.

The Ballindalloch Jilts have long been popular in this country and are becoming even more popular as time goes on. Three head from this family were in the herd. One was the Imported cow, Jane of Stonefold, sired by a son of Elmore of Ballindalloch and out of a granddaughter of Jipsey Eric. She is strictly Ballindalloch bred all the way through. Her ten months old daughter, sired by a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, looked very good to me. The other Jilt was a typey, short legged heifer, carrying St. Albans breeding on the top and out of an Eileenmere bred dam.

Two Evidence of Strathmore bred heifers of the Erica family, conclude the herd.

I am sure that Mr. Dennis regretted selling this grand group of cattle. He had a herd to be proud of, and he was proud of it. It is a young herd, just ready to go into full production. Several of the cows have calves on them now. Ninety percent of them will calve within the next few months.

Mr. Schlesinger and Mr. Rucker are to be congratulated on the swell job they did in buying the herd. I know it will be a great addition to the already outstanding herd at Ingleridge-Ellerslie. Yes, it looks to me as if the gentleman from Virginia really hit a "Home Run".

Sturdy Oak Farms

Assisting

Greiman's Gay Boy

Our Herd Sire is

Bell Boy Monarch 2d

783457

Son of BELL BOY A., and Blackbird Lady M. K.

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

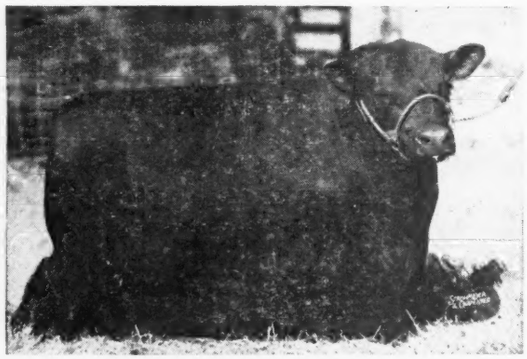
CHOICE MEMBERS OF OUR 1946 SHOW HERD

CONSIGNED TO:

SOUTH CAROLINA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA; MARCH 10, 1947

REFERENCE SIRE



GENERAL 16th of MacMOR—Grand Champion Bull at Southeastern Regional in 1943. 1 son and 3 daughters of "General" are included in the Brays Island Plantation consignment.

★ **GENERAL 3rd OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 2-17-45. Here is a very smooth bull who was a consistent winner on the show circuit and undoubtedly one of the best bulls ever offered in the S. C. sale. Both his grandsire and great grandsire were International Winners.

★ **ENAMA OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 3-9-45. A wonderfully bred heifer. Both of her grandsires are former International first prize winners.

★ **BUELLA OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 12-9-44. A choice heifer tracing to Eileenmere 32nd on dam's side.

★ **ERICA EBOREA OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 3-19-45. An Elba Erica rich in the blood of champions on both sides.

Also:

★ **BLACKBIRD 4th OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 4-2-45. A very deep, thick fleshed heifer of wonderful quality. She is a daughter of Marco Polo 2nd of Modena who traces through Blackcapmere 113 to the great bull Eileenmere 32nd. A truly sensational heifer. Here is one of the real attractions in the Columbia sale.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Breeders' Fourth Annual Sale

Columbia, South Carolina

Sale Indoors at the J. W. Condor Co. Yards, Fairwood—5 Miles North

Monday, March 10th, 1947

Show at 10:00 A. M.——————Sale at 1:00 P. M.

42 Females . . . . 54 Lots . . . . . and 12 Bulls

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

THESE AND OTHER GREAT BULLS ARE REPRESENTED IN THIS SALE

Epponian 8th of Rosemere

Marco Polo 2d of Modena

★ ★ ★

A Special Invitation

To attend the SHOW and SALE is issued to all Cattle producers as well as those interested in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. . . . The Cattle offered on this occasion are a more desirable lot than has ever been presented in any previous sale. . . . Our breeders have gone deep into their herds to get animals of the TYPE and QUALITY which will meet public approval, and ages which will make money for their purchasers. . . . The members of this Association are determined to take whatever measures are necessary to acquaint Cattle producers with the merits of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. . . . The selections were made by a painstaking Committee. . . . Included in the Offering are TWELVE BULLS, THREE COWS, TWENTY-FIVE BRED HEIFERS and TWELVE OPEN HEIFERS.

Cattle may be inspected after 2:30 P. M. Sunday, March 9th
Breeders' Banquet will be held on Sunday Evening, March 9th
Cattle will be judged by Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota

For Catalogs address J. McK. JETER, Sale Manager, Box 266, SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Kochia

(Continued from page 50)

This was especially apparent in the fall of 1944 when Kochia and alfalfa were baled from the stack at Highmore, South Dakota. In the baled Kochia only a few leaves had been broken from the plant, whereas in alfalfa most of the leaves had been concentrated in the lower part of the bale.

Retention of leaves.

In the several plantings of Kochia, it has been found that the leaves stay green and produce dense shade from the profuse growth of a single plant or by the closely spaced plants in a solid seeding. In 1945 the leaves of Kochia remained green to the base of the plants in late September when the plants were five feet tall in a close drilled seeding. This offers the further possibility of dense shade which may be useful in subduing undesirable plants.

Drouth Resistance.

Kochia has been observed to grow well in situations of limited or low moisture. Though this plant is distributed throughout the country, its drought-resistance is an especially desirable characteristic in a forage plant for the Great Plains region. During the research years (1941-1946) rainfall at Brookings and Highmore in South Dakota has been well distributed throughout the season, and it has not been possible to gather data on drought resistance. Observation by Erickson and others, however, indicate that Kochia grows well in years of drought.

Grasshopper resistance.

Kochia is resistant to grasshopper damage. In 1944 annual sweet clovers gave no yield, due to severe grasshopper damage to the clover seedlings. Kochia, untouched by the grasshoppers, yielded 1.14 tons in one cutting.

Kochia produced 2¼ tons of hay per acre per year at Brookings, South Dakota, and 1⅓ tons per acre per year at Highmore. Siberian millet yielded 1.8 tons at Brookings and 1.47 tons at Highmore. A second cutting of Kochia may be taken from a stand if the first cutting is made so as to

Arrived and Looking Good . . .

6 Sons and 6 Daughters

—of—

Eileenmere 500th

The 1946 International Grand Champion

INCLUDED ARE: 2 McHenry Barbara calves from full sisters to HARDWICKMERE 9th; 1 Erica from a daughter of HARDWICKMERE 9th; 2 Blackcaps out of daughters of EILEENMERE 298th; 1 Primrose also from an EILEENMERE 298th daughter. All these are BULL CALVES. Those following are HEIFER CALVES: 1 Blackcap Missie; 2 Sunbeam Prides; 2 Rosemere Barbaras; 1 Cridlan Evergreen.

We are Surely Proud

Of these TWELVE CALVES, and knowing their respective dams as well, we know that they will develop right. You are always welcome at our farms.

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Knight's Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana

Look for Our

Show Cattle

at

HOUSTON — and — FT. WORTH

Also, inspect the cattle we have consigned to these sales. They will bear your careful attention.

Herd Sire: Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909

A son of BAR SUNBEAM 2d, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a daughter of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. The immediate dam of BAR SUNBEAM 8th being a daughter of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. With all this Championship breeding is there any wonder his calves are tops?

Will Knight, Owner **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Louisiana Breeders' Association Annual Sale

Wednesday, March 26th

Baton Rouge - - - Louisiana

Bred in the South for the South

To procure FEMALES and HERD HEADERS of High Class Foundation Calibre as proclaimed by those who have seen them.

Don't Overlook This Opportunity

The members of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are really in earnest about their Annual Sale. They are using this event as a medium through which to introduce their cattle to the public and at the same time set forth the good points of the breed.

9 Bulls . . . . 43 Lots . . 34 Females

The Consignors wish to emphasize the fact that the cattle offered are of the best of breeding and Quality, fully guaranteed and produced under Southern conditions, ready to go any where in the South and make good for their new owners. This offering has been carefully selected from twice the number of nominations, the sales inspection committee keeping in mind the fact that they desire these cattle to prove money makers in their new homes. The average quality of the offering is superior to any previous offering made under this auspices, so we believe that they will prove profitable in your hands.

★ ★ ★

Consignors represent the very Top Herds in Louisiana

FRANK A. GODCHAUX & SON, Agnes and Live Oak Plantation...Abbeville, Louisiana
J. M. PETITJEAN, Petitjean Plantation...Thornwell, Louisiana
GRANT D. HAYNES, Whitehouse Farms...Iota, Louisiana
S. S. McMANUS...Eunice, Louisiana
WILL KNIGHT, Magnolia Plantation...Rt. 1, Shreveport, Louisiana
W. B. JACOBS, First National Bank...Shreveport, Louisiana
MARYDALE FARMS...St. Francisville, Louisiana
ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT L. U. S...Baton Rouge, Louisiana
HOYTE McCRARY...Rt. 2, Box 263, Shreveport, Louisiana

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs address S. E. McCRAINE, Sale Manager, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Association

ASK FOR YOUR COPY of the CATALOG TODAY

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

leave live branches on the stubble. Portions of several close-drilled plots were harvested for seed in 1945 at Brookings and Highmore, and yielded at the rate of 1500 and 1450 pounds per acre respectively.

Following preliminary experiments that showed the animals would consume Kochia hay, subsequent studies on palatability were made in 1943-45. Wethers were used in these 1943 tests and fed free choice, Kochia, brome and western wheatgrass hay in a slatted feed rack. Western wheatgrass was not eaten during the fifteen day period when the Kochia, brome and western wheatgrass were offered free choice.

In the 1944 and 1945 trials Kochia hay was compared with alfalfa hay, using wethers in each lot. Palatability of Kochia compared to alfalfa was .9 to 1.

Digestibility trials of Kochia were run during 1943, three wethers being fed Kochia hay and three alfalfa hay. Individual pens four feet by eighteen feet were provided with a feed box in one end. Water was available and changed morning and evening. After a preliminary feeding of five days to accustom the animals to the feed, the wethers were fed twice each day as much as each would consume. Trials were conducted in much the same manner in 1945, with the feces collected in a feces sack with a harness arrangement. Wethers were fed for fifteen days and the data from the last ten days used in the calculations. At end of the first run the feeds were transposed.

The average for two feeding trials showed the protein digestibility for Kochia to be 65.23% and 66.22% for the alfalfa which was used. The digestibility of crude fiber in Kochia was 51.54% and 59.03% for the alfalfa. Kochia hay was nearly equal to alfalfa hay in total digestible nutrients, being 58.26% for alfalfa and 57.28% for Kochia. Nutritive ratio for the alfalfa was 1:5.06 (one part protein, 5.06 parts carbohydrates) and for Kochia, 1:5.4.

Digestibility of second cutting.

In a single feeding trial with the second crop of Kochia, the wethers consumed an average of fifteen per cent less second growth of Kochia hay than alfalfa hay. The central stem of the Kochia was very hard and sharp, especially where it was cut when the first crop was harvested. The three to six side branches which grow from this section of the axis were fine but not as leafy as the first crop. The hay was palatable, but the wethers had difficulty eating the coarse central stem. This introduced a mechanical difficulty since each branch had to be eaten separately and chewed off the central stem. This factor is believed to be responsible for the lower intake of second growth Kochia rather than a lower palatability. Comparative composition of the two hays fed shows the alfalfa higher in protein and fiber, while the second crop of Kochia is higher in ash, fat and nitrogen free extract.

It is clearly indicated that second growth Kochia will make hay of good feeding value, but further study is needed in obtaining the second cutting to eliminate the central stems which caused difficulty for the sheep in eating the hay.

In a wintering trial with beef heifer calves, Kochia hay was fed to three heifers and alfalfa hay to three heifers during a period of fifty-five days. The Kochia hay was sufficiently nutritious to enable the heifers to make a daily gain of .95 pounds as compared to the alfalfa fed heifers which gained 1.18 pounds daily. The Kochia-fed lot consumed 600 pounds of Kochia during the trial, and the second lot consumed 657 pounds of alfalfa. The feces from the heifers when fed only Kochia were normal with no tendency toward softness.

Following the fifty-five day trial with alfalfa and first crop Kochia, the heifers were fed alfalfa and second growth Kochia. The second crop Kochia has been described previously when fed to sheep. Apparently the portion of the central axis which was cut low to enable raking the second growth was too coarse and hard to be eaten readily. This factor was more detrimental to consumption by the heifers than by the wethers. It is apparent that the second growth Kochia as used was not satisfactory as a feed for heifers. This fact is important in devising means and methods of obtaining the second growth. Further trials are necessary on the second growth Kochia when the hay is made without taking any of the coarse portions of the plant axis. This second cutting may be made easier for the live stock to eat by cutting the second crop above the line where the first cutting was made.

Doddies-Thoroughbreds

(Continued from page 52)

Some of the best range feed on the Rolph ranch is supplied by two native plants—filaree and bur-clover. Both are annuals which begin to green up with the winter rains and end their period of maximum usefullness in May. Rye grass and fescue are also valuable forage plants. Because of the range season cows are bred to calve from November 15th on through December and January.

On the lower pastures of the ranch an extensive forage improvement is on. Through pasture mixtures, and irrigation, more summer feed will be supplied when the upland ranges turn brown. Here birdsfoot trefoil, Chilean alfalfa, fescue, rye grass, orchard grass and Harding grass is the mixture. Ten cows have been bred for June calves and these cows will run on irrigated pasture. However, Mr. Rolph belives that for his show herd it may be necessary to buy the calves dropped in the summer months, rather than try to raise them.

For a new her making its initial show circuit Alpine Ranch made a very creditable record in 1946, both in the matter of ribbons and returns. Mr. Rolph is a firm believer in the value of smaller fairs in pushing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. For California is a newer Doddie country, and many people are unacquainted with the breed. Give them a chance to see good Blacks and you have done a valuable piece of missionary work. From a standpoint of sales the county shows also have been worthwhile for Alpine Ranch.

Although not a member of the Aberdeen-Angus show string except by proxy a Holstein nurse cow also did all right for her

A Challenge

For Better Bred
Ballindalloch K. Pride and Blackbird Cows
mated with
Eileenmere and Revolution Bulls
Send for Pedigrees and Prices

TOM COCHRANE
SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

50 . . Females For Sale

Young Registered Aberdeen-Angus Females of popular breeding. All bred to "REVODENT 45th" grandson of famous Prince Sunbeam, International Grand Champion Bull.

Telephone No. 277F11 at Darlington, Wis.

Will Carey, Mineral Point, Wis.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Breeders' Sale

50 Females and 5 Bulls
May 5, 1947, Go hen, Ky.

Leading bloodlines in America—Bandolier of Anoka, Eileenmere, Revolution, Earl Marshall. Our winnings at fairs and fat cattle shows are self-evident of the type and quality Aberdeen-Angus we have. A breeding program founded on our blood lines or additions to established herds will result in making money for you as it has for us.

Catalogs will be ready about April 1.

Great Meadows
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Box 67 GOSHEN, KENTUCKY
18 miles from Louisville on U. S. 42

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Herd Bulls
. . . . . Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
. . . . . Cavalier of Viewlawn 836734
. . . . . Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079
. . . . . Eli Longview 882054

Here we have the best of SUNBEAM and BANDOLIER breeding. . . . We have weaned BULL and HEIFER CALVES that are a TOP LOT of CALVES, as well as BRED COWS and a few YEARLING HEIFERS for sale, that should appeal to those looking for improving blood lines backed with good individuality.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

self financially. A pure bred, and a good one, this Doddie foster mother won a number of blues and purples and some $500.00 in cash premiums while on the 1946 circuit.

And speaking of nurse cows it is probable that Alpine Ranch is one of the few herds in the country using Aberdeen-Angus cows as foster mothers for Holstein heifer calves. Not far from an intensive dairy section serving the San Francisco-Oakland area Mr. Rolph has access to newly born dairy heifer calves at a very nominal figure. These dairymen do not save calves and buy all of their replacements. Aberdeen-Angus cows with top calves have their progeny turned over to the nurse cows. These Doddie cows in turn get two of the little dairy "orphans" to raise. The heifers so developed are kept until close to calving and are then re-sold to dairy farmers. Currently these heifers, bred to Aberdeen-Angus bulls, command from $225.00 to $250.00 a head. The fact that their crossbred calves are considerably more valuable on the market than are straight dairy calves also helps the sale of the springing heifers. When Alpine Ranch was visited there were between thirty and forty dairy heifers on hand, quite a number of them close to calving.

Assisting the senior herd sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th, is Prince Sunbeam 82d, a son of old Black Prince of Sunbeam. This bull was acquired in the Bowdish Brothers dispersion sale in Kansas. Used on the good daughters of "Barbarian", and this bull has been producing some good ones, Prince Sunbeam 82d will have a good chance to prove what he can do.

Abroad

(Continued from page 45)

This established a record price at Palermo for animals which had not reached the highest honor in their own breed.

In the history of the expositions of the Rural Argentinian Society there is no record of the grand champion female ever having been sold at auction. This precedent was established when the owner of the prize animal of an early show refused to sell because of the low prices then prevailing for females. But it was an honor reserved for the Aberdeen-Angus breed to shatter this record and establish a new pattern in 1946. "La Celina," owner of the champion heifer and the reserve, received a price of 24,000 pesos each in the auction. This set a new record in the Argentine for females of any beef breed.

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

200
Aberdeen-Angus Heifers
Pure Bred Yearlings
•
$100.00 Each
•
JAMES A. GOWDY
ARCH, NEW MEXICO

REGISTERED
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
A few choice
Herd Bull Prospects.
Sixteen Open Heifers.
Bred and Open Cows
from our breeding herd.
Write, phone or see:
Dodson Brothers
1463 Barwise: Tel. 2-3833
WICHITA, KANSAS

Highland Bandolier Laddie 874136

Has been sold to
Cooper Angus Farms, Cottonwood Falls, Kansas

This is a double bred BANDOLIER BULL, as he traces back to Old BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d 471885 on both sides. BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d is no more, but, probably has more Sons and Grandsons in SERVICE in Kansas and Nebraska than any one Bull of the breed, and if you have checked the Aberdeen-Angus sales in the two states you have noted, no doubt, that they are not doing a bad job. . . . Our best wishes go with this Bull to the COOPERS as we have found them to be fine people to do business with.

•

We have one of the BEST PENS of YOUNG BULLS coming on for the spring trade that we have ever had; also have some Cows and Heifers to spare. Pay us a visit.

•

Highland Angus Farm
10 Miles Southwest of Junction City
Ralph and Marvin Poland — Junction City, Kansas

Triple-S
Equals
Triple Plus

Splendid Individuals
Supreme Breeding and Quality
Superior Herd Sires

which equals

Good Foundation Stock
Furnished by the
Triple-S-Angus Ranch
Rosalia, Kansas

★

New Herds Started
From Our good Foundation Stock for the following: E. J. GUTCHENRITTER, of Andale, Kansas, 25 Females and 1 Bull; C. L. MAEDGEN, of Troy, Texas, 15 Females; A. F. McDONALD, of Bruceville, Texas, 44 Females and 1 Bull; REECE MARTIN, of Beaumont, Texas, 10 Females and 1 Herd Sire. As well as many others who have bought one or several outstanding individuals.

★

We are Confident
That our customers will enjoy the same success and satisfaction we have had out of this breeding.

★

Good Foundation Stock
for Sale
at all Times

★

R. P. SIMON
S. I. STEWART
U. W. SIMON
Owners

★

Triple-S-Angus Ranch
ROSALIA, KANSAS

Examination of the real status of the Aberdeen-Angus built up the last five years in the exhibits at Palermo permits us to predict the future course of the breed. Whether we will be able, or not, to set the highest average prices in the future is not the most important thing. Rather it is the fact that great interest has been awakened among cattle breeders and that this rapidly expanding interest will push Aberdeen-Angus to the foremost position in Argentina. The only uncertainty is how many years it will take to establish this over-all superiority in numbers. Many authorities, previously, have talked of twenty-five years. But today some of these same authorities are beginning to shorten that period in view of the notable results of the recent expositions.

One thing is certain. **The Aberdeen-Angus are not going down hill—they are gaining ground in every country where they have been established.** Their progress is being made solely on their incomparable quality. Therefore they will continue to advance.

Now we are going to check the sales of all three breeds at Palermo in the five year periods 1936-40 and the period of 1941-45 apart from the 1946 average. These figures show an unmistakable trend when analyzed.

Breeds	Price Value	Total percent of Sales
Five Years 1936-1940		
Shorthorn	4,624,780	69.30
Hereford	1,042,500	15.62
Aberdeen-Angus	1,006,600	15.08
Five Years 1941-1945		
Shorthorn	9,338,620	55.32
Aberdeen-Angus	4,510,250	26.71
Hereford	3,032,650	17.97

During the five years 1936-1940, the Shorthorns had 69.30% of the total of the prices realized by the three breeds of beef cattle, (54.22% more than the Aberdeen-Angus) and the Herefords had 15.62% (0.54% more than the Aberdeen-Angus). But in the five years 1941-1945, statistics changed greatly: the sale of Shorthorns was reduced to 28.61%, lowering that of the Herefords which the Aberdeen-Angus surpassed by 8.74%.

This can be explained, also, by saying that while in the last five year period mentioned, the Shorthorns increased the volume of their sales by 101.92% and the Herefords by 190.90%, the **Aberdeen-Angus increased theirs by 348.06%.**

Analyzing the economic results of the Sixtieth National Exposition of Stock raising (year 1946), we see that the progress of the Aberdeen-Angus is still more marked.

The breeds of beef cattle total:

Shorthorn	1,964,850 pesos
Aberdeen-Angus	1,564,600 pesos
Hereford	944,400 pesos

The above figures imply, on the amount of the sales:

Shorthorn	43.92%
Aberdeen-Angus	34.77%
Hereford	21.11%

That means that in the year 1945 the Aberdeen-Angus diminished the difference that the Shorthorns used to have to only 8.95%; and increased the advantage of 10.80% which they had over the Herefords to 13.86%. In other words, while the Shorthorn breed diminished its sales 5.86% of the value realized in 1945, and the Herefords bettered them 1.40%, the Aberdeen-Angus increased theirs 4.46%.

Let us insist in showing, that by reason of superior rank, these figures which reveal the auspicious development which our cattle raising is undergoing during the last years, must be analyzed from all points of view.

With such as the only criterion, we will show that while in the competition of Palermo in 1937, the values realized by the Shorthorns surpassed by 390.97% those of the Aberdeen-Angus, and those of the Herefords also were superior to those of the Aberdeen-Angus by 23.77%, ten years after that date, in 1946, the "mocho" breed reduced the great advantage of the Shorthorns to only 8.95%, and after having caused to vanish the superiority of the Herefords, excelled this breed by 13.86%.

It seems superfluous to us to add any weighty commentary to that which the preceding figures make as they reflect the great advance of the Aberdeen-Angus in the country.

And on reaching this point in which the "mochos" occupy in Palermo, the highest peak ever attained by any bovine breed, it is imperative that we reproduce the statement addressed to the president of the Rural Society in 1909, by a group of its breeders so that one may appreciate the progress made, so that in short, we will not be ashamed to exhibit the champion Aberdeen-Angus with the champions of other beef breeds.

It read thus:

Mr. President of the Rural Argentine Society, Don Emilio Frers: The undersigned members of the Rural Argentine Society ask of the Committee of Management that you worthily preside over that in the next Exposition the champion Aberdeen-Angus shall be placed in the same quarters assigned to the champion Shorthorn and champion Hereford.

Signed: Ricardo Hogg, Leonardo Pereyra Iraola, Pastor Senillosa, Carlos Guerrero, Tomás Devoto, Raú Videla Dorna, Benito Villanueva, Agustín Roca, Joaquín Dorado, Bartolomé Devoto, Jorge Bell, Tomás Bell, Bernabé Carabassa, José Alejo Ledesma, Alberto Brown, Alberto Casado, Pedro Pagés, Benjamin Sáenz Valiente, Cárlos Pradere, Enrique Arena, Alfonso Ayerza, Eduardo Castex, Juan A Aguirre, Dr. Julio Méndez, Juan Ortiz de Rosas, Jose Evaristo Uriburu.

Mr. Frers answered this letter the first of July in the following words:

Mr. Richard Hogg and others:

I am pleased to acknowledge the receipt of the note of the 22nd of last month in which you ask that the champion Polled Angus be located in the next Exposition near the champion Shorthorn and champion Hereford.

In answer I am glad to be able to say to you that the request will be granted.

With courteous regards, we are
Emilio Frers, president
Leonardo Pereyra Iraola, Secretary

How the times have changed! The breed that in 1909 had to beg to be allowed to take its turn with the others, in 1946 has become the absolute victor of Palermo.

The perseverance of the breeders of the Aberdeen-Angus has carried them to this great triumph. They did reap what they had sown.

Our Herd Sires:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Evidence of Strathmore

Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA
JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Applewood Herd

Carries on through Sons of

Bandolier of Anoka 3d

Full Brother to International Grand Champion

FOR SALE Young Bulls and Females, some double grandsons and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Blood that carries on. So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, 1946; Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow; Reserve Champion Bull at U. S. Center Sale at Smith Center, 1946, Kansas; were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS.

Edward Polka

7 Miles North, 1 Mile West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

FOR SALE——

10 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifers

To calve this spring to the service of
EVER PRINCE, Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam

See them at the farm 10 miles west and 2 north and ½ east of Elgin, Nebraska.

Denzel J. Anderson **Clearwater, Nebraska**

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Annual

Show and Sale

to be held at

Columbus, Nebraska

•

Show

Monday, March 24th, 1947

1:00 P. M.

•

Sale

Tuesday, March 25th, 1947

12:30 P. M.

40 Bulls 20 Females

ED DAMKROGER, Dewitt, Nebraska

Sale Manager

For Catalogs address MARVEL L. BAKER, Secretary, College of Agriculture, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Bluebonnet Angus Farm's

Consignment to . . . . .

Fort Worth

1 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect
3 Heifers

Bluebonnet Elba 2d
A Show Heifer who has a number of Blue Ribbons to her credit.

Bonhomie Burgess of Paris
An outstanding Miss Burgess Heifer.

Both of the above Heifers are bred to BLACK PRINCE 2d of PARIS, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the Million Dollar Bull.

Elba Elaine 7th
. . . . . Sells Open. A real Show Prospect

Also 2 Bred Cows

★ ★ ★

A most cordial invitation to all visitors at this sale is extended to make a close inspection of this offering. There is breeding. There is Individuality. We know you will like them.

J. A. McGill, Owner **Raymond Barton, Manager**

BLACKS SUPREME AT HARRISBURG SHOW.

With all top honors in three previous district shows garnered by steers of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, entries of the Doddie gentry made it a clean sweep in Pennsylvania by taking the grand championship at the 31st Pennsylvania State Farm Show where these animals drew the attention of 540,000 visitors who thronged the big exposition January 13th to 17th at Harrisburg.

To 13-year-old Jacob Longenecker, Lititz, Lancaster County, went the grand honors among the fat steers in the junior division which was made up of 130 "cream of the crop" animals withdrawn from district shows for the big Farm Show finale.

Young Longenecker's "Doc" weighed 1030 pounds and sold for 80 cents a pound to the Berkshire Hotel, Reading. "Doc" came up to the finals after placing first in Aberdeen-Angus heavyweights. Judging was done by P. C. McKenzie, the Pennsylvania State College, and J. M. Vial, University of Maryland.

J. Donald Palm, of Ephrata, also Lancaster County, competing with an Aberdeen-Angus, was declared champion 4-H baby beef showman.

Previously Doddie entries had won the grand championships at the Pittsburgh Live Stock Show, Hatfield Baby Beef Show, and Lancaster fat steer and lamb sale for 4-H Clubs.

——o——

Have you observed the price trends of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves the past season? First and second cross calves produced from good females of other foundations, when mated with the right kind of Aberdeen-Angus bulls call for prices closely approaching the top, also. Why not, then, use good Aberdeen-Angus bulls as a means of increasing your revenue.

Third Annual Sale

Durant, Oklahoma, March 3d, 1947

The most outstanding consignment of Angus Cattle in Oklahoma during 1947

That's what we think about the animals which have been placed in the Third Annual Sale of the BYRAN COUNTY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Fair Grounds, Durant, Oklahoma
1:00 P. M. Monday, March 3, 1947

★

In this sale you are going to be able to find exactly the TYPE of animal you are looking for, both from the standpoint of the animals as INDIVIDUALS and the BLOOD LINES they are carrying. Write sale manager for catalog.

★

GARLON A. HARPER
Sale Manager

25 . . . Aberdeen-Angus from these Herds

CARLTON CORBIN ..... Ada, Oklahoma
J. A. McGILL ..... Paris, Texas
A. FLOYD ..... Ada, Oklahoma
HAROLD FRANK ..... Bokchito, Oklahoma
GEO. SMITH ..... Ada, Oklahoma
AMOS K. BASS, Jr. ..... Durant, Oklahoma
J. A. ALFORD ..... Paris, Texas
JAMES BOONE ..... Atoka, Oklahoma
HUGH HUDDLESTON ..... Caddo, Oklahoma

W. L. BLIZZARD, Judge
Oklahoma A. & M. College

For Catalogs address GARLON A. HARPER, DURANT, OKLAHOMA

Bryan County Breeders' Association

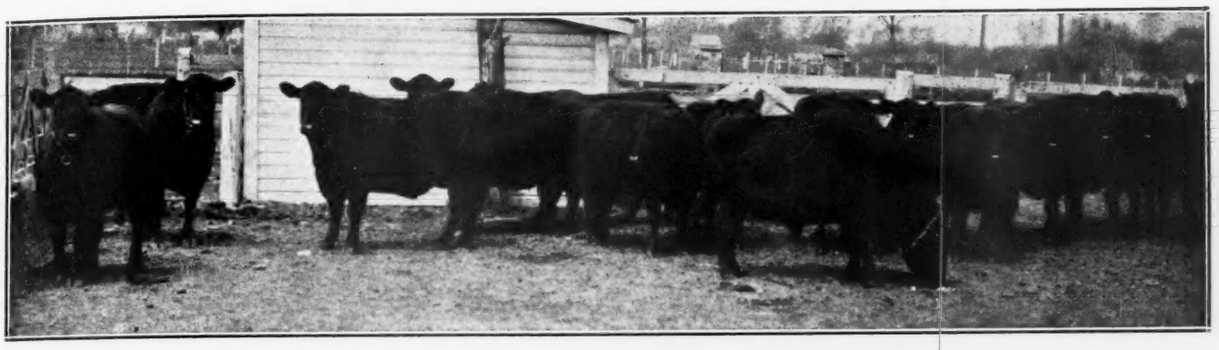
COL. EARL GARTIN, Auctioneer, National Auction Co.

GEORGE FREEMAN, Fieldman American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Harper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Buffalo, Oklahoma
Monday, March 3d

Fair Grounds Live Stock Pavilion . . . . at 1:00 p. m.



The cows represent such established families as Erica, Blackbird, Queen Mother, Blackcap and others.

30 Females . . . . . 40 Head . . . . . and 10 Bulls

Featuring the Get and Service

. . . . . of Such Outstanding Sires as

Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406
. . . . . A Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Prince 4th's Tarkio 1061st 586211
. . . . . One of the Outstanding SCHMIDT Bulls

and Prince Quality of OAMC 2d 773458

A son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM—the present Senior Herd Sire at Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Consignors:

ARLEY HUDSON ..... Woodward, Oklahoma
TROY HUDSON ..... Woodward, Oklahoma
A. F. HUDSON ..... Supply, Oklahoma
C. C. KINNEY ..... Woodward, Oklahoma
SCHWARTZ & MATHERS ..... Miami, Texas

For Catalogs write W. E. "Bill" BLAND, Secretary, Box N, Buffalo, Oklahoma

Harper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

CURES HOOF ROT
Never-failing Gambine
HEALS TEATS FAST
Never-failing Gambine
CHECKS THRUSH QUICK
Never-failing Gambine
SAVES YOUR PROFIT

Because ONLY Gambine uses *MONONITROPHENOL

—The hard name for the gentlest antiseptic yet developed. Exclusive with Gambine it is thorough, gentle, safe!

Heals teats with NO Dilators!

Sometimes heals in *hours!* "Squirt" Gambine Ointment from the smooth, round, gentle tip of the handy tube. Cut milk losses—use it *now!*

For hoof rot!—Apply Gambine with syringe

Hoof rot *can* now be cured—with Tincture Gambine! Economical! Fast! Gets into every little crack or crevice to kill bacterial and fungous growths! Gambine Co., Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

*No other treatment at all like

GAMBINE

Show this ad to your dealer!

Letters to the Editor

DODDIES KNOW NO BOUNDS.

A Canadian breeder, D'Arcy Dick, of the Aberdeen-Angus firm of George E. Dick and Son, Warren, Manitoba, in sending in his subscription, writes: "We like the JOURNAL very much, especially those articles on feeding and handling cattle. We also like the summaries of the leading sales; we were pleased that these were not discontinued for it was these sale reports, and advertisements, that got us interested in the George K. Bailey cattle in Maryland. After the 1945 Eastern Regional sale at Trenton, where his cattle averaged thirty-three per cent above the average, we decided to get in touch with Mr. Bailey and see if he could supply us with a good bull calf.

"He submitted a tabulated pedigree of Black Cape of Wickwire and an accurate description of him. The bull was then ten months old. After a little further correspondence and arrangements Black Cape of Wickwire was purchased to be sent by express to Winnipeg. He arrived in excellent shape and before long was getting used to his new home and surroundings.

"We have had Black Cape of Wickwire a year last May and have a few calves from him now. Two of these calves are very promising and he has developed into a great bull. We feel he will really be one of the top Aberdeen-Angus bulls of western Canada.

"I am writing you all this **to show what results the advertisements and sale reports in the JOURNAL have in bringing together breeders several thousand miles apart.** I might further say that we have never met Mr. Bailey, and have never seen any of his cattle. But from our dealing with him I do not think a fairer or better description of a beast, and what it would develop into, could have been given in the one which he sent to us.

"We would like to express our thanks to the JOURNAL and Mr. Bailey for helping us locate a great bull."

The JOURNAL accepts a modest bow, and will allow the gentleman from Maryland to do the same. It is transactions such as this that make the business of breeding good cattle, and the job of putting out a breed paper, fascinating and worthwhile over and above any monetary rewards.

Good Aberdeen-Angus cattle know no geographical boundaries, either as to source or demand. Whether in California or New England, Florida or Alberta there are breeders who want some of your good cattle. It is the JOURNAL, and only the JOURNAL, that provides this **national** and **international** meeting ground for buyer and seller of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

●

THE RIGHT IDEA

He hasn't any cattle yet but sixteen-year old Jerry George, of McArthur, Ohio has looked around a lot, at fairs and such, and is definitely interested in a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer. In the meantime he has become a JOURNAL subscriber and is going to write and visit the herds of some of the advertisers to see what can be done about a heifer. A junior in high school and an FFA member the future Ohio breeder has been raising pure bred Berkshire hogs. The two gilts he purchased were good ones, costing $125.00 and $150.00. But he is convinced that it takes good foundation stock and in Aberdeen-Angus "I want to get a good one to match my hogs."

The Ohio boy believes it was the impression made on him at the fairs he has visited that has decided him on the Bonnie Blacks. "I have seen quite a few herds of the different breeds but the Aberdeen-Angus look the best to me."

●

FROM A 4-H MEMBER.

After looking over a sample copy of the JOURNAL Glen Groomes, of Nevada, Iowa, is now a new subscriber. In his letter he tells something of his plans.

"We have just started with Aberdeen-Angus and have a cow, a coming two-year-old heifer, a younger heifer, and a herd bull. The young heifer I plan to show as one of my 4-H projects. I also have two Aberdeen-Angus steers that I am fitting for the 1947 shows. I also have an Aberdeen-Angus steer that I am taking to this year's International Live Stock Exposition.

"Incidentally the 'we' refers to my father and myself. We plan to have a herd of around twenty-five cows—but it may turn out to be a larger herd. This will be accomplished by some additional top females purchases, and by the natural increase from the cows. Let's hope that our breed keeps going forward in as large, or larger, strides than it has in the last few years."

●

IT'S CONTAGIOUS

"Well, I was with the Doddies all day today, so I guess I had better send in a subscription to the JOURNAL," writes R. R. Ross, owner of Three Bar R Ranch at Sacramento, California. "I was down to Elk Grove to visit Jim Guttridge and his charming wife (who I think is a better cow hand than Jim); he was getting ready to spray his herd so he put me to work.

"Jim has a wonderful Aberdeen-Angus herd, and he is a wonderful fellow, but—he has no she stock for sale. I am a hog man just getting ready to break into the Aberdeen-Angus business. I have no cattle yet but am going to attend the Madera sale next month."

Mr. Ross has as his swine specialty the pure bred, white face kind, or Herefords. This is a newer breed that is gaining in popularity in many sections. Black cattle and white face hogs ought to make a right pleasing color combination in the Ross pastures.

●

A FORMER FEEDER

Like many other Aberdeen-Angus breeders William S. Dale, of Sunny Slope Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, got interested in the Bonnie Blacks through their performance in the feed lot. In sending his check for a five year subscription he says: "I enjoyed the sample copy of the JOURNAL very much and was very much impressed to know that the Aberdeen-Angus industry is as large as it is.

"I now have twenty cows consisting of the following breeding: five Queen Mothers; two Blackcaps; five Prides of Aberdeen; five Ericas; two Antelopes and one each of the McHenry Barbara, Ballindalloch Black-

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

bird and Lady Ida tribes. I have just recently purchased a young bull from the Hill Crest herd of J. H. Quisenberry & Son. I have eight bred heifers, eight young heifers and twenty bull calves on hand.

"I am very proud of my herd and hope that I have good luck with it, as I have always been an admirer of Aberdeen-Angus. In the past I have been engaged in fattening beef cattle."

●

A NEW HERD SIRE.

That stretch of severe weather in Kansas and other sections of the west and southwest early in January is partly responsible for the new herd sire at Cooper Angus Farm, Bazaar, Kansas, writes Mrs. Leslie Cooper. "He is Highland Bandolier Laddie and was purchased from the Highland Stock Farm, of Ralph and Marvin Poland, at Junction City, Kansas. He was to sell in their state sale consignment but due to the severe snow storm they were unable to go. So we were able to buy him at private treaty. We have been attending shows and sales in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma the past six months and feel sure he is the most promising young bull we have seen."

While we have not seen the bull in question, Highland Bandolier Laddie, a look at his pedigree in the Kansas sale catalog reveals breeding that should produce top cattle. The new Cooper herd sire is by Erica's Bandolier L., a son of Applewood Bandolier 24th, and he in turn a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a bull that has written a lot of Aberdeen-Angus history in Nebraska, Kansas, and elsewhere. Dam of the young herd sire is an own daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d out of double bred Earl Marshall cow.

●

THANK YOU!

"It is real pleasure to commend you on the excellence of the JOURNAL," writes C. P. Montague Francis, owner of the Two Bar Ranch at Rutledge, Manitoba, and president of the Manitoba Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. "The articles are instructive and of genuine interest to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The whole setup is practical and sufficiently breezy to hold the attention.

"During my visits to herds of new breeders I find that there is a great deal of ambiguity as to the difference between linebreeding and inbreeding. A simply and plainly written article on these phases of breeding would be of immense value to countless owners of cattle. (Editor's note: Page 28 of the June 1946, JOURNAL gives about the best review of this subject we have seen in some time. Similar articles will appear in the near future).

"An innovation that is quietly, but gradually, creeping into critiques of shows is a mild attempt to express the reporter's opinions of merits and faults of animals before the judge, occasionally venturing remarks infering that the animal in second or third place might have been placed on top. This is very refreshing and the absolute right of a reporter of exhibition classes. I would welcome even more outspoken opinions. Good luck to you, sir, and to your boldly-written paper."

●

"DAIRY DODDIES"

Ralph Meade, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, sends a report on an Aberdeen-Angus herd near Iowa City, Iowa, that is making quite a record in dairy circles. While neither Mr. Meade, nor the JOURNAL, has any desire to start a "Milking Aberdeen-Angus" strain the fact remains that a good Doddie cow is tops among the beef breeds in the production of milk. Because of this she weans her calves at heavier weights.

"Milford Breese in Union township; four miles southwest of Iowa City, not only produces excellent Aberdeen-Angus beef but also runs a profitable dairy business with the same herd. Mr. Breese, who has milked Aberdeen-Angus cows for twenty-five years, says he knows of no other farmer who makes the breed do double duty.

"Generally he puts two calves on a cow. Thus, half the herd can be milked as soon as they freshen. Near weaning time he increases the calves per cow, sometimes up to four.

"At the present time he is milking twelve cows and is getting about thirty gallons a day. His creamery check averages about $200.00 a month. On the Chicago market last winter he marketed fifteen head of Aberdeen-Angus yearlings from these cows at the top fat cattle price of $18.75 per hundred.

"The actual start of the beef-dairy project, he says, was about 1900 when his father purchased a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull. Each bull used since that time has been a registered Aberdeen-Angus.

Mr. Breese relates that "at one time I got the idea I ought to have a couple of regular dairy cows around the place. I bought two Holstein heifers and raised them to cows. But after two years they weren't doing as well as the Aberdeen-Angus cows. So I sold them."

How good is Angus milk? Mr. Breese's answer is that his last butterfat test was 4.1 per cent. He reports that his test has never run below 3.6 per cent.

Hacienda de Los Reyes
K-S
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner
SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Sponsoring the
Breed with a Record
If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.
Address
Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

L Bar L Ranch
. . . . . Ellensburg, Washington
Offers for immediate sale: Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows; coming 2 year old Bulls; 1946 Bull calves, and 1946 Heifers. Ask us about Angus!
R. E. Lang, Owner
1000 4th Avenue South
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1937 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK!
Stock Show and Sale—Test the *real* value of your cattle! You'll come home loaded with cash and prizes if you glamorize your livestock with
SHO-KOTE SHAMPOO AND HAIR DRESSING
Up-to-date breeders of blue-ribbon champions the country over advise using Sho-Kote deluxe Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) which *digs out dirt*, leaves hair remarkably clean and silky-soft. Then lightly apply Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, containing the same special eye-appeal ingredient used in treating costly furs—and it's easy to dress hair any style. GUARANTEED...money back if not *completely satisfied*. Rush order before the next show or sale. Sho-Kote Shampoo, $2.00 qt., $6.50 gal. Sho-Kote Hair Dressing, $1.50 qt., $5.00 gal. DEALERS WANTED.
SECURITY REMEDIES CO., Dept. 6AAJ
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Circle Lazy H. Ranch
I wish to announce
To Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL readers that I have sold practically all of my Registered Cows to L-L RANCH at Thorp, Washington, and will not therefore have any breeding stock for sale until 1949. . . . I wish MR. RICHARD E. LANG, owner, the best of luck.
Laurence Mellergaard Rt. 1 Ellensburg, Washington

Live Stock Group Asks Strict Patrol of Mexican Border

In resolutions adopted by 1,200 stockmen meeting for the 50th annual convention of the American National Live Stock Association in Phoenix, Arizona, was urged that because of the recent outbreak of the highly contagious foot-and-mouth disease in cattle in Mexico, the "U. S.-Mexican border should be patrolled as if it were a prison camp." The resolution urged that the U. S. government lend every assistance possible in preventing the spread of the disease. It also suggested the "construction of a border fence extending from the Gulf of Mexico to the Pacific Ocean," and a new sanitary treaty with Mexico that has "strong and sharp teeth in it."

A congressional investigation of the Forest Service was asked. Members of the Service, said the resolution, "have been guilty of using abusive and near libelous statements to the discredit of the leadership in the live stock industry and have also discredited the general policy stated by the Secretary of Agriculture. It continued, "the present Forest Service, self-made, self-interpreted and self-executed type of bureaucratic administration, is the most vicious type of dictatorship in a democratic government." Pending the investigation, no cuts in live stock permits should be made, the stockmen said.

Urged posting as public stockyards of additional public markets, as determined after study by the Department of Agriculture, for the protection of shippers;

Opposed acquisition of about 2,500,000 acres of land in Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino and Sonoma counties, California, to be dedicated as a national park to the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt, since "such acquisition would greatly reduce the tax base required for support of the local governments, restrict production of timber and minerals and destroy long-established public, civic and spiritual institutions, private businesses, farms, ranches and homes."

Urged the press to aid in publicizing need for co-operative efforts in combating the threat of foot-and-mouth disease "with as much zeal as they previously and mistakenly gave to the wrong side of the cause." The resolution listed an unfair editorial in Life magazine and misleading radio and magazine comment.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Coat Bloom

Preferred wherever well-groomed cattle are shown. Easy to use; will not gum the coat. Pint 50c, ½ gal. $1.75, gal. $2.50, 5 gals. $10.50

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Our Cover Picture

To ward off charges of subsidization by the California Chamber of Commerce we have refrained from titling this month's cover picture "Winter in California." Such a build-up might start a wholesale exodus of breeders, and cattle, among those who have been battling snow drifts and below zero weather in recent weeks.

The setting is in the famous San Joaquin Valley of central California. The Doddies and the immediate landscape are the property of Hacienda de Los Reyes, of Selma, California. The next issue of the JOURNAL will carry more pictures, and a story, on the activities of Bill and Willie—otherwise Mr. and Mrs. William G. Volkmann, Jr., of this fast-developing Aberdeen-Angus establishment.

Dalrene

. . . . The Fourth Dimension Cattle

Steps Forward with **Dalrene Eric Bardolier -75477-**

Sire: Dalrene Blackcap La Bard 3d -67349-....	Dalrene Black La Bard -56537-.....	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th -46132-..	Blackcap Bard -36661-.....
		Black Lass of Northlane 10th -41505-..	Blackcap of Northlane -35009-
	Blackcap of Northlane 5th -48302-....	Blackcap Bard -36661-.....	Blackcap Bard -36661-.....
		Blackcap of Northlane -35009-.....	Black Lass of Northlane 5th.....
Dam: Erica of Anoka 15th -66467-.....	Blkbd Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-	Everald of Briarcliff -49792-.....	Bardell -36681-.....
		Blackbird Progress of A. 2d -48772-..	Blackcap Eloquent -36682-.....
	Erica of Anoka 13th -57198-.....	Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-.....	Prizemere 12th -30099-.....
		Erica of Anoka 6th -49217-.....	Blackcap C. B. 18th -30100-....
			Envidon of Glencarnock.....
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d.....
			Blackbird Bandolier of Page....
			Blackbird Progress 43d.....
			Blackbird Bandolier of Page....
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th.....
			Blackbird Bandolier of Page....
			Erica Energy 75th -39139-.....

It has been a great privilege to have sold Eleven of his daughters to Mr. T. A. Leader to reestablish the Northlane Herd. Sons will sell at the Calgary Bull Show and Sale.

Flint & Flint **New Norway, Alberta, Canada**

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill **Ontario, Canada**

W. REDELMEIER, Owner PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.50, five years, $4.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Clips Angus Faster . . . Better

STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clip Angus the fast, easy way with the new Stewart electric Clipmaster. It's the clipper with the quiet, 30% more powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor with 25% greater speed inside the cool Easy-Grip handle. Has anti-friction tension control that assures perfect tension between blades and provides easy adjustment $29.50 at your dealer's. Slightly higher Denver and West. Write for information on Stewart clipping equipment.

SUNBEAM CORPORATION

(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)

Dept. 135, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

FRANKLIN
VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

Products for Stockmen who put PROTECTION First

Double Value In Blackleg Vaccines

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose.

DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema.

Either Bacterin 10c with quantity discount.

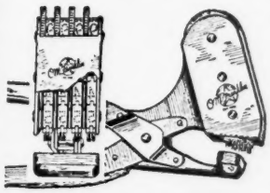
Hemorrhagic Septicemia

Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella (formerly Pasteurella Pseudodiphthericum Bacterin). Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever."

10¢ a dose, less quantity discounts.

Avoid Abortion Infection

To help keep your cow herd clean. Excellent results are reported from the use of Franklin Brucella Abortus Vaccine. Made from Strain 19 for prevention of infectious abortion in cattle.



COMBS
BRUSHES

FRANKLIN
Blue Ribbon
Coat Dressing

FRANKLIN
Shampoo
Concentrate

Franklin Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink—$12.50. Also Revolving Head and Interchangeable types, all fully described in catalog.

Franklin Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber—small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.

Imported Scotch Combs, $1.25
Scotch type Round Tooth, $1.25
Also other types. Large assortment of Breeders Supplies. See catalog.

Turner Dehorning Chute

Automatic locking features hold the animals firmly, leaving operator's hands free. Cuts usual time and labor in half. Price $192.50, f.o.b. Cimarron, N. M.

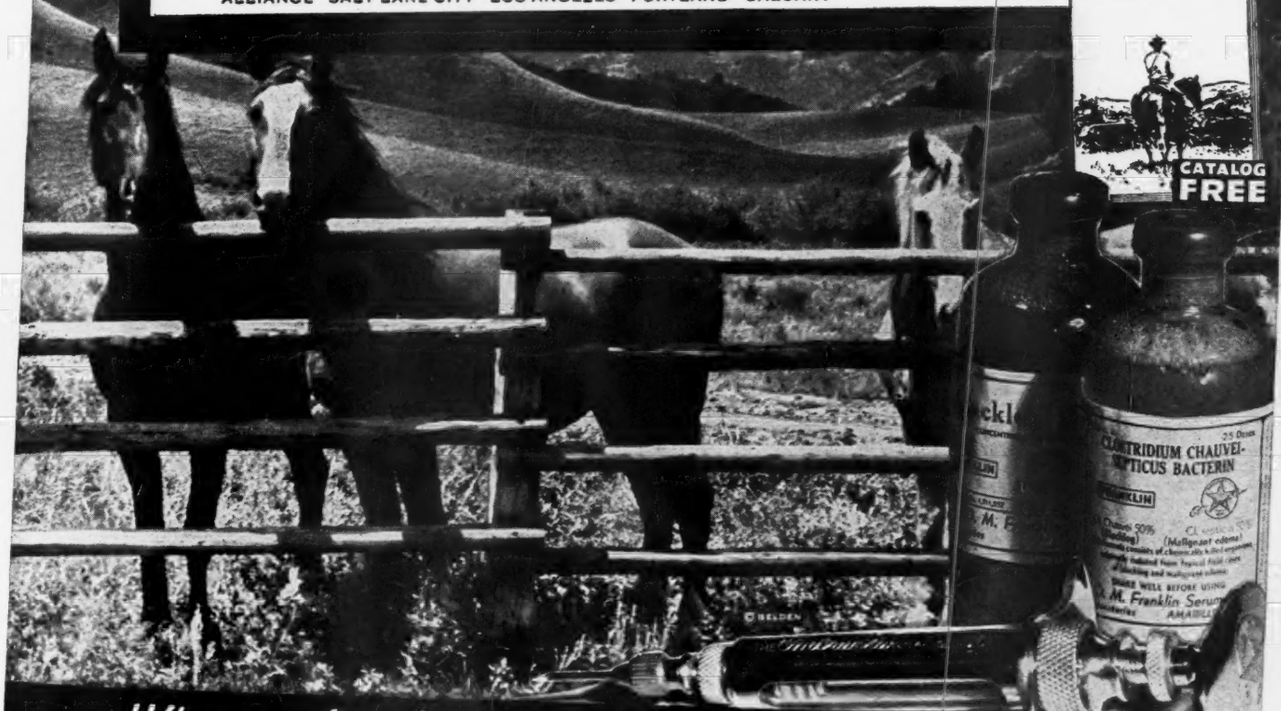
An Education In Livestock Protection!

The complete Franklin Catalog is full of helpful data on the prevention of livestock losses. 80 pages — Illustrated. At local dealers or by mail.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Local Drug Store Dealers.



Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

THE PERFECT
PLASTIC TAG
EVERY TAG GUARANTEED

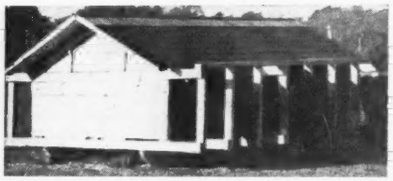
56

Now 1/5 inch thick 2-5/16 inches in Diameter Double faced. The large black numerals over a white background are protected with a thick transparent plastic. Once you use these "Easy to Read" tags, you will reorder, Price 48c each, postpaid.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 pays for 50, postpaid.

THE FAMOUS MONARCA PORTABLE
CALF CREEP



Cow, Pig and Hog Proof

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $45.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and can be pulled thru a 10 ft. gate. Plans and material list —$4.00.

MONARCA OIL CO.
MATTOON, ILLINOIS
Owner and Operator of Monarca Manor Farm

. . Foreign News . .

WILLIAM D. BROWN.

Scotland's leading live stock and agricultural photographer for more than a half century, William D. Brown, of Lanark, died at the age of 81. He was a familiar figure at the Perth Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn shows where he had recorded the champions for many years.

●

TROUBLE IN DENMARK.

Denmark, often called "the agricultural model of the world" is having some tough times—agriculturally. Reluctance on the part of former farm workers to return to the country has made for a very bad labor situation which is not helped by the shortage of farm machinery.

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires location of 100 bred ow sales; addresses f nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

While live stock numbers in Denmark have not been reduced too drastically the shortage of fertilizer and feeds—especially protein, has reduced production considerably below the level of 1939. Says a review: "Danish farmers are today in the strange situation of producing food which nearly all the world lacks at prices which hardly guarantee any returns. Furthermore, prospects are for still worse conditions to come. By all the ordinary laws of economics this is an impossible situation."

●

SMITHFIELD IN 1948.

The great Smithfield Fat Stock Show in England will not be held this year, but will be resumed in December of 1948. It has been in inter-breed competition at Smithfield that Aberdeen-Angus have made an outstanding record in the matter of championship awards.

●

NO HIGHLAND SHOW.

There will be no Highland Show in Scotland in 1947, it has been decided by directors. Originally scheduled for Inverness plans were postponed when government officials refused to make available minimum requirements of building material. It is hoped that a 1948 Highland Show will be possible.

●

LESS MEAT FOR BRITAIN.

Due to the severe drouth in Australia it has been necessary to draw on export supplies to take care of domestic needs. Ration cuts for Australians were suggested to supply Britain with badly needed supplies, and to build good will and future markets "against the day when surplus production is a problem."

●

IMPORTED HELP.

The first of twenty-three Austrian girls to serve as maids in British farm homes have been placed in Cumberland. The girls, carefully selected, will receive $7.50 a week plus their keep. It was hoped that this move would be at least a partial solution to the farm help problem, those in cities showing no inclination to work either on farms or in farm homes.

●

FARMING BY DIRECTIVES.

A Scotch farmer and his son, George and John Johnston, were fined $20.00 each in

A "Timely Suggestion"

Why not anticipate your requirements and order Neck Chains NOW that you will need during the next few months? This will enable us to give you better service for we just can't keep up with the orders when the spring rush gets in full swing.

We are still short on some types of equipment but if you will order well in advance of the time you will need the Chains it will give me time (if I can't send just what you ask for) to write and tell you what I can send.

L. R. Morford Your Chain Man since 1918 **Iowa City, Iowa**

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Missouri Farm For Sale

Together with

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd

540 Acre Farm

Located on Federal Highway, with approximately one-half mile frontage, about 80 miles from St. Louis, Missouri, and 175 miles from Kansas City, Missouri; five minutes from railroad station; adjoins city limits; Private Landing Field; Private line to telephone office; Electricity in houses and barn; City Water in houses and cattle yards; convenient to schools and churches. Farm Name registered with American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois. Represents $150,000.00 investment but will consider any reasonable offer as owner retiring and taking up permanent residence on West Coast.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Include Herd Sires of the Blackbird and Juanerra Erica families; 42 Foundation Cows of excellent breeding with calf at side and rebred, or will calve soon; Some Heifers intended to be kept and bred for increasing herd; also Top Herd Bull Prospects. . . . Herd established over twenty years.

Farm Description

120 acres, on which the buildings are located, in cultivation and produce enough feed to handle 150 or more head of cattle per season; 420 acres has fine Blue Grass pastures with number of prongs of good creek in bottom land; also several good ponds and living well; some timber; virgin soil and highly productive; one of the best stands of Blue Grass anywhere in the county; 200 acres of this 420 in cultivation. Entire farm is fenced and cross-fenced with woven wire and barbs on top; non-sag gates; all fences and gates in first-class condition.

Buildings

Two Barns, 100x44 and 65x65; small barn for herd bulls; farrowing houses; poultry houses; all buildings have concrete floors; 100 Ton Concrete Silo; Modern Equipment Shelter 100x16; Power Equipment to handle farm including Truck. . . . Herdsman's House is modern, two story, seven room with sun porch, bath; all buildings and equipment in first class condition.

Main Residence

About four years old, built by St. Louis builders; entire house insulated rock wool; two story, seven room, Colonial, consisting of large living room with fire place, dining room, kitchen, large sun room, three bed rooms, large clothes and linen closets, tile baths; Venetian Blinds, Full Storm Windows and Screens entire house; hard wood floors throughout with exception of sun room which has concrete floor with large fire place and two heat outlets from furnace; awnings. All rooms, halls, stairs carpeted or covered with high-class or Genuine Oriental Rugs. House COMPLETELY and EXQUISITELY furnished with everything required for immediate occupancy, including Capehart with Television Connection and elaborate hand-wrought breakfast furniture. Kitchen complete with General Electric Steel Cabinets and Utility Tables, General Electric DeLuxe Stove, Refrigerator. Basement equipped with shower bath, special freeze ice box, 86 gallon electric hot water tank, Bendix Electric Washer, General Electric Ironer. Automatic Fuel Oil Furnace with 250 gallon oil tank in basement and 1000 gallon oil tank in yard. . . . TWO CAR GARAGE with overhead doors adjoins house.

BUILDINGS and FARM have been maintained constantly and are in excellent condition.

THIS ISN'T JUST A FARM; it's a Beautiful, Comfortable and Self-Contained Home in perfect condition and with every modern convenience. . . . This Farm has no encumbrances; carries an INSURED TITLE.

WRITE
BOX MAJ

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Saturate
THEM IN THE
NIXON Livestock Dipping Chute

The Nixon Livestock Dipping Chute is the modern way to rid cattle, sheep, goats, hogs of GRUBS, HEEL FLIES, TICKS and LICE. Its many advantages include these:

- Dips livestock above ground—no vats.
- Wets heavy furred stock to the skin.
- Absolutely safe—stock cannot drink solution.
- Economical—150 gallons treats 90 to 110 cows.
- Fast and labor saving—125 head per hour or more.
- Dips cattle for less than 2c per head.
- No waste—excess solution is screened and drains back to pump.

Available in one standard model with extra equipment and accessories, the Nixon Livestock Dipping Chute is scientifically designed and engineered; built of heavy duty materials, it will give many years of service. Write today for folder with prices and installation plans. Address Dept. A-1.

Sold exclusively by
NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY CO.
2523 McKinney Ave. Dallas 4, Texas

Aberdeen-Angus
. . . . Live Longest

STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Tattoo Marker
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID
The World's Best
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID
Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

the Stirling Sheriff Court for failing to obey a directive of the County Agricultural Executive Committee. They had been ordered to put 180 acres in cultivated crops but because of the wet spring of 1946 put in only 115 acres.

In spite of the fact that the uncultivated 65 acres produced 200 tons of hay it was ruled that the "ground was not used as specified."

●

AMERICAN MACHINES BETTER.

Tests run on twenty-six British and twenty-one American threshing machines by the Farm Economics Branch at Cambridge, England, show that the American machines are far superior in operating economy and in labor costs. Only five men were needed to operate an American machine against nine to thirteen for British grain separators. In addition the American machines handled about twenty-five per cent more grain per hour.

Suggested improvements for British machines are: Sheaf conveyors and automatic band cutters, straw blowers, lighter weight and rubber "tyres".

●

STRIKES IN ARGENTINA.

Commercial cattle trade in Argentina has been upset by a strike of packing house workers. Most seriously effected is the export market supplying badly needed meat to Britain and other deficit countries.

As has been the case with many strikes in the United States the Argentine trouble appears to be one of union jurisdiction rather than one of clear-cut wage and hour disagreement.

It is estimated that several hundred thousand cattle are being held back on ranches, past their best marketable condition. Depending largely on the export trade Argentine cattlemen are particularly vulnerable to packing house labor trouble.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly Box 359 Iowa

Neck Chains
New and Better
New, lightweight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy — ¼" thick. Large, deeply engraved numbers both sides, black or colors. Sold separately or with corrodeless case-hardened adjustable chain. Write for folder and prices.
Speer Blvd. Denver.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

NO OTHER LIKE IT
OTTAWA Self-Propelled BUZZ MASTER
REPLACES MANY MEN
The land-clearing saw you've waited for. Eliminates the hard work of clearing land of brush, saplings and larger trees. Propels itself anywhere—a woman or boy can operate. Powerful 6-HP dependable motor—use for belt work when not sawing. Year 'round machine. Most popular wood saw we have ever built. *E. E. Jackson made $1000 in 30 days.* Pats. Pending on exclusive OTTAWA features. Low factory-to-user price. Fully guaranteed.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 276 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kansas

●

DROUTH PRACTICES.

How an Aberdeen-Angus herd on the border of New South Wales and Queensland was kept in excellent flesh despite severe drouth conditions is described in an article in the Queensland Country Life. The answer was the growing of lucerne, plus the conservation of the surplus feed for winter use in trench silos. First cutting of the hay crop harvested when dew was heavy, was put in silos. The later cuttings were utilized as hay. Despite the fact that rainfall conditions at Texas Station were the third lowest on record the newer hay crop still produced satisfactory growth and feed. All of the hay was baled.

Heading the Aberdeen-Angus herd at Texas Station have been Imported Kirkton Errol and Abington Bell Boy.

●

MEMBERSHIP GAIN.

At the annual meeting of the New Zealand Association a membership of 221 was reported, a gain of 14 over the previous report. A surplus of $1,460.00 was reported on the year's business. In spite of severe drouth conditions registrations for the year were 5,476 head, an increase of 594 over 1945.

A. McGaffin, of Elsthorpe, was re-elected president of the New Zealand breeders for 1947 and J. L. Herrick was re-named vice-president.

One of the decisions made at the 29th annual meeting of the New Zealand Association was that an inspection committee be appointed to reject for registration or transfer Aberdeen-Angus cattle failing to come up to breed standards.

●

NEW ZEALAND SHOW.

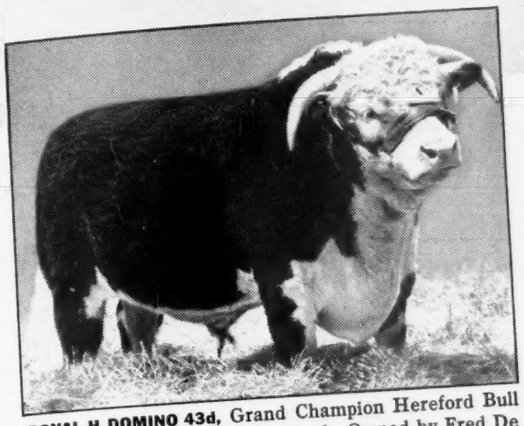
Secretary F. H. Corbin, of the New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders reports a very successful annual show and sale by the members of his association at Dannevirke. Despite the fact that the building housing the event in past years had been destroyed by fire, breeders decided to continue the event at Dannevirke, in the open. A new building will be available for the 1947 show.

Champion bull at Dannevirke went to D. G. Grant, of Mangatoro, on Embassy 41st of Mangatoro. A two-year old sired by the great breeding sire, Imported Mulben Embassy, he went on to top the sale at $3,400.00. It is interesting to note that fifty-four of the 201 bulls shown traced to Mulben Embassy—six were sons; thirty-four were grandsons and fourteen were great-grandsons. The two top selling bulls, the grand champion and the reserve, were sons of the great bull and the third high selling bull was a grandson.

There were 201 bulls shown at Dannevirke. Judge of the single bulls was L. T. Sanderson, of Narrobi, New South Wales, Australia.

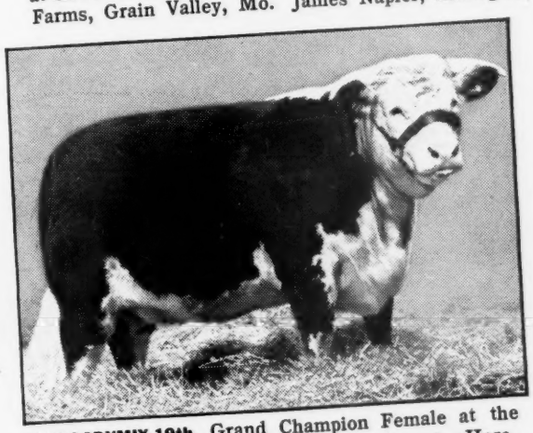
WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS

THE BIG SWING IS TO FUL-O-PEP!



ROYAL H DOMINO 43d, Grand Champion Hereford Bull at the 1946 Chicago International. Owned by Fred De Berard, Kremmling, Colo.

SNI-A-BAR CONTROL, Grand Champion Shorthorn Bull at the 1946 Chicago International. Owned by Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo. James Napier, Manager.



WHR LADYMIX 19th, Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Chicago International. Owned by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo. Bob Lazear, Manager.

Ful-O-Pep Fed Animals AGAIN are Leading the Grand Champion Parade

DURING THE 1945-46 SHOW SEASON Ful-O-Pep fed breeding cattle established a Grand Championship record at the Nation's leading stock shows that appeared to be a mark to shoot at for many a year. (They won 85 Grand Champion and Winning Get-of-Sire Awards at 32 of America's major stock shows.) But already this record is in danger of being shattered!

YES, AGAIN Ful-O-Pep fed cattle are leading the Grand Champion Parade at the country's outstanding livestock exhibitions. For example, at the 1946 American Royal, 5 of the 9 Grand Champion and Winning Get-of-Sire Awards in the breeding classes went to Ful-O-Pep fed cattle. The three animals pictured on this page won Grand Championship honors at the 1946 Chicago International. These are only two of the Nation's leading shows where animals of the different breeds conditioned on vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds are pacing the field this season.

CERTAINLY this is further proof that with the cattlemen who are showing a majority of champions at the major shows throughout the country, *the big swing is to Ful-O-Pep.*

FUL-O-PEP FEEDS give such outstanding results because they provide a variety of vitamins, proteins and organic mineral salts. They're fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other vitamin-rich ingredients . . . and blended with a choice variety of proteins from both animal and vegetable sources. These benefits help give your cattle the health and condition that every breeder wants . . . that judges look for in picking a champion.

THIS YEAR join the "big swing to Ful-O-Pep" and give your cattle a boost for championship health and condition. For your free copy of the Ful-O-Pep Beef Cattle Booklet, containing the latest knowledge in cattle nutrition, write today to The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 4, Ill.

- **32% CATTLE FEED CONCENTRATE**
- **RANGE BREEDER CUBES**
- **RANGE CUBES**
- **CALF STARTER**

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

New & Better
NECK CHAIN

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ¼ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Death of F. B. Stearns

Word has been received of the sudden death of F. B. Stearns, well known Sand Hills rancher and commercial Aberdeen-Angus producer of Ashby, Nebraska. Mr. Stearns was 75.

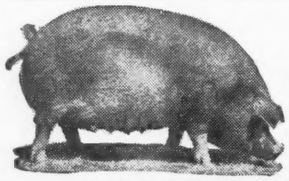
Franklin B. Stearns was born in Macon county, Missouri, but grew up at Humboldt, Nebraska, where his father, M. M. Stearns, established a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd. Mr. Stearns first venture in the Sand Hills cattle empire was made in 1899 when he went to the Ellsworth vicinity and worked two years as a cow hand. In 1901 he purchased the first unit of his present ranch holdings north of Ashby. This ranch was developed into one of the finest producing properties in the Sand Hills country.

The start of the well known Stearns commercial herd was made from cows from his father's pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd. The elder Stearns was prominent in the show ring with his Doddies at the turn of the century.

A few weeks before his death Mr. Stearns was able to realize a desire of many years by attending the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago. Here he saw some of the steers produced on his ranch compete in the car lot division.

Mr. Stearns is survived by a daughter and two sons, Floyd W. and Steven S., who were associated with him in the cattle business.

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

$394.00 Per Head

Highest fat cattle price on the Kansas City market in some time was realized January 14th. A two-load consignment of Aberdeen-Angus steers averaging 1,314 pounds brought $30.00 per cwt. or $394.20 per head. This was the highest price per hundred, and the highest price per head, on the Kansas City market so far this year.

The $394.20 steers were fed by John Pfrang, extensive feeder of Nemaha county, Kansas. They were of Texas origin and were purchased a year ago in May. The first summer they were run on native grass, roughed through the winter, put on grass again and then given a ninety day turn in the dry lot on a ration of ground corn, ensilage and commercial protein.

It was Mr. Pfrang's first experience with "the little Angus", but he intimated that it would not be his last. From the standpoint of fast, economical gains, plus a premium demand when finished the Aberdeen-Angus have found a new convert in the Kansas feeder.

—o—

EL PASO SHOW WILL HAVE DODDIE DIVISION.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has approved the Aberdeen-Angus Division of the eighteenth annual Southwestern Live Stock Show, which will open March 25th in El Paso, Texas, and continue through March 30th.

According to Frank Richards, of Chicago, secretary, the association will pay twenty-five percent of the premiums in the senior breeding classes. In addition, the association is offering special awards in the junior division by paying twenty-five percent of the premiums won by junior exhibitors of Aberdeen-Angus calves in the single classes. Should the grand champion of the junior division be an Aberdeen-Angus, the association will pay $100.00 additional to the owner. These offers will be paid directly from the association's office.

Total premiums in all divisions of the Southwestern Live Stock Show have been increased to $15,000.00; and the senior classes have been expanded to include professional sheep breeders as well as beef breeders.

BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.
Incorporated 1922
FARM CONSULTANTS FOR OVER 25 YEARS
Send for folder explaining our service in supervision of Farm Operations, Farm Accounting and Tax Returns

45 WEST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

518 TURKS HEAD BUILDING
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A Little Does So Much!

1st Prize Get—1946 Kentucky State Fair

A "get of sire" group tells a significant story. Four animals, all by one sire, that can top any other similar group in a big show, mean that strong breeding and right feeding are being practiced. This beautiful get of Envious Blackcap B. 15th, Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, tells the story. "We use Calf Manna as a starter at 3 weeks of age for baby calves; use it in creeps for calves running with their mothers; use it as a base and conditioner for fitting and conditioning show cattle," says George Swinebroad, superintendent at Reverie Knoll. It pays to use the best in breeding and the best in feeding.

THE BEST IN BREEDING... Deserves the BEST In Feeding

WHEN livestock breeders want the best from their animals . . . in the show ring, in the auction sale, in growthiness, economical production, and good reproduction . . . they look first for a properly balanced, highly nutritious ration which produces results at low cost per unit.

Thousands of breeders in every county in every state from coast to coast have found Calf Manna such a ration.

Calf Manna was originally developed to help solve calf feeding problems. But feeders soon learned that this ration had something that benefited all types and ages of animals.

Today Calf Manna is fed profitably by many of the leading breeders of every kind of livestock . . . cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, goats, rabbits, and poultry. Fed as soon as the young stock can be taught to eat solid food, and added to the ration in small amounts from then on, results, and results alone, have convinced discriminating feeders that it pays dividends. *A little does so much!*

Write for the FREE booklet "How To Feed Calf Manna" . . . address your card to:

CALF MANNA

Carnation Company, Dept. 1, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the JOURNAL of February, 1922.

Grand champion bull of the National Western Stock Show at Denver was Prince Idyll of Maisemore, shown by Carpener & Ross, Mansfield, Ohio. The same firm had grand champion female in Erica C. 5th. Junior champion bull was Edifice of Sun Dance, shown by J. W. McClung & Sons, Indianola, Nebraska. Six herds competed. J. D. Blackwell, Fayette, Missouri, was the judge.

●

Alexander Minty of Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan, was re-elected president of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for 1922. James Curry, Marlette, was elected vice-president and Ward Hathaway, Clio, was the secretary-treasurer.

●

J. C. Simpson, Muskogee, Oklahoma, advertised calves for sale by "the 53 times grand champion" bull, Plowman.

●

F. W. Burnham, Greenfield, Massachusetts, advertised that he wanted to buy an aged, proven herd bull.

●

Addressing members of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Lansing, Secretary Charles Gray, of the National Association reported that in the 1921 fiscal year 17,442 cattle were recorded and that transfers were 13,548. This was a decline of twenty-five per cent compared with 1920. In the year just closed 161 new members were enrolled compared with 395 in 1920 and 530 in the peak year, 1917.

●

The fat cattle market, in the doldrums for many months, was showing evidence of strength. Backed by the upturn in live hog prices of $1.50 a cwt. packers were demanding more weight on their cattle. Light cattle, formerly commanding a premium, were being topped by steers weighing from 1,300 to 1,500 pounds.

●

"As high as $10.00 per cwt." was paid for choice feeder steers at the National Western Stock Show in Denver. Bulk of feeder cattle in the car lot show sold from $7.00 to $7.85.

●

Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, reported good demand for breeding stock. "I sold twenty-five head last week and am only $250.00 apart on another sale of twenty-five heifers and a bull." The Illinois man also had for sale 2,000 bushels of White Swedish seed oats, priced at fifty cents a bushel.

●

Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington, reported the sale of thirteen head of two and three year old bulls to J. H. Bray, Lakeview, Montana. With his holdovers the Montana rancher had thirty-six Aberdeen-Angus sires to turn out with his cow herd in the spring.

●

M. U. Dickinson & Son, Carrollton, Missouri, reported the sale of ten cows and a bull to a new breeder. "The prices received were not high, but enough higher than the common kind to make the breeding of good Aberdeen Angus worthwhile."

●

Top of the Chicago cattle market was $9.25 per cwt. for 1,436 pound Doddie steers from Iowa.

Here's Your Buy-List of NECK CHAINS - MARKERS

DANA'S NEW PREMIUM NECK CHAIN

Illustrated right, above. Identification plate is made from quarter-inch thick aluminum alloy—extra strong, long wearing, absolutely rustproof. 3½" high, 2¼" wide, 1" numbers. Engraved on both sides—numbers or letters, filled with black enamel. Chain is extra strong welded twist link design—lies flat—more comfortable to animal. Key ring type fasteners. 40" of chain supplied.

Quantity Prices:
Numbers 1 through 9 ..... $1.40 each
Numbers 10 through 99 ..... 1.65 each
Numbers 100 through 999 ..... 1.90 each

DANA'S DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN

As illustrated at right, below. Positive and visible identification. Clear, deep numbers only or numbers, name and address, etc., stamped on brass or aluminum plates riveted to heavy steel ovals. Handy key ring type fastener. Total length 40". Please specify choice of aluminum or brass plates and whether heavy or medium chain is desired.

Quantity	Numbers Only	Numbers and Lettering
12	$ 14.35	$ 17.80
50	57.50	71.30
100	113.25	140.85

Prices shown are for aluminum plates, add 10% for brass.

DANA'S NECK CHAIN MARKERS

Illustrated below. Constructed of 40" of strong welded link chain joined together with "S" hook or key ring type of fastener for easy adjustment. Identification disc at bottom consists of two 2¼" round polished brass or aluminum discs riveted to 1/8" steel backing and stamped with large, clear, deep numbers or name and address or both. Stampings are filled in with black enamel. Please specify choice of fastener and whether brass or aluminum discs are desired.

Quantity	Nos. Only Both Sides	Lettering Both Sides
12	$ 13.75	$ 20.60
50	55.00	83.10
100	106.25	153.10

Prices shown are for aluminum plates, add 10% for brass.

FAST SHIPMENT ON ALL ITEMS!

All Prices F.O.B. Hyde Park, Vt. Remittance must accompany order.

All Dana products are expertly made of highest quality materials for years and years of guaranteed satisfactory service.

Send for latest catalog of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., Inc. (Est. 1861)
Livestock Identification Headquarters
151 Main St. Hyde Park, Vermont

Powerful, new war-tested insecticidal oil effectively kills cattle grubs; knocks lice, ticks, mites, flies and other stock-pests with amazing new paralytic action.

Roten-Oil, applied automatically and curried-in automatically with a Farnam CURRI-OILER, provides practical "automatic stock-pest control". Cattle treat themselves whenever and as often as needed . . . keep themselves sleek, clean and comfortable . . . gain weight fast, milk better and sell higher.

Try this Combination AT OUR RISK!

Write for FREE MANUAL explaining the Farnam method of "automatic stock-pest Control" and our 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. Plan now to pest-protect your livestock and boost your profits. Write

FARNAM CO. Dept. 801 206 So. 19th St. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

In rolling country 7 miles northwest of Princeton, N. J., this beautiful home of 12 rooms in the center of 320 fertile acres with farm buildings equipped for the production of milk. Three-car garage with three rooms and bath overhead.

PLANTATION IN NEW JERSEY

For someone you know

FOR SALE

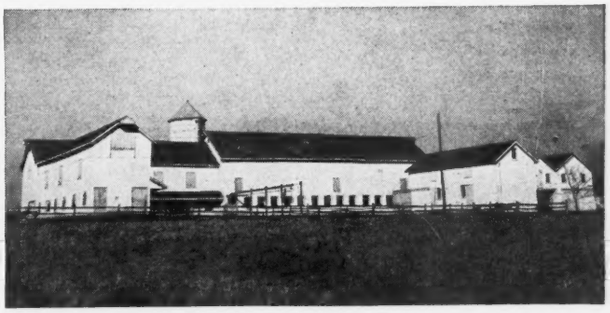
• The owner has changed his place of business and so must give up this unusual farm-estate. The gracious charm and authentic details of southern plantation living plus the conveniences of today. Built 1940-1942.

Someone you know has been dreaming of just such a place as this, or maybe that someone is you. For sale at a fraction of its replacement cost. Ready for immediate occupancy.

The main house, four large bedrooms, three baths, three servants' rooms and bath, living, dining, library (cherry panelled), game room, plus plenty of closet and storage space.

Large farmhouse — 8 rooms and bath for farm superintendent—located adjoining main farm buildings. Rebuilt in 1941.

Small farmhouse — 6 rooms and bath — located adjoining a second group of farm buildings near main group. Rebuilt in 1940.



Large barns equipped for 40 cows, plus calf pens and four box stalls. Rebuilt in 1942, wired for electricity and asbestos cement siding added. New concrete stave silo 1941.

NOT SHOWN HERE—Driveway entrance, Macadam road bordered by pecan and hican trees; swimming pool and small greenhouse at main residence; implement sheds and granary of main farm buildings group; barn, concrete stave silo and implement sheds of second farm buildings group.

T. E. Hicks, owner, Stony Brook Farms, Box 625, Princeton, N. J.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by 7 U. S. Patents

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring fasteners. All chain is brass plated.

No. 17 For Horns **$8.00 per doz.**

No. 21 Neck Chain, marker plate numbered both sides. **$11.50 per doz.**

No. 22 For calves and young stock. **$9.50 per doz.**

No. 21M Marker plate without chain with key ring fastener. $6.50 per doz.

No. 38 Neck Chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. **$12.50 per doz.**

No. 25 All Chain. Double Plate Marker. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Price $14.50 per doz.

State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired.

Sample mailed for $1.00.

Write for folder which includes our No. 16 Combined Bull Marker and Controller.

Price $4.50.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ, Box 7, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

Sees No Ceiling in Yields Per Acre

Better Land Getting Better, Says Soils Man

CROPPING systems which do not include legumes in the rotation can be expected, over a period of years, to reduce corn yields from thirty to fifty per cent. The addition of red clover to the corn and oats rotation can be expected to hold corn yields at fairly high and consistent levels. But with the addition of manure, limestone and phosphate to the legume rotation constantly increasing corn yields can be anticipated. These are the statements of F. C. Bauer, of the soils department of the University of Illinois, drawing on the records of seventy-one years of cropping on the famous Morrow test plots at the school.

Limits of improvement in crop yields through the growing of legumes and the addition of fertility have yet to be reached, Bauer points out, showing that in 1946 corn yields on Morrow test plots reached the highest levels in the nearly three-quarters of a century of production records. The maximum yield of 121 bushels of corn per acre on land that was properly handled was twenty-one bushels per acre above the previous high mark, established in 1943 and twenty-seven bushels more than in 1907, the second high year.

While the 1946 record was due in part to an unusually favorable growing year with adequate moisture at critical periods the difference in cropping methods still shows up. For instance, there was a difference of sixty-two bushels per acre between halves of the same plot, one which had been "mined" and the other which received a treatment of manure, limestone and phosphate. This was the widest spread in yields ever recorded between the two plots. At the same time there was a difference of forty-eight bushels per acre in oats yields between "mined" and the "farmed" plots.

Use of manure, lime and phosphate alone, without red clover, corn yields over a period of years have been increased about twenty-five per cent. But where red clover is introduced into the rotation, combined with the manure, lime and phosphate treatment, corn yields have been upped fifty per cent. Data from the Morrow plots suggest, says Bauer, that a standover legume, like red clover, has a greater effect on fertility than green manure legumes, such as sweet clover.

It is the Illinois man's observation that "yields on our low producing land are getting lower, while on the high producing land they are getting higher. This is shown by the difference between the average yields of the last twelve years and the 1946 yields."

In other words the live stock farmer, growing legumes and returning fertility to the soil through manure, plus the addition of limestone and phosphate has nothing to worry about from a soil depletion standpoint. As a matter of fact his farm probably is producing higher yields today than it was when it was broken from the virgin sod.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

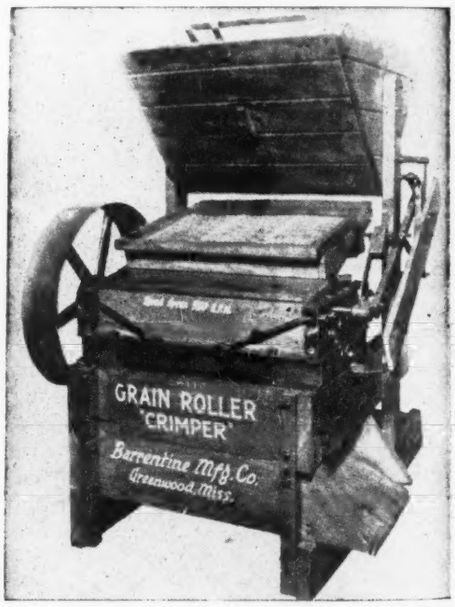
The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy" To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.



Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

What are AYRSHIRES doing in an *Aberdeen-Angus* paper . . ?

THESE SEVEN COWS TELL A POWERFUL STORY to EVERY BREEDER of EVERY BREED

Each of these cows belongs to a different owner . . . Each owner wanted to get rid of his cow because it was a non-breeder and would not settle.

The Oka Agricultural College at Oka, Quebec, asked each owner to loan his non-breeding cow to the college. The Dairy Department wanted to see if Rex Wheat Germ Oil would help settle these cows. To make sure the bull was not at fault these cows were mated to a proven sire for three consecutive heat periods. NOT A SINGLE COW SETTLED.

THEN EACH COW WAS GIVEN REX WHEAT GERM OIL. THE COWS WERE MATED AT THE NEXT HEAT PERIOD. EVERY ONE OF THESE SEVEN COWS WAS SETTLED WITH CALF. The photograph shows these seven valuable cows which were saved from the butcher's block by Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

Rex Wheat Germ Oil is the guaranteed breeding aid for livestock and poultry. Rex is a pure, unadulterated pharmaceutical grade wheat germ oil, so pure you can take it yourself. Rex Oil will not become rancid. It will hold its potency and remain perfectly stable without refrigeration.

Get Rex Wheat Germ Oil at your druggist, feed dealer, or order direct. Prices: 4 oz. $1.00; pt. $3.50; qt. $6.00; gal. $19.00. We pay shipping charges.

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

VIOBIN CORP MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Here's an Invitation to Attend

Schipull's Complete Dispersion Sale

To be held in the Sale Pavilion at

Eagle Grove, Iowa, March 19, 1947

On Highway 60 **Beginning promptly at 12:30 p. m.**

38 Females . . . 50 Lots . . and 12 Bulls

Representing over twenty years of careful selecting and breeding. Included are Eisa Trojan Erica, McHenry Barbara, and Elba Families, constituting what we believe to be one of the good breeding herds today. If it is producing females from these top families that you are looking for, you will find them here. All in excellent condition, ready to go out and prove profitable to their new owners as they have been for us. I have reached the place in life where I must take things a little easier—otherwise this carefully put together herd would not be for sale. This will be one of the outstanding opportunities of the year to procure foundation material of the highest order.

IOWAY—Grand Champion Steer at the 1946 Waterloo Meat Animal Show and Live Stock Institute, was a grandson of ELATE G. 2d whose dam, Greiman's Elba is also the grandam of this great steer, shown by Don Greiman. Other half brothers have won their classes at such fat stock shows as South St. Paul, Minnesota; and the International at Chicago.

Herd Sires Used the Past 20 Years

ERECTOR 4th 465702, selected from the John and Elliott Brown herd at Rose Hill, Iowa; EX MARSHALL 8th 479872, who came from the Strathmore herd at Webster City, Iowa; ELDO G. 549824, a real thick set son of Eldon Boy 2d 497841, now doing so well with Mallory & Mallory, of Hampton, Iowa; ELMERE'S WONDER DUKE 2d 601822, from the Ernest Brenniman & Son herd at Brooklyn, Iowa.

Sale Includes 20 Calves by Elate G. 2d

The present herd sire (who will also be sold). He is a son of ETHAN of IDA GROVE 581509, the Addis Greiman & Son herd bull who has sired so many good cattle for them. Among them being IRIS of GARNER 648405, Grand Champion Female at the 1943 Iowa State Show and Sale at Cedar Rapids, Iowa; GREIMAN'S GAY BOY 702193, top selling bull in the 1944 Central Iowa Sale, selling to "Tiny" Williams, of Bartow, Florida, where he is giving wonderful results in the breeding pen; also IOWAY, the Waterloo Grand Champion Steer shown on this page. This is an event you will want to attend. Here you can purchase good cattle at your own price. Come and help yourself to the bargains that will surely be here waiting for you.

This Herd has never lost an animal

By Bang's or T. B. Test. However every animal will be tested again before sale day, thus assuring the health of all animals offered.

These 20 Grand, Thick, Low Set Cows are all rebred to Elate G. 2d

Mr. Roy Frank, of Luverne, Iowa

Is adding EIGHT very well bred young cattle to the sale and his cattle will speak for themselves on sale day. They carry the breeding of BELL BOY A., ENVOY of ERIN, REVELATION 11th and ESTONIAN. Mr. Frank has been a long time, careful breeder of the better kind of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and you will appreciate his offering.

For Catalogs Address

R. E. Schipull, Owner — Goldfield, Iowa

COL. CLAIR G. MASON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

French Broad Farms

"Home of the Petunias"

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

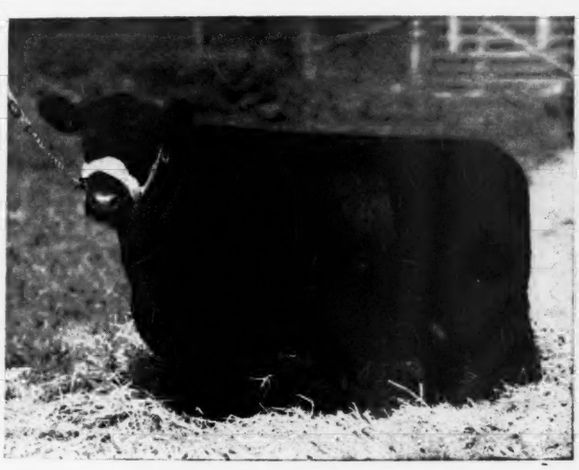
Take Pleasure in Announcing that

"The Petunias will be in Full Bloom"

On

April 23d, 1947, at Bowling Green, Ky.

We will offer at public auction some of our PETUNIA, BL ACKBIRD LASS and ETTAR FEMALES. A large number of these splendid Heifers will be mated to our new her d sire, CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY, by Evesback Evader, by Black Bardolier, and out of a BANDOLIER of ANOKA DAM. We will also offer for your consideration five excellent HERD BULL PROSPECTS, each carrying t he best of French Broad's blood lines combined with the blood of the great EILEENMERES. Special attractions w ill include half sisters to PETUNIA 20th of FRENCH BROAD and ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD, our 1939 and 1940 International First Prize Winning Females.



Petunia 20th of French Broad

1939 International First Prize Winner—sold at a long price to Hardwick Farms, and now owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Petunia 34th of French Broad

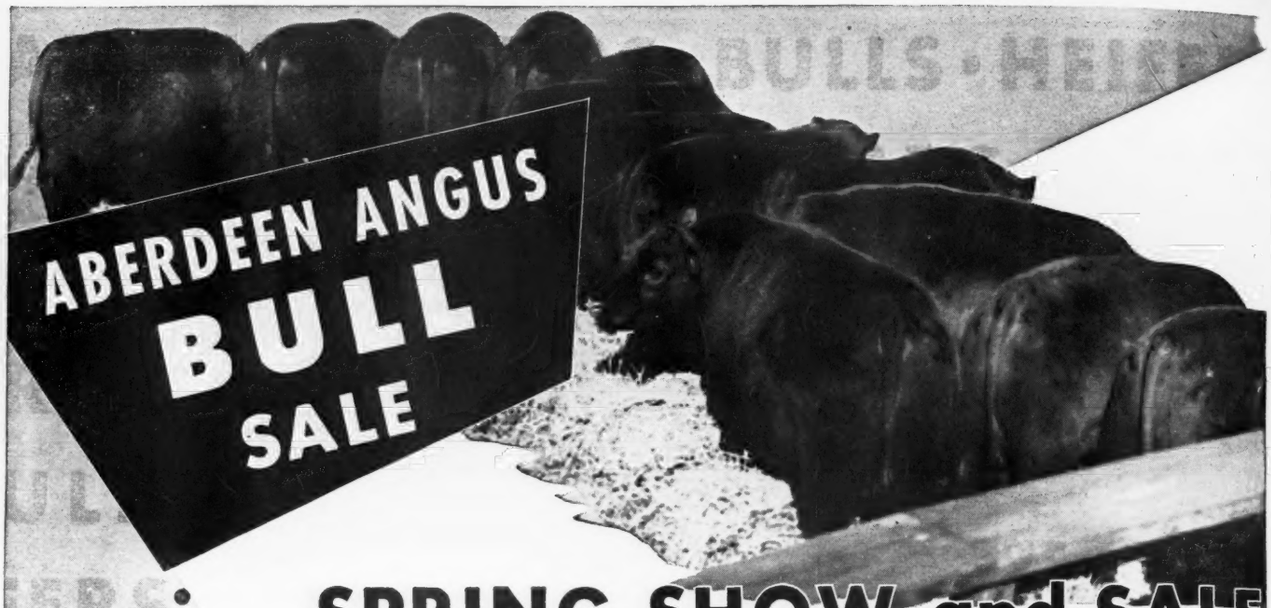
Grand Champion Female, 1944 Kentucky State Fair, and Southeastern Regional Show and Sale. Top Selling Female at $3,400.00 to Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia.

Plan to see the Petunias in Full Bloom

Kindly let us place your name on our catalogue mailing list. We shall be happy to take your Hotel Reservations for you, too. Please advise.

J. D. HUGGINS_____Address: _____J. I. HUGGINS

French Broad Farms - Bowling Green, Kentucky



SPRING SHOW and SALE

American Royal Building Arena and Annex

100 BULLS OF TOP QUALITY!

15 to 36 months old . . .

25 Females of Foundation Quality under 3 years of Age . . .

You are cordially invited to attend the outstanding Spring Show and Sale where only top cattle will be considered.

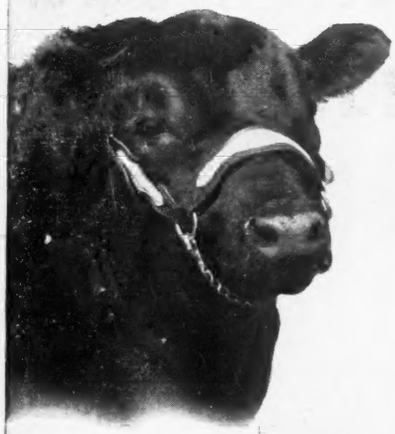
Over $1,000 in cash prizes will be awarded covering all classes, as well as Grand Champion and Reserve Champion, both bull and female.

A very rigid sifting process will be in force to assure you the finest! A nationally known judge will be the official of the Show.

Remember...this is not just a show and sale, but the greatest Show and Sale for Top Quality...be sure to attend March 6th and 7th.

A special feature of the Show will be the comprehensive type demonstration on March 6th in the afternoon.

The order of the program will be: Females sold first at 9:00 a. m. March 7th: Bulls will be sold 1:00 p. m. March 7th. Food and refreshment served in building both days of Show and Sale . . .



Remember the Dates

MARCH 6th • MARCH 7th

AMERICAN ROYAL BLDG. ARENA AND ANNEX

ONLY TOP QUALITY CATTLE
Write for Your Catalog
NOW!

Hotel Reservations can be made at Phillips Hotel Kansas City Missouri

HEART of AMERICA Aberdeen-Angus Association

James E. Nugent, Pres. • L. M. Thornton, Sec. • 2825 E. 18th St., Kansas City 1, Mo.

East Tennessee Angus

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CENTER OF THE SOUTHEAST

SALE

Wednesday, March 19th, Knoxville, Tennessee

University Farm

55 Females .... 65 Head ... and 10 Bulls

10 Serviceable Bulls, 30 Cows with Calves at foot, and Bred Heifers; 25 Open Heifers FROM EAST TENNESSEE'S BEST HERDS.

Consignors

ALLENDALE FARM, Kingsport	6 head
BELL FARMS, White Pine	4 head
BLUERIDGE FARM, Kingsport	2 head
H. R. DUNCAN, Knoxville	7 head
FARMER BROS., White Pine	4 head
ROBERT HANNABASS & SON, Jonesboro	3 head
PAUL HITCH, Louisville	5 head
TOM HITCH, Louisville	3 head
P. E. IRWIN, Maryville	4 head
JAMES R. KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro	1 head
H. C. LOVE, Louisville	4 head
J. H. McCARTT, Wartburg	2 head
RIDGEFIELDS FARM, Kingsport	11 head
SEVEN SPRINGS FARMS, Concord	4 head
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, Knoxville	3 head
G. M. WHEELER, Pressmans' Home	2 head

Remember

East Tennessee Sale March 19th ... 65 Head
MacMor Sale March 20th ..... 75 Head
Both Sales at Knoxville ... 140 Head

For catalog write to:

H. R. Duncan, Secretary, University Farm **Knoxville, Tennessee**

COL. HAM. JAMES, Auctioneer

WM. (Bill) BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

1947 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

"The Cream of the East"

8 Great Bulls . . . . 98 Head 90 Beautiful Females

in a Heated Sale Pavilion

TRENTON - - NEW JERSEY

Saturday, March 29, 1947

The Cattle will be judged at 9:00 A. M.
Sale starts when judging is completed.

Our Eastern breeders have offered the best of their production for this sale. Peter McKenzie selected the cattle from the large number offered. He accepted only EIGHT BULLS and NINETY FEMALES to make this the finest consignment ever offered in the East. Nothing but good ones were offered. Nothing but real tops were accepted.

All are from herds accredited for T. B. and Bang's Disease. All will be again tested within thirty days of the sale making them eligible to go to any State. Many of the Females are vaccinated, under Federal and State supervision, and official certificates will be supplied.

●

This offering comes from the leading Aberdeen-Angus herds of VIRGINIA, MARYLAND, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, CONNECTICUT and NEW ENGLAND. The famous herd Bulls of the East are represented by sons and daughters or as service sires.

●

"Buy with Confidence at Trenton"

Sale headquarters Stacey Trent Hotel, Trenton. Make reservations early. Write W. G. SKELLY, New Brunswick, N. J. or direct.

●

Send for the catalogue

W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager **Worton, Maryland**

Index to Advertisers for February, 1947

ARKANSAS

Sun-Ray Farms, Fayetteville ... 42

CALIFORNIA

Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera ... 125
Volkmann, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma ... 125

CANADA

Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont. ... 126
Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta ... 126

COLORADO

Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs ... 7

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Barton ... 114

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 110

IDAHO

Jaynbee Ranch, Sandpoint ... 18

INDIANA

Decatur Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Greenburg ... 94
Green, Robert E., Oaktown ... 74-B-74-C
Greenacre Farm, Morocco ... 95

ILLINOIS

Bradley, L. M. & Sons, Avon ... 74-D-74-E
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton ... 29
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 84
Central Illinois Ass'n, Congerville ... 82
Corn Belt Breeders, Gibson City ... 86
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur ... 87
Hoppler Bros., Greenview ... 90
Crawford County Breeders, Oblong ... 85
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo ... 36-37
Peoria County Breeders, Peoria ... 88
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge ... 90
Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Belleville ... 84
Steak N' Shake, Rossville ... 89
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Wychwood Farm, Decatur ... 86
Johnston & McWhorter, Aledo ... 38-39
Good Earth & A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville ... 12-13

IOWA

Bailey, John A., Jr. & Sr., Marshalltown ... 76
Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines ... 78
Bell & Sons, Creston ... 77
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 77
Caldwell, G. C. & Son, Humeston ... 76
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey ... 76
Driscoll & Oliver, Iowa City ... 83
Kirschbaum, W. A., Defiance ... 27
Iowa State Breeders' Ass'n, Des Moines ... 22
Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Sioux City ... 28
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 10-11
Maas Bros., Riverside ... 78
Marion County Breeders, Bussey ... 79
Meier Bros., Melbourne ... 76
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport ... 41
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 80
Wilkinson, Walter & J. R., Marshalltown ... 80
Schipull, R. E., Goldfield ... 138
El-Jon-Wilton Sale, Davenport ... 16-17

KANSAS

Blackpost Ranch, Olathe ... 71
Highland Stock Farm, Junction City ... 119
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 6
Dodson Bros., Wichita ... 119
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Valley Center ... 119
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 119

LOUISIANA

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville ... 116
Knight, Will, Shreveport ... 116
Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Baton Rouge ... 117

MASSACHUSETTS

Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook ... 75

MARYLAND

Blakeford Farms, Queenstown ... 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 74-A
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... 15
Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton ... 142
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 31
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Worton ... 74-A
Monocacy Farm, Frederick ... 74
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown ... 74
Wilmae Farms, Monkton ... 74
Wye River Farms, Queenstown ... 65

MICHIGAN

Raona Farm, Williamston ... 4
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 72
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 72
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 73

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 118

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw ... 40

MISSOURI

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe ... 98
Bell, R. E., Kingdom City ... 102
Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Kirksville ... 8-9
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 100
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 100
Grisamer, Dean, Cora ... 100
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 140
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 96
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 103
Huffman, O. F., Novinger ... 103
Johnston Bros., Belton ... 32-33
Larmer, May, Maryville ... 100
Meier Angus Farm, Jackson ... 43
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 103
Missouri Farm for Sale ... 129
Rogers, Earl, Kirksville ... 97
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 91
Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Jackson ... 99
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 100
Sunnyland Farms, Avilla ... 14
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 102
North East Missouri Breeders Sale, Memphis ... 24-29
Sperry, Floyd L., Clinton ... 98
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 101
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City ... 96

MONTANA

Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown ... 92

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Denzel J., Clearwater ... 120
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell ... 120
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus ... 121
Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 120
Sitz, Will, Atkinson ... 74

NEW JERSEY

Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Trenton ... 142
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro ... 30
Hideaway Farms, Chester ... 74-F
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 74-G
Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank ... 74-F
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 74-H
White Gate Farms, Flanders ... 74-G

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 75
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... 75
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 74-H

NEW MEXICO

Gowdy, James A., Arch ... 119

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Elkin ... 109

NORTH DAKOTA

Johnson, Walter E., Courtenay ... 104
North Dakota Breeders, Fargo ... 93

OHIO

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Springfield ... 20
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 81
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 21

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa ... 146
Bryan County Breeders', Durant ... 122
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 148
Harper County Breeders, Buffalo ... 123
Oklahoma Breeders', Oklahoma City ... 70

PENNSYLVANIA

Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ... 75

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 114
South Carolina Breeders, Columbia ... 115

TENNESSEE

East Tennessee Breeders', Knoxville ... 141
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 116
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro ... 116
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor ... 34-35

TEXAS

Alford, Jess B., Paris ... 112
Brook, Tommy, Brady ... 112
McGill, J. A., Paris ... 122
Texas Angus Sales, Houston & Ft. Worth ... 23

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 74-H

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg ... 107
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 108
Highlands Farm, Round Hill ... 111
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 63
Lynchburg District Sale, Amherst ... 108
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 67
Shenaview Farm, Timberville ... 108
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 106

WASHINGTON

Circle Lazy H. Ranch, Ellensburg ... 125
Lang's R. E., L Bar L Ranch, Thorp ... 125

WEST VIRGINIA

Moore, H. B., Lewisburg ... 107

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville ... 95
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 95
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 7

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington ... 133
Automatic Equipment Mfg., Pender, Nebraska ... 105
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ... 136
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 126
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Ia. ... 130
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc., New York and Providence, R. I. ... 132
Case, J. I., Cocpany, Racine, Wisconsin ... 19
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas ... 126
C. H. Dana Company, Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont ... 134
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska ... 134
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado ... 127
Gambine Corporation, New York, N. Y. ... 124
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 136
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 128
Hicks, T. E., New York, N. Y. ... 135
Hartford Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 132
Monarca Oil Company, Mattoon, Illinois ... 128
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 128
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas ... 130
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kansas ... 130
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 131
Security Remedies Company, New York, N. Y. ... 125
Stone Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Mo. ... 132
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois ... 126
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa ... 130
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 132
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 132
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ... 137
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Company Denver, Colorado ... 125, 126, 128, 130

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 144
Conzelman, Kenneth, Denver, Colorado ... 144
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 144
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 144
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 144
Johnson, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 144
Simpson, R. A., Illinois ... 144

"HANK" MOFFITT DIES.

Word has been received of the death January 23d of H. N. "Hank" Moffitt at the Oakdale Sanitarium, Oakdale, Iowa. Mr. Moffitt, who was 70, was well known to older Aberdeen-Angus breeders through his association with some of the top cattle of the country prior to, and after, World War I. In late years, because of the loss of an arm, he was forced to retire from an active life with his beloved Doddies and made his home at Boone, Iowa. Here he developed a flower garden which attracted wide attention as one of the beauty spots of central Iowa.

He is survived by his widow and one son, Herb Moffitt, who is in the automobile business at Boone.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED—Herdsman on Maryland Farm, with experience in fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Apply—EUGENE B. ROBERTS, Bowie, Maryland.

YOUNG MAN, 21 Years old, single, would like position with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd. Five years experience with beef cattle. Would prefer position as helper under good herdsman to get more experience.—DONALD CALVERT, JR., RR, Irma, Wisconsin.

WANTED—Working Farm Manager to handle pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Herd on farm of 300 acres in Otsego County, New York. Must know breeding and how to finish cattle for show and sale, as well as be a good farmer. Farm fully equipped with modern machinery.—E. H. RAWLS, 20 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

EXPERIENCED man would like position, managing herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Qualified to feed, fit and show. Good references. Address "J.D." c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Coming Auction Sales

February 17—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.

February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Chicago, Illinois.

February 21—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Col. Johnston, Auctioneer. Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager.

February 22—Floyd L. Sperry Registered Angus Sale, Clinton, Missouri.

February 22—Weinreich & Eppling Sale, Kingsley, Iowa.

February 24—Eglin & Sons Angus Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Sale at Central Illinois Association Sale Pavilion.

February 26—Peoria County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Peoria, Illinois, R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois, Secretary.

February 27—Femme Osage Farm, W. J. Ray, Defiance, Missouri.

MARCH

March 1—Driscoll & Oliver Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Iowa City, Iowa.

March 3—Orley Hudson, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

March 5—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.

March 7—North Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota, M. H. McDonald, Fargo, North Dakota, Secretary.

March 6 & 7—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Kansas City, Missouri, L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645: Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available date.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

HAPPINESS

Follows the successful outcome of a tough struggle. With the heart to meet it and wade right through, it takes courage to win. Earned by straight-thinking and old-fashioned hustle, happiness most appreciated and enjoyed comes from succeeding in spite of difficulties, and getting where you want to be by ability and determination.

Freddie Chandler, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

March 8—Inland Empire Sale, Spokane, Washington.

March 8—(Night Sale) Jaynbee Ranch, Sandpoint, Idaho, sale at Spokane, Washington.

March 10—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina.

March 10—Wm. Ernst & Son, Avilla, Missouri.

March 10 & 11—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Des Moines, Iowa.

March 12—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Elkin, North Carolina, Sam A. Neaves, Elkin, North Carolina, Sale Manager.

March 13—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

March 14—A. H. Stubbs Dispersal & Good Earth Stock Farm, Edwardsville, Illinois.

March 15—Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

March 15—Reed Stock Farm Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

March 17—Airyland Stock Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Lewistown, Montana.

March 17—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

March 18—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois.

March 19—R. E. Schipull, Goldfield, Iowa, Dispersion Sale; Sale at Eagle Grove, Iowa.

March 19—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee, Sale Manager.

March 20—MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

March 21—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

March 22—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.

March 24 & 25—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show & Sale, Edwin Damkroger, Dewitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

March 25—Goose Creek Farm and Nau & Son Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

March 26—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, S. E. McCraine, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Sale Manager.

March 26—El-Jon-Wilton Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

March 27—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.

March 28—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.

March 29—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sales Manager.

March 31—A. H. Rust, Steak & Shake Acres, Rushville, Illinois.

APRIL

April 1—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus 4th annual sale at pavilion in Oblong, Illinois. Col. Hamilton James, Auctioneer. Paul Tolan, Sale Manager.

April 1—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)

You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.

Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer

509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer

Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
DENVER 16, COLORADO

April 1 & 2—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Sale Manager.

April 2—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 2 & 3—Montgomery Fat Stock Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Auctioneer.

April 3—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Missouri. William Pugh, Sale Manager, Paris, Missouri.

April 3—Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Greensburg, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Greensburg, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 4—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri, Secretary.

April 5—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

April 7—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.

April 7—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Sale at Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 8—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois, Howard R. Stuckey, Secretary and Sale Manager.

April 8—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri, George Spencer, Columbia, Missouri, Secretary.

April 9—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 9—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri.

April 10—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus, Sale at Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Covington, Tennessee, Secretary.

April 10—Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Covington, Indiana.

April 11 & 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Secretary.

April 14—Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri.

April 15—Lynchburg District Show & Sale, Amherst County Fair Grounds, Amherst, Virginia.

April 15—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

April 16—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Secretary.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky, George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 18—Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois.

April 19—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hutchinson, Kansas, Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Secretary.

April 19—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.

April 21—W. C. Jackson, Phillipsburg, Kansas.

April 21—Evergreen Stock Farm Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.

April 22—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Indianola, Iowa, Earl F. Lohr, Milo, Iowa, Secretary.

April 22—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, at Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana.

April 23—French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

April 24—Martin L. Tuetken Dispersion Sale, R. R. 1, Jerseyville, Illinois.

April 25—South East Illinois Sale, Benton, Illinois, Sale Manager—Allen Towns, Sec'y., Fairfield, Ill.

April 26—Burns Brothers & Sons, Oxford, Iowa.

April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.

April 29—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 30—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clarinda, Iowa.

MAY

May 2—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

May 3—Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

May 3—Minnesota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Slayton, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Secretary.

May 5—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky, Secretary.

May 5—Staunton's District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.

May 5—Ohio State Show & Sale, Ohio State Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Secretary.

May 7—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Macomb, Illinois, Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois, Sale Manager.

May 8—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

May 9—Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Bethany, Missouri, C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri, Secretary. Sale at Fairgrounds, Roy Johnston, Auctioneer.
May 10—Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kingsport, Tennessee.
May 12—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
May 12—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 13—Krotz-Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.
May 14—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 15—McGill & Alford, Paris, Texas.
May 17—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 19—Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
May 19—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Sale Manager.
May 21—Kentucky State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cynthiana, Kentucky.
May 23—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, James C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.
May 23—Charles M. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois.
May 24—West Woodlawn Farms, Tim and Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois.
May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
May 27—Henderson & Kuhfuss Sale at Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Sale pavilion, Congerville, Illinois.
May 29—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa, Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
May 29—Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana.
May 30—Monarca Manor Farm Draft Sale, Mattoon, Illinois.
May 31—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Group Sale, Frederick, Maryland, Joe Vial, College Park, Maryland, Sale Manager. Sale at Fairgrounds.
May 31—Greenwood Stock Farm, Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.

JUNE

June 2—North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mason City, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.
June 3—Eastside Farm Sale, Alvin N. & Amos D. Roth & Sons, Morton, Illinois.
June 4—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.
June 5—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois. E. L. Johnson, Sec., St. Charles, Illinois.
June 7—McGregor, Hartley, Goldberg, Plath Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 9—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 10—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.
June 10—South Dakota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Huron, South Dakota, Ralph Braun, Manager.
June 11—Harken Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer.
June 13—Sky Ranch Dispersal, Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, North Dakota.
June 17—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Secretary.
June 18—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.
June 20—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Consignment Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Secretary.
June 21—Raona Farm Sale. Dr. Ralph Wadley, 930 Roxburg Road, East Lansing, Michigan, Sale at Williamston, Michigan.

SEPTEMBER

September 15 & 16—Missouri State Angus Sale, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

OCTOBER

October 1—New Jersey State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Sale at State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey, William A. Ljungdahl, Secretary.
October 1—New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, William Ljungdahl, New Brunswick, New Jersey, Secretary.
October 2—Mercer County Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhorter, Secretary.
October 20—Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

ESTON REPEATER 2d to HEAD WOODLAND HERD.

Enock Stromberg & Son, New Norway, Alberta, have recently acquired a new bull from the University of Alberta to head their small but select herd of breeding cows at Woodland Farm.

This bull, Eston Repeater 2d, was bred by S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta, and is sired by that grand breeding bull, Eston Elation Quality from the Hopley herd. Eston Elation Quality on his sire's side is a line bred Earl Marshall and his dam is rich in the blood of such well known bulls as General of Page, Revolution of Page, Blackcap Revolution and again, Earl Marshall. His pedigree is further strengthened by the inclusion of Genevette of Ballindalloch, a straight Ballindalloch Georgina.

Eston Repeater 2d is a smooth, breedy, well fleshed bull and has contributed substantially to the improvement of the Aberdeen-Angus herd at the University of Alberta. It is expected that he will do an equally good job in the Stromberg herd.

Chas. K. Swafford Dispersal

Columbus, Ohio, January 21st

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$34,445.00, average	$ 840.12
5 Bulls	5,575.00, average	1115.00
36 Cows	28,870.00, average	801.94
Top 5 Head	10,800.00, average	2160.00
Top 10 Head	16,300.00, average	1630.00

Top Bull—Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; calved September 6, 1946; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; dam, Elco of Black Beauty 5th 624021; purchased by Edwin H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio **2500.00**

Top Cow—Miss Burgess' Beaut 593183; calved August 31, 1939; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; dam, Miss Burgess 92d 505-064; purchased by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin **3200.00**

Second Top Cow—Queen of Fairview S. 3d; calved September 12, 1940; sire, Quantum of Meadowbrook 457288; dam, Enchancellor's Eustace 516242; purchased by H. A. Etling & Son, Massilon, Ohio **2200.00**

BULLS:

Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 9-6-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Edwin H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio 2500.00
Black Burger's Elbar 915298, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 6-28-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; L. J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 1400.00
Eric's Deluxe 931214, (J. A. Livezey), calved 5-7-46; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; Edgar Littleton & Son, Renton, Ohio 1000.00
Eric's Enchanter 2d 931213, (J. A. Livezey), calved 5-1-46; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; Dale Lude, Connis, Ohio 375.00
Erica Quality Lad 931211, (J. A. Livezey), calved 12-28-45; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; Orick & Bender, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 300.00

COWS:

Elco of Black Beauty 5th 624021, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 8-30-40; sire, Black Prince 45th 521067; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 1250.00
Charmur's Erica Beauty 799910, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 6-22-44; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 450.00
Charmur's Erica Beauty 2d 898430, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 8-18-45; sire, Charmur's Elba Emperor 740177; E. S. Stottler, Eaton, Ohio 350.00
Miss Burgess' Beaut 593183, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 8-31-39; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 3200.00
Charmur's Burgess Beauty 915295, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 5-13-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 1200.00
Bandolier's Burgess Maid 740723, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 5-16-43; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 675.00
Winsome Vere 50th 769400, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 10-3-43; sire, Blackcap's Prince Royal 652240; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 1500.00
Erica Pride of Redbud 746803, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 6-29-43; sire, Bar Sunbean 5th 634089; Dr. J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 1000.00
Modest May Queen 570419, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 5-2-39; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Dr. J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan (Bull calf to Chester Doran, Blacklick, Ohio for $375.00) 725.00
Queen Bess B. 5th 667148, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 3-8-42; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Dr. J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 1300.00
Black Creek's Blossom Queen 752628, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 4-29-43; sire, Evader's Bardo 600525; Seminole Stock Farm, New Vienna, Ohio 750.00
Queen of Fairview S. 3d 617728, (Murray Swafford), calved 9-12-40; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; H. A. Etling & Son, Marshallville, Ohio 2200.00
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 5th 700059, (Murray Swafford), calved 8-2-42; sire, The Elite 535739; Goodheart & Son, Eaton, Ohio 1000.00
Blackcap Vae of Oakview 653919, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 3-20-41; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky (Heifer calf to J. W. Powell & Son, Ada, Ohio for $425.00) 1050.00
Elba Meadowlark 665172, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 5-12-41; sire, Earl Eric Revolution 5th 603430; Seminole Stock Farm, New Vienna, Ohio 625.00
Charmur's Elba Constancy 3d 898433, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 9-9-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Seminole Stock Farm, New Vienna, Ohio 400.00
Black Burger's Elbar 915298, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 6-28-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; L. J. Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 1400.00
Erica Eborea S. 627513, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 7-9-40; sire, Carmen's Revolution 496634; Armstrong Bros., St. Paul, Indiana (Heifer calf to Armstrong Bros., St. Paul, Indiana for $450) 950
Blackcap Miller 21st 590730, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 7-28-39; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253; Cossell Bros., Mt. Vernon, Ohio 475.00
Charmur's McHenry Blackcap 5th 928237, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 7-15-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Burson & Cook, Corey, Ohio 285.00
Elba Maxine 570832, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 2-10-39; sire, Emperor Max 2d 489083; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 525.00
Charmur's Elba 10th 915296, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 6-10-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 500.00
Erica of Ben-Ard 3d 693004, (Charles K. Swafford), calved 5-4-42; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; H. A. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 700.00
Hilldale's Enchantress 10th 551343, (J. A. Livezey), calved 4-3-38; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 475.00
Enchantress L. 14th 608641, (J. A. Livezey), calved 5-7-40; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 725.00
Buckeye Beauty of Deloise 749343, (J. A. Livezey), calved 5-17-43; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Myron Shearer, Carroll, Ohio 975.00
Buckeye Beauty of Deloise 2d 866182, (J. A. Livezey), calved 6-13-45; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 400.00
Eloquent Quality Lassie 8th 721205, (J. A. Livezey), calved 11-16-42; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 475.00
Quality Lassie of Deloise 866181, (J. A. Livezey), calved 3-13-45; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; Burson & Cook, Corey, Ohio 300.00
Eric's Eloquent Lass 931212, (J. A. Livezey), calved 4-11-46; sire, Charmur's Erica Cavalier 720309; J. R. Bottorff, Goshen, Kentucky 400.00
Lady Erica of Mil-Burn 933490, (Jay D. Miller), calved 9-1-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 1050.00
Blackcap Julia of Mil-Burn 2d 910999, (Jay D. Miller), calved 1-14-46; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 10th 785974; John Hennigh, Plain City, Ohio 500.00
Princess of Mil-Burn 10th 910997, (Jay D. Miller), calved 1-10-46; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 10th 785974; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 650.00
Blackbird of Mil-Burn 18th 911001, (Jay D. Miller), calved 2-3-46; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Corwin Stock Farm, Fairview, Pennsylvania 700.00
Hagler's Elba 2d 839154, (J. B. McCorkle), calved 11-6-44; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Russell Caudy, Williamsport, Ohio 435.00
Blackbird of H. H. 2d 672241, (J. B. McCorkle), calved 9-29-41; sire, Juaneero 550366; Russell Caudy, Williamsport, Ohio 425.00
Hagler's Blackbird Beauty 4th 928705, (J. B. McCorkle), calved 4-17-46; sire, Hagler's Prince Earl 755805; Carl Troutman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 250.00

Tulsa, Oklahoma
January 15, 1947

We have no idea where ANGUS VALLEY BLACK PEER 7th 914885, our great young Bull will be going—for it is still more than two weeks ahead of our sale. However, we feel that he will get a good home and will give a grand account of himself. We sincerely hope that whoever buys him will be well pleased—he should sire outstanding breeding stock.

Angus Valley Black Peer 7th

A winner at many major shows during 1946—Second Prize in a large and exceptionally strong class at the 1946 International.

Our Thanks and Best Wishes

To all those who attend our sale—we want to express our appreciation for their presence. It is an honor to have bred cattle, good enough to warrant the attendance of busy people—and live stock people are busy, especially in these days. To buyers, we wish to express our thanks for their bids, and to wish them well with their purchases. Watch for a report of our sale in the March issue of the JOURNAL—and look for our advertisement in every issue—Sincerely,

Jay P Walker

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

5 Miles Southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
12 Miles Southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Rosemere at Denver

First and Grand Champion Pen of Three Bulls

The Bull at the left is sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th and the other two by BELCAP E. B., First Prize two year old at the 1946 Denver Show. This group was sold to Paul Brown, prominent breeder, of Larkspur, Colorado.

In the greatest showing of the breed at Denver the ROSEMERE herd in competition with 37 of the leading herds of the United States made the following winnings with ten individual animals and a pen of three Bulls.

Grand Champion Pen of Three Bulls, Twenty-eight Pens shown
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 190th, Fourth Prize Senior Yearling—12 shown
BLACKCAPMERE 237th, Second Prize Junior Yearling—21 shown
BLACKMERE 262d, Seventh Prize Summer Yearling—27 shown
EILEENMERE 1001st, Fourth Prize Junior Bull Calf—7 shown
QUEENMERE 428th, Fifth Prize Summer Calf—13 shown
Five Bulls, Sixth Prize—10 shown
Three Bulls, Sixth Prize—17 shown
Two Bulls, Sixth Prize—18 shown
EILEEN of ROSEMERE 53d, Fifth Prize Junior Yearling Heifer—18 shown

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County,
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

BARBARA of ROSEMERE 250th, Second Prize Summer Yearling Heifer—30 shown
BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 204th, Fifth Prize Junior Heifer Calf—18 shown
BARBARA of ROSEMERE 254th, Sixth Prize Summer Heifer Calf—10 shown
Get of Sire, by BELCAP E. B., Second Prize—18 shown
Pair of Females, Third Prize—19 shown
Pair of Yearlings, Third Prize—16 shown
Pair of Calves, Seventh—15 shown

★

It will be noted that as usual ROSEMERE achieved, a high average rate of winning, being no lower than Seventh in any class and that low only twice which is in conformity with the extreme uniformity of our cattle which is due to nearly 50 years of constructive breeding.

Inquiries for our 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE CATALOG which will be held in May, 1948 are being received in large volume. We shall appreciate having those interested in this event write us now. This catalog will be mailed only to those who request it.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa **Los Olivos, California**

Sunbeam Bulls—The Breed Improvers

"Ask the Man who is Using One"

Here's

Prince
Sunbeam 100th
677649

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Elga Elliott 29th 274052
			Faultless Pass 251056
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Blackcap Betty of Page
			Plowman 221051
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
Calved October 22, 1941.			Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: **BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th 449669**	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride of Rosemere 14th
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	Eraman 159961
			Martha of Tierra Alta
		Barbara of Rosemere 131205	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
			Barbara McHenry 18th

Here is, indeed, a Bull—a great individual—proving a wonderful sire—reflecting the heritage that is his by right of birth—for his sire and his dam were both International Grand Champions. Moreover, the blood of each has been proven to be prepotent—and "100th", judging from his GET, will add lustre to the reputation of his Internationally famous sire and dam, as well as his other ancestors.

We want to take this opportunity to express our appreciation for the manner in which our 1947 Achievement Sale offering was received by those present. The program at SUNBEAM calls for a continued watchfulness on the selection and use of HERD BULLS of MERIT. We are happy to have had you as our guests on February 3d—and hope that you will make it an annual visit to SUNBEAM FARMS.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**